

F.D. Shkrudnev

RECONSTRUCTION OF REALITY



*Book Two
Bathhouse Business*

***The “Light Broom” by N. Levashov
In the “Bathhouse” by A. Khatybov
and the Labor Shovel in the continuation
of the third volume of the chronography
“Mirror of My Soul” – Nicolai Levashov***

Life goes on...



Feodor D. Shkrudnev

Reconstruction Of Reality

Book Two

**Bathhouse Business
(Who and How They Bathe in the Bathhouse)**

St. Petersburg - 2017

PREFACE

One of the purposes of Humanity on Earth is to know the surrounding world and adapt to it in order to develop and enhance life within it, guided by an orientation toward Reasonable orientation. In this process, such a Human quality as Creativity always manifests. A creative individual consistently brings forth something that did not exist before, addressing one of humanity's needs. Alas, creativity is not taught anywhere, and inquisitive minds try to find ways to solve the problems set before them. This is why the example of a specific individual's creative life strategy, unfolding over time and space, and contributing significantly to the development of our civilization in this direction, is so important. One such person is Nicolai Viktorovich Levashov, who, in his brief life, played an extraordinarily complex "chess game" with the System, from his opening moves to the checkmate he delivered. He emerged victorious, rallying an army of followers and admirers, among whom is the author of this book.

However, as another **genius, A.M. Khatybov**, demonstrated, it is not enough to simply know the Truth to bring it into life, you must also **transform** your **brain** to make it receptive to new knowledge. For this, it is necessary to first visit the "Bathhouse" and thoroughly "wash." In order for the washing process to be successful, the author of this book suggests taking a "broom" and a "large shovel" with you, explaining why it is necessary to go to the "Bathhouse" and the purpose of the "broom" and a "large shovel" there. However, getting into the "Bathhouse" itself requires some effort, and the author provides guidance on how to achieve this or how to ensure that you are **NOT FORGOTTEN** when invitations are handed out. Neither official science nor we, its users, had much understanding of ***what the Brain truly is. Thanks to N.V. Levashov and A.M. Khatybov, and now with the help of this book's author, we have penetrated the sacred mystery of this holy of holies.***

People quickly become accustomed to the knowledge provided by science in the process of understanding the world. However, this knowledge often becomes a hindrance to development, blocking the **MIND**. Realizing this, the author warns readers **NOT to be AFRAID to break stereotypes and use intuition, imagination and fantasy as integral tools of their own development**, because the Mind is as limitless in its potential as the Cosmos itself is limitless, and Consciousness, Mind and Matter themselves are inseparable parts of a single whole reflecting the Law of Unity of everything. And all this as a whole is aimed at forming the ***concept of a new worldview.***

The goal is stated and clear. However, when works appear similar to what the author of this book has written, those encountering the New Knowledge for the first time often ask: Who is this author? What contributions has he made to the science he writes about? And why does he dare to tackle questions that science itself has so far been unable to answer?

The answers to the first questions are easy to find by visiting F.D. Shkrudnev's website. There you can also learn about his contribution to the continued development and implementation of **NEW TECHNOLOGIES** left to us by N.V. Levashov. Different categories of readers will have different questions: people of science will focus on the author's academic degree, the scientific rigor of the text, the precision of the language, the clarity of presentation, the evidence base, and the extensive coverage of topics (ranging from the physics of the Cell and Brain to the physics of Energies) and, of course, will also look for scientific publications in peer-reviewed "**VAK**" and international journals. Readers who are not burdened with academic degrees and titles will pay attention to the large number of illustrations, typical of popular science publications, and the broad scope of problems addressed in the book, all explained in the same consistent language, and the unexpected insights that they have never encountered before, much of which may contradict their personal experiences and existing knowledge. However, all of this

relates to the knowledge of people and humans and the world they inhabit, across the entire spectrum of the functioning of their systems and subsystems.

It has become common in our time (where every gopher is an agronomist!) — most people initially have an aversion to unfamiliar information (I haven't heard of this before, so it can't be true). In other words, what the author writes about seems simply impossible. These self-proclaimed "Agronomists" immediately put off further reading and deliver their verdict: nonsense or delusion! However, for those who genuinely seek to understand, an interest gradually arises, evolving into the conviction that it is necessary to read everything to the end and comprehend all this unusual information. Many people, having started with the books of N.V. Levashov (written in an accessible way), moved on to the articles of A.M. Khatybov (somewhat more complex, yet still understandable), and then to the "Fundamentals of the Formation of Humanity," a work that has already revealed much to some readers. And now all this needs to be put together so that it is understandable to everyone. The author of this book has taken on the task of solving this challenge. It must be noted that this is an extremely difficult task for anyone attempting it for the first time. Yet, F.D. Shkrudnev has successfully managed to solve it.

In order for the book to be a continuation of what Nicolai Viktorovich left us and to be read, the author had to find **his own style and his own form of presentation, his own language, his own vision and understanding of the problem**. To adjust to someone else's approach or to "write for someone" would mean condemning oneself and the work to failure from the outset. These were the challenges that had to be overcome to make this book a reality. **And the book has succeeded.** It will depend on how quickly New Knowledge can take hold of people's consciousness, especially since access to New Knowledge is primarily available via the Internet — through those sites where it is presented in articles and books. However, before New Knowledge can fully integrate into life, it must pass through three stages of acceptance in accordance with the law of the preservation of foolishness. **1st stage: This cannot be, because it can never be; 2nd stage: There's something to this...; 3rd stage: Well, who didn't know that...** Until all the stupidity of the first two stages is expressed, the third will not come.

So, **stage 1: This can't be happening...**

It is created not only by those who are not yet ready for New knowledge, but by those who, according to their social status, must implement everything New and useful for society — these are representatives of Science.

We refer to New knowledge as New science, the founders of which are such Russian scientists as N.V. Levashov, A.M. Khatybov, N.A. Morozov, and others. And here questions arise from the layperson's perspective: If the New Knowledge is true, why is it not being implemented? And what, then, is real science? Modern science, if described frankly, is a vast hierarchical system consisting of numerous "pyramids" (as symbolized on the one-dollar bill), below the summits of these pyramids are the luminaries of science (academicians, science managers) and their entourage, serving the interests of those at the top of the pyramid. On the lower levels there are those who agree with the rules of climbing to the top of the pyramid. At the very top are the arbiters of the fate of the earth, as they think of themselves.

The pyramid system is a kind of web that keeps in check all those who are lower on the hierarchical ladder. Even the simplest dissertations require mandatory references to the luminaries of science, figures who have long stopped creating anything new, but still maintain control, especially over the younger generation. Anyone who does not **conform** to this system or seeks independence is cast out of the pyramid. Free creativity is **not welcomed** here. That's why **they don't teach creativity** in

kindergarten, school, or university, again considering it a privilege of the elect. N.V. Levashov and A.M. Khatybov did not fit into this pyramid. From the very beginning, they were treated as **outcasts**, a fact detailed extensively in this book. This is one of the reasons why introducing something new is so difficult. True science, as its history shows, is often advanced by **enlightened amateurs** who are not narrow specialists in a given field. These individuals do not have the "necessary" knowledge, they have no restrictions on anything, they see the problem as it really is. Such amateurs are obsessed with the idea of knowing the problem they are dealing with. They have never had and do not have official academic degrees and titles, they are in no hurry and do their work thoroughly, working for the future, without thinking about awards and glory, they always go the wrong way, which was established by the luminaries, so no one steps on their heels. The "amateurs" have no stereotypes and cliches that they are taught from kindergarten, there are no prohibitions, no taboos on certain thoughts, they have no indisputable authorities, and in their work, **they don't look back** to the so-called opinion of **real scientific amateurs**, especially from the committee for combating pseudoscience.

The question is often asked: What would have happened if a certain scientist had not existed? Would their theory still have been created? If M.V. Lomonosov, who discovered the law of conservation of energy and matter in **1748**, had not existed, the law would have been discovered a hundred years later by Lavoisier, then by Mayer in **1841**, the Englishmen Joule and Grove in **1843**, and Helmholtz in **1847**, as well as slightly later by the Danish engineer Colding. This is because there was a **need** for the discovery of these **laws** to resolve many contradictions faced by researchers. If N.V. Levashov had not existed, we would not now possess the cohesive **body of information** he left us, information that, for many, has become their Knowledge.

It is necessary to know and understand that science, like any complex system, develops according to special **laws** that can be **cognized** and used for its **systematic development**. However, to this day, it is widely believed in science that everything depends on talent, natural abilities, genius, habits, and similar nonsense. In reality, a person becomes a genius only after solving a significant problem, not before. History shows that, in most cases, such a "genius" no longer makes further discoveries, resting on their initial laurels while biographers embellish stories from their lives, polishing the image of the newly minted genius. Psychologists also add to this effort, studying the creativity of scientists, often without understanding them or ever solving a truly complex scientific problem, such as one "requiring" a thousand attempts, beyond trivial "psychological" problems involving cubes, squares, and similar superficial tasks. That's why Nicolai Viktorovich wrote his own autobiography in advance, presenting in clear and normal Russian language what was important to him as both a scientist and a historical figure. His strategy as a creative personality is described in sufficient detail in the book. However, "serious" scientists refuse to read such books. If there is no pretentious jargon but rather information they do not even suspect exists, presented in a "non-scientific language," they automatically dismiss it as unreliable. And then, what should the language of science be so that such books can be read and understood by everyone?

Most representatives of science believe that its language must be strictly "scientific," logical, devoid of ambiguity, understandable only to specialists. In earlier times, before the reforms of the Russian language, words carried imagery and meaning in their form. However, since 1918, the Russian language has been stripped of much of this richness due to the reforms initiated by A. Lunacharsky and Co. For example, if you read a textbook on electrical engineering from the late 19th century, you will see that there was once a very different scientific language, a true and expressive Russian language. It is no coincidence that people **outside the scientific** community often prefer to read popular science literature.

Such works are essentially loose translations of scientific texts into everyday Russian, often introducing inaccuracies and fictional embellishments. Is there a unified, universal scientific language?

Nowadays, each scientific field has developed its own professional language, understandable only to its apologists, so a nuclear physicist does not understand a physicist in celestial mechanics, etc. It turns out that there is no general scientific language. Why invent a new system when the Great and Mighty Russian Language already exists? Isn't it time to start writing science in clear, normal Russian? The extensive borrowing of terms from English, French, German, and Greek, which are secondary languages, all secondary languages, does not solve the problem. Moreover, one must also understand the translations of these borrowed terms, often leading to absurdities.

So, in order for the brainchild in the form of a new theory, invention, or intellectual product to enter the world, scientists need to learn to write in normal Russian, which is many times richer than any other language, as the author of the book mentions in one of the chapters. And not to invent a parallel language in which a small group of scientists communicate.

The 2nd stage. There's something to it....

If you follow the pace at which science adopts knowledge, this stage could take so long that it may never be reached. New knowledge often has to replace outdated ideas, which requires questioning the established beliefs. However, this is precisely what those who control science and rigorously safeguard the existing "order" will not allow. At best, minor corrections to existing knowledge might be permitted, especially if that knowledge has already earned someone academic degrees, titles, awards, honors, and other symbols of success. Sometimes, significant discoveries are simply ignored, as was the case with the scientific breakthrough ***"The phenomenon of thermoelastic equilibrium during martensitic phase transformations — the Kurdjumov effect,"*** made by G.V. Kurdjumov and L.G. Khandros on 8 March 1948. Despite their achievement, they received diploma № 239 for their discovery only in 1980, a full 32 years later. In other words, sometimes it takes a certain amount of time for the top to say: there is something in this! Hence, it is clear that it is necessary to change the very system of Science (RAS), its structure, to ensure it is not the domain of an elite few. Science must abandon its pyramid-like hierarchy, so there is no temptation to climb to the top for prestige. Instead, everyone who desires to work in science should be able to do so honestly, knowing their efforts will be recognized and valued.

Let's return to the book in front of us — it should be, this book has succeeded, marking the beginning of the second stage of acceptance: ***there's something to it...*** And I believe that the time will soon come when the majority will say about the New knowledge: **And who did not know this!**

INTRODUCTION, OR WHAT IS DESIRED IN REALITY...

The only person you should compare yourself to is the person you were in the past. And the only person you need to be better than is the person you are now.

The primary quality of knowledge, science, and the process of mastering reality is **openness** to change, eternal **variability**, and the continuous **restructuring** of both the style and content of thinking. The activity of the mind is the driving force behind knowledge, and abundant results are its fruit! As **N. Levashov** once said, sooner or later scientists appear who refuse to look for innovations along well-worn paths, who disturb the established formulations of the laws of nature, forcing scientific concepts to lose their universality. Perhaps the whole point is that with his conclusions N. Levashov brought us very close to unraveling the fact that has been disturbing people's minds since the depths of time, that the development of humankind is under the invisible control of **SOME EXTERNAL FORCE THAT HAS ITS FAITHFUL SERVANTS** in the camp of humanity itself. It is these "pitfalls and servants of darkness" (dark forces) that control the development of "official" science, carefully ensuring that ordinary people cannot free themselves from the delusion of the parasitic satanic system that has entangled their consciousness in a psi-information web. And it is precisely this hostile force to Humanity that various secret occult and religious societies, orthodox religions and official scientific structures, such as the pseudo-scientific commission of the Russian Academy of Sciences, serve today. Fulfilling the will of their masters, they persecute researchers of new knowledge that do not fit into these canons in order to slow down the development of Humanity. However, they will never be able to complete this task. I believe that, after reading the first book of my narrative, the reader has already begun to grasp this idea. Today's science is entirely built on faith — faith in the authority of its predecessors, the importance of tradition, and the "objectivity" of the established truth. Few are troubled by the fact that the number of scientists observing the birth of new particles are orders of magnitude smaller than the number of people who have witnessed, for example, the Holy Fire (when it was still observable) or experienced fulfilled premonitions — not to mention the pervasive phenomenon of "impossible" coincidences which everyone encounters in their lives and which increasingly becomes a subject of scientific inquiry. Like any faith, faith in the omnipotence of physical laws is fundamentally unfounded — following Kant's "scandal for philosophy."¹ We can say that it was a "scandal for science." Over the past three centuries, **FAITH IN SCIENCE** has indeed been almost religious in nature: **"Faith in the truth of scientific knowledge in the second half and the end of the 19th century often outweigh religious faith."**

Today, alas, our schools and universities teach not so much progress, dynamism, and development, but rather stagnation, conclusions, and "finalized" knowledge. Science is presented as a completed temple, whereas, in my opinion, we have not even progressed beyond the "zero cycle," the foundation, the point of origin. Scientific creativity begins with processes and **OUR CONSCIOUSNESS IN**

¹ After George Berkeley, Immanuel **Kant** referred to the inability to rationally prove the existence of a world outside ourselves as a scandal for philosophy.

THE PROCESS OF COGNITION MUST NOT STAGNATE IN WHAT HAS BEEN FOUND, it should follow the path of modernization and renewal, and not the path of certain teachers, so-called "scientists," university professors, whose lectures often close rather than open new paths of inquiry. Nothing is accidental, everything has a root cause. Every phenomenon has many facets, which often lead to unjustified disputes, where opponents defend their narrow "truth" from their "point of view." All this is a typical consequence of the differentiation of knowledge, which replaces the integrity and unity of consciousness and being with primitive "truths." Unfortunately, much of humanity's practice is built on this shaky foundation: the accessible part of reality is presented as the entirety of reality. This applies to all spheres of human activity, where the fullness of reality is replaced by models and schemes presented as scientific and truthful. New paradigms in science are born every time there are contradictions between old and new knowledge, and there can be no other way. The difficulties that inevitably arise when trying to replace old ideas with new ones indicate that **NOT EVERYTHING IN THE DEVELOPMENT OF SCIENCE LIES WITHIN THE REALM OF SCIENCE**. Formal proofs and logic are only one layer of changing ideas, and there are many others. When it comes to changing paradigms, it is no longer the ideas that change, rather, the way of thinking, the quality of consciousness. In order for Ptolemy's system to yield to the Copernican system, it was not the logic of his followers that was needed, rather, a change in worldview, than among those who call themselves psychics, clairvoyants, and so on. What I am certain of, unfortunately, is this, **SCIENCE IS CREATED BY ROMANTICS AND DREAMERS, AND USED BY CYNICS AND FEUDAL LORDS**, and this applies not only to the fruits of science, it also applies to the fruits formed at the expense of science — titles, awards, social status, positions, prizes, honor... Science's claims to universality and globality are, at least, incorrect and unworkable, and its "spiritual dimension," which once seemed radiant, has become *greatly tarnished and covered with rust after numerous obscenities of "scientific and technological progress."* If scientists are judged not by their declarations, but by their deeds, then the Godlike image of science will begin to fade right before our eyes, because atomic bombs and toxic gases are unlikely to be able to compensate for computers, televisions and refrigerators. The most dangerous principle for humanity, which has always nurtured ignorance, obscurantism, and backwardness in science, is this: — research. How fortunate that facts cannot be banned! They can only be silenced. And that's not forever... *You can hide the truth from everyone — only for a short time... You can hide the truth for a long time — but not from everyone. HOWEVER, YOU CAN'T HIDE THE TRUTH FROM EVERYONE — AND FOREVER!* To consider (or rather, declare) phenomena impossible, despite being proven by countless experiments; to distrust the worthiest researchers and witnesses, and to reject reliable, well-known facts and experiments if they confirm something that "scientists" either could not or would not acknowledge, is not a very scientific position. And unworthy. It rather resembles the position of an ostrich... Yet, unfortunately, such obstacles still arise today. This is a form of fanaticism, one that is highly aggressive and most dangerous. The aggressive denial of scientifically established facts, widely known throughout the world, is a symptomatic phenomenon... Below, I will present well-known historical examples.

How amusing it was for the "scientists" when they were told that Jules Verne's "Nautilus" was not mere fiction, but a completely feasible reality!

1. **Socrates** was forced to drink hemlock (poison) because he was free from the superstitions of his time.

2. **Anaxagoras** was persecuted because he dared to teach that the sun is much larger than the Peloponnese.²
3. **Vasco Nunez de Balboa** was the first European to see the Pacific Ocean on 23 September 1513, having achieved this after overcoming immense hardships through the jungles and mountains of the Isthmus of Panama. He was rewarded for his feat with a noose, hanged on a false charge.
4. In 1600, the **great Giordano Bruno** said: "I am a member of a nonexistent academy, and I have no colleagues among the holy fathers of obscurantism!" The result was tragic — he was burned alive. After all, one cannot claim that the Universe is infinite, filled with an innumerable number of worlds and divine in its totality!
5. **Galileo** provoked the outrage of the professors in Florence by claiming that a certain planet, Jupiter, existed, along with moons he had discovered orbiting it. The "luminaries of science" tried in vain to force him to recant, even subjecting him to sophisticated torture for his assertion that Earth is round and rotates on its axis. As is known, Galileo "in the end" retracted his renunciation. "And yet it rotates." The theatrical spectacle staged by the authorities of that time was thus disrupted.
6. **Cardinals, astronomers and scientists** in the time of Giordano Bruno and Galileo refused to look through a telescope, since the apparatus could not show what could not (and most importantly, should not!) be. And also, because they were afraid of being forced to admit their previous idea of the universe was wrong. It is clearly visible to everyone that the sun revolves around the Earth! How can you object to the evidence?
7. In the 16th century, the **Spaniard Miguel Servetus** came close to solving the mystery of blood circulation, but he did not have the chance — he, too, was burned at the stake. Consequently, this discovery was made much later...
8. In **Italy**, a "crusade" was launched against those who first started wearing glasses, as it was believed that "glasses were the work of the devil!"
9. **Columbus** was cursed and excommunicated by the church in Salamanca for asserting that the Earth was round. All the "scientists" of that time believed his voyage to be a mad endeavor, insisting he would inevitably fall off the edge of the Earth. Yet, somehow, he didn't fall off.
10. **Galvani** was once contemptuously called the "frog dance teacher" by "scientists" for his experiments on the effects of electric current on the neuromuscular tissue of a frog.
11. When gas lighting was already in use in England, **French engineer Lebrun** proposed a project to illuminate Paris, creating gas lamps in his laboratory and inviting the public for a demonstration. However, he was met with nothing but laughter, and no one attended the presentation. The "scientists" of that time incited the public, turning them against the brave inventor. As a result of this persecution, on 2 December 1804, Lebrun was brutally murdered by fanatics acting as henchmen for the ruling elite. It wasn't until 1818, 14 years later, that the French capital, now often called the "city of light," finally adopted gas lighting. **Even back then, the ruling clans feared the light!...**
12. **At one time, the Paris Academy of Sciences** declared that neither hypnosis nor telepathy existed, despite hundreds of experiments and facts convincingly proving the opposite. In such

² **Peloponnese** is the medieval name for the southern part of the Balkan Peninsula, connected to it by the Isthmus of Corinth.

situations, they say: "So much the worse for the facts!" Here is a quote from St. Zweig's essay "Frans Anton Mesmer:" "In every village, in every city in France, Europe and America, amateur magnetizers had already been demonstrating examples of the most astounding influence on people since 1820. Not a single semi-educated or even quarter-educated person would deny them. However, the Paris Academy, the same institution that rejected Franklin's lightning rod, Jenner's smallpox vaccine, and called Fulton's steamship a utopia, persists in its absurd arrogance, turns its head away, and insists that it sees nothing and has seen nothing. And so, it lasts for a full century..."

13. In 1848, *the newspaper "Moscow Provincial News"* published a note stating: "The commoner Nikifor Nikitin, for seditious remarks about flying to the Moon, is to be exiled to the village of Baikonur..." As they say, "No further comment is necessary!"
14. **Alexander Graham Bell**, the inventor of the telephone (he received a patent in 1876), was persecuted and even arrested for "attempting to profit from his false claims." Newspapers of the time wrote, "Even if this idea were feasible, it would have no practical use except as a circus trick."...
15. On 11 March 1878, the **physicist Dumoncel** demonstrated Edison's phonograph to the members of the French Academy of Sciences. When the device began to repeat the first phrase it recorded, one of the Academy members, imbued with a proud consciousness of the "scientific immutability" of his orthodox scientific beliefs, and bound by the traditions of physics (of that time), lunged at the researcher and grabbed him by the throat, shouting: "We will not let this ventriloquist deceive us!" And even after "the scientist" was thoroughly acquainted with the phonograph's operating principle, he continued to officially claim that it was a hoax, arguing that "no device can reproduce the sound of the human voice." "This simply cannot be..." A familiar song!
16. However, the same **Edison** declared on 22 April 1887: "I personally do not engage in inventing flying ships, as I prefer to devote my time to projects of commercial value. At best, an airship will be nothing more than an amusing toy."
17. The **astrophysicist Zoeller** (who died in 1882 in Leipzig) showed great courage by speaking publicly for the truth of para-phenomena. The "great men of science" reacted in a way that has become very common in the scientific struggle — he was declared insane. It's simple, cheap, convenient and besides, it requires no evidence!
18. In 1885, when they decided to build the first railway in Bavaria, *the church and scientific medical "luminaries"* declared that, firstly, it was "the machinations of the devil," and secondly, they opposed it because "railroads, if they were ever successfully built, would cause serious harm to public health, since such a fast movement would cause concussion in passengers, and dizziness and mental illness in those who might look at the moving trains!" To prevent these disasters, they demanded that the railroad tracks be enclosed by two high fences!
19. **Napoleon Bonaparte** called **Fulton**, the builder of the paddle steamer, crazy. "He wants to transport my army to England using boiling water!"
20. **However, Fulton** was merely continuing the work of **John Fitch**, an inventor whom the "great scientists" of that time managed to drive to suicide...
21. *The discovery of radioactive decay* was also met with ridicule. One of the so-called "scientists" stated that "apparently, radium atoms are more prone to suicidal tendencies than others." Such statements can hardly be considered serious scientific arguments against the facts...

22. **The great chemist Lavoisier**, along with the Paris Academy of Sciences, confidently "knew" in the late 18th century that: "meteorites are a fairy tale, because it is even clear to a child that there are no stones in the sky! Therefore, they cannot fall from the sky... And as for reports that they were found warm — nonsense! Someone must have simply heated them!.." Such "objections" are not uncommon even now, as there are always those who seek to hinder the progress of knowledge. Now, we better understand who "benefits" from this and why.
23. **It was only after a meteor shower** in France in the early 19th century that the "immortal" of the Academies was forced to lift their dogmatic ban and permit the emergence of meteorite science. Interestingly, two professors from Princeton University became victims of a falling meteorite and brought its fragments to their university for further study...
24. **And how fervently** the "scientists" laughed at Edison's "light in filament"...
25. **And how these "luminaries"** were sure that Marconi would never be able to transmit sound through the air...
26. The "men of science" also laughed heartily at **Morse** and his apparatus!
27. **And what did the "omniscient"** think about the invention of the television tube? They "knew" that transferring images through empty space was a wild idea!
28. And how could you take **the Wright brothers** seriously when they were trying to build a car that could fly, even though it was heavier than air! It was obvious to everyone that it would inevitably fall! The "leading scientists" of that time, of course, declared that the Wright brothers were crazy (as is customary in such cases). And they "proved theoretically" that such a machine could not fly. However, it did fly... (It wasn't even reported in the newspapers — they thought no one would believe it anyway... or maybe they didn't want to admit defeat...)
29. **The American astronomer Simon Newcomb**, at the turn of the last century, "proved" in a lengthy report that airplanes cannot exist — that is, that they could not fly! Similarly, **the renowned physicist Helmholtz** declared that the Zeppelin would never take to the skies... These authoritative statements greatly hindered the development of these machines and significantly delayed the development of aeronautics.

These examples are drawn from the report of a remarkable scientist, **Varvara Mikhailovna Ivanova-Kissen** (died 17 January 1998), a professor at **MGIMO** who spent many years studying unexplained phenomena of the human psyche. She tirelessly documented various anomalous phenomena and attempted to analyze them from both scientific and philosophical perspectives. Notably, she was the first in the **USSR** to declare the human being as a unified energy-information complex, taking the first step toward explaining mystical and paranormal phenomena. One of her fields of work involved developing the principles of controlled psychography, which enables **ANY PERSON TO DRAW KNOWLEDGE** from a truly inexhaustible source of knowledge — the noosphere, the information fields, which we already have practical confirmation, thanks to the works of **N. Levashov, A. Khatybov**, and the results of applying **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** over a significant period. However, as with the historical examples mentioned earlier, certain "forces" in her homeland strongly opposed **V. Ivanova's** research activities. She was dismissed from **MGIMO** for engaging in activities deemed "incompatible with the ideological doctrine of the **USSR**." Then her laboratory at the Scientific and Technical Society of Radio Engineering was destroyed, and all research materials disappeared without a trace. Apparently, it was profitable for some people then, and even now, **to spread and support such obscurantism**. Who? And why? Who and what is behind all this? Where do the threads lead? Who is manipulating them? What

are their goals? Who is the invisible "evil genius" who benefits from all this? Have all the lessons of the development of this "civilization" on planet Earth been completely in vain? And we repeat the same mistakes over and over again, the same **CRIMES AGAINST OURSELVES?...** We fool ourselves into thinking that climbing just a few more steps up the ladder of evolution means we've reached the summit! ***We "know all the laws of nature" — and there is nowhere further to go!*** "Science does not allow this!" What kind of science? Whose science is this? And where does this narrow-minded science lead us?

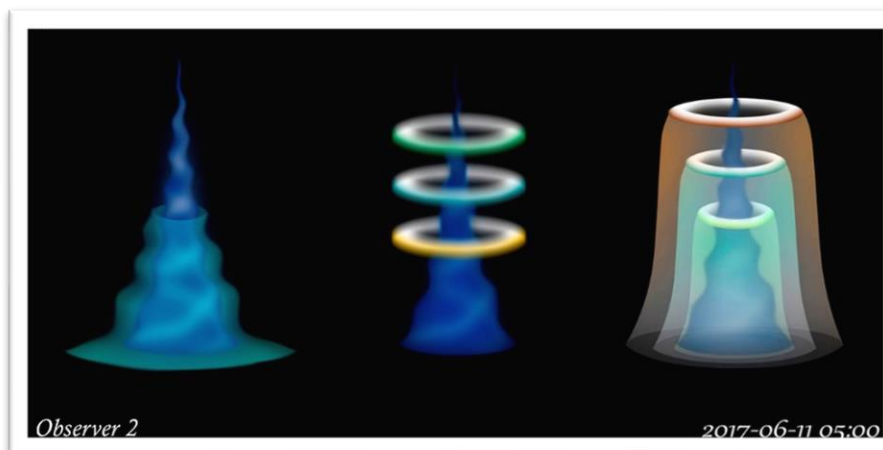
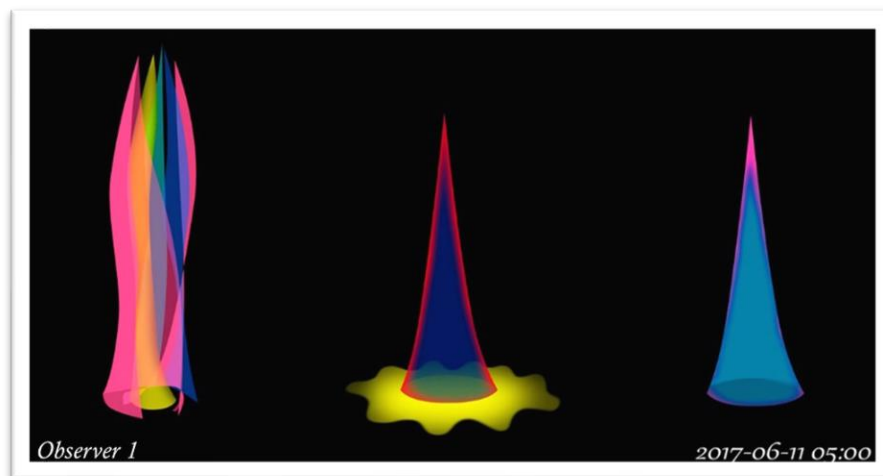
The most astonishing aspect of this endless chain of facts— which, it seems, has taught us nothing, is the horrifying inhumanity displayed by Earth's inhabitants toward themselves in every historical period! It creates the impression that we are interested in only one thing: how to slow down the progress of our development as much as possible, and how to hinder the very best among us, the bravest, the most honest, and the most determined, from helping us move forward. ***I will try to tell you all about this in these books.***

Nothing is accidental, everything has a root cause. In my opinion, one of the most important ideas in understanding what is happening is that the perception of information about the world depends not only on the world itself, it depends to a **SIGNIFICANT EXTENT ON THE LEVEL OF OUR COGNITION**. This means that ***the world is subjective for every observer***, since it is entirely determined by the level and possibilities of perception and storage of information that are present in consciousness. The concept of a person's degree of freedom is related solely to the level of self-awareness and self-government. A person is free only to the extent that he controls himself, or more precisely, his Brain controls itself. The dependence of consciousness on the environment infringes on our freedom and, in pathological circumstances, leads to self-zombification, ***a condition more or less characteristic of most living people***. One of the most important aspects of life is to understand reality and constantly adjust our mental images in accordance with it. These images define our actions and feelings, and the more accurate they are, the easier it becomes to achieve our goals — if, of course, we are capable of setting and planning anything at all. It is human nature to consider something wrong simply because we dislike it. When this happens, it becomes easy to find arguments to dispute what we don't agree with; however, this only hinders us from truly understanding and effectively planning. **WISHING IS NOT ENOUGH** — you should ask yourself what you intend to do to achieve what you want. This is the key point. **A Great Man** is someone who either understands the world as it truly is or strives to change that world in accordance with their mental image. That's how I remember **Nicolai Levashov**.

Humans create their theories only because their "instincts" must already include, from the very beginning, certain tendencies to think correctly. ***For example, in my view, Reality consists of physics plus something more — for instance, Reason...***

I am well aware that a number of ideas outlined in this and my other books **MAY CAUSE SKEPTICISM** among specialists; however, this happens with everything, for example, "maps of reality," which inevitably require revisions and clarifications over time. Without claiming to provide the "last word," I see my task as demonstrating the complementarity of **DIFFERENT WAYS OF UNDERSTANDING REALITY**, especially since in the course of the development of human culture and science about the world around us, the "windows to the world" opened in various fields must reconcile their observed pictures of reality. This directly relates to understanding the works of **N. Levashov, A. Khatybov** and, for example, **N. Morozov** or **A. Luchin** in exploring the physical reality we perceive. Even individuals with highly developed brain capabilities, who can "see the unseen," often cannot describe

what they observe clearly and cohesively (they are usually able to recount or illustrate no more than 30–40% of what they have seen). Because their "super-vision" lacks adequate "maps of reality" to interpret these new and unfamiliar worlds, even when armed with the theoretical insights provided by the above authors. In essence, **THEY SEE, BUT DO NOT KNOW** — an observation akin to how Neanderthals might have perceived the world: wielding sticks in an unknown, mysterious, and enigmatic realm (as unflattering as that comparison may sound, even to me). The critical point here is ensuring that what is observed is not replaced by myths and fables, no matter how insightful they might appear. I encountered this when I set the task of depicting the work of the **GENERATOR**, recently transferred from France to Russia. Each of the participants (observers) **PERCEIVED** the **GENERATOR'S** operation at the same time in **COMPLETELY DIFFERENT WAYS**. However, there were certain details of the **GENERATOR'S** work that all observers saw identically. These consistent observations prevented the observers' Brains from indulging in fantasy, ensuring a foundation of objectivity.

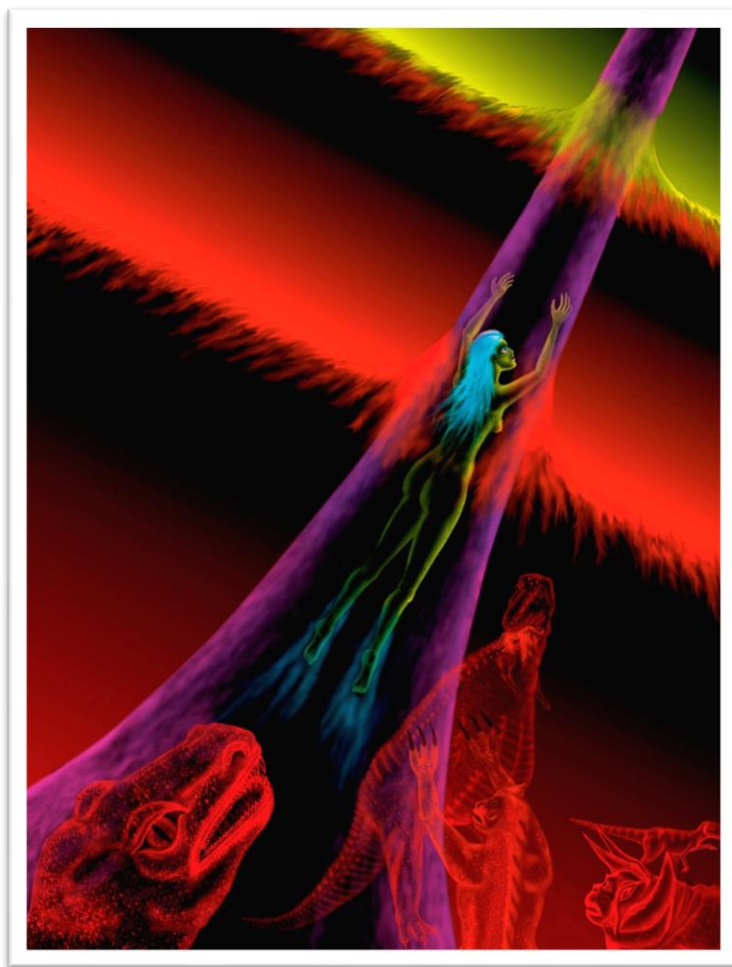


The significance of this success lay in the fact that such an ability to see could be achieved by observers in a relatively short time only due to the interaction of the Brain with the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. Without fundamentally new approaches, without the discovery of new levels of reality and

the apparatus for describing them, it is impossible to go beyond empiricism and another fairy tale (although, to some extent, the results of science could also be called another "digitized fairy tale").

The work of human consciousness cannot be reduced to performing logical operations, and neurons certainly do not act as logical switches analogous to computer systems. The functioning of consciousness is based on entirely different principles, which allow decisions to be made in uncertain situations, with insufficient information, and while utilizing only a small portion of the Brain's potential due to various limitations. The information space, along with the forms and principles governing the formation and existence of the Brain, represents a unified whole. However, to understand and apply all of this, we need an instrumental foundation that makes it possible to comprehend the true principles of Space and Time. Modern science, even with all its practical approaches, especially those of the "shamans from constant pseudoscience" and their equals, does not possess such an instrumental base.

Of course, one could describe what is observed as a collection of objects or states, or as information that organizes structure and state through interaction with something (relative to solving a particular task). In this case, objects and states become merely manifestations of information, which, in reality, is what they truly are. And this allows such information to be depicted "on paper," which is what N. Levashov did by "drawing" his visualizations in the form of paintings.



Breakthrough

And if information really has to replace matter as the most primordial substance of the Cosmos, then we can expect an even greater reward... From a modern point of view, the Brain (matter) "gives birth" to thoughts (mental information)... However, if matter is a form of organized information, then consciousness is no longer as mysterious as it seems to us. Now physicists themselves are talking about the appearance of matter as a "form of primary and organized information" — **INDEED, "IN THE BEGINNING WAS THE WORD!"** In both cases, we are dealing with a virtual world, resembling a universal "computer network that generates everything."

This serves as further confirmation that everything in our world is governed and organized. Is this not an excellent framework for the "foundations of being?" I will explore this idea further on the pages of this book. I will also discuss what N. Levashov referred to as the "discovery of the Brain" and enlightenment. I define enlightenment as the introduction of key information from an otherwise inaccessible source — and it does not matter what we choose to call it. If humans did not possess the gift of thinking, adapted to meet their needs, they would never be able to assimilate any form of knowledge. The more we learn to rely on logic, the higher the intellectual activity of the Brain, and the more its focus aligns with the objective world and the amount of classical information it gathers, the lower the degree of initial entanglement of consciousness with the environment, and the lower the possibilities of "grasping" the higher levels of reality. This is the strength of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, which you have already learned about in the first book. These programs are enabling many people to realize these principles in today's reality. The creation of **PROGRAMS, AS WELL AS HIGH CREATIVITY, WAS "ILLOGICAL,"³** because *only by overcoming the "impossible" or "prohibited," can something truly grand and groundbreaking be created.* The convergence of various directions of worldview is largely facilitated by the continuous expansion of scientific boundaries and the gradual, step-by-step **REJECTION OF OUTDATED "FUNDAMENTAL PRINCIPLES"** and criteria of "scientific validity." I am convinced that the "religious remnants" of science, which force scientists to defend "dead doctrines," are gradually becoming obsolete in the same way as the sacredly preserved church absolutes of the "true faith." Despite the enormous efforts of orthodox academics to combat "anti-science," I have not yet been able to find anywhere clearly formulated criteria separating pseudoscience from bold scientific hypotheses of a paradigmatic nature. Let me clarify here: a **Paradigm** is essentially a scientific worldview, a conceptual framework. From this term arose the idea of a "paradigm of scientific knowledge," or to be more precise, it implies universally recognized scientific achievements, which for a certain time give the scientific community a model for posing problems and their solutions." As **N. Levashov** once stated, for any science to thrive, it needs a subject and object of study, as well as methods for analyzing phenomena. It is the lack of these elements today that is often exploited by a vast army of ignorant individuals and outright charlatans, who profit from the darkness and ignorance of the majority (unfortunately) of people still living today.

In the process of evolution and progress of scientific knowledge, **OLD CONCEPTS ARE REPLACED BY NEW CONCEPTS**, less general theories with more comprehensive and fundamental theories. And this inevitably leads to a change in scientific worldviews over time; however, the principle of continuity, which is common to the development of all scientific knowledge, remains in effect. The old worldview is not discarded entirely; instead, its boundaries of applicability are clarified and refined. This

³ Violation of the laws and rules of logic...

is precisely what **N. Levashov** and **A. Khatybov** achieved in their works, subjecting existing scientific postulates to rigorous criticism. Today, such efforts continue, unfortunately, they are pursued by far too few genuine scientists and researchers. The scientific worldview intersects with other non-scientific and extra-scientific perspectives, leaving traces of concrete definitions and logical operations that uncover the content of concepts (definitions) within the constructs of everyday understanding and individual and collective consciousness. At the same time, the reverse influence occurs: everyday images are incorporated into scientific research subjects. Therefore, study of the scientific worldview within the culture of modern society provides grounds for a philosophical analysis of the social significance of science itself as a cultural phenomenon, and the study of a dynamic socio-cultural process leads to a change in the worldview, world attitude, and worldview of a person. This is the strength of **N. Levashov's** work, **WHICH IS THE BEGINNING STEP** in a completely new, revolutionary understanding of new human knowledge and new science. These works, in my opinion, are the most influential reconstructions of the logic of the development of science in the second half of the twentieth and early twenty-first centuries, or, if you like, **SCIENTIFIC REVOLUTIONS IN EVERY DIRECTION** they affected. The scientific worldview presented by **N. Levashov** functions not only as a systematization of knowledge, rather, more importantly, as a research program. This program defines the formulation of tasks for both empirical and theoretical analysis and the selection of methods for solving them.

I am more than sure that as science and practice develop (especially practice, such as the development and application of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** today), continue to evolve, the scientific picture of the world will undergo changes, corrections, and improvements. However, this picture **WILL NEVER ATTAIN THE STATUS OF ABSOLUTE TRUTH**. First of all, because this is about search and knowledge — knowledge and search for something new and promising for the good.

I envisioned these books as practical works. A theoretical book is read and then placed on the shelf, whereas a practical book is not only read, it is also applied in everyday life. I really want this, but of course, it is up to you, the readers, to judge.

CHAPTER 1. HIS CHECKMATE TO THE SYSTEM

The main obstacle to Knowledge is not a lie, but a semblance of Truth.

Willingly or unwillingly, a Person must acknowledge that their life is not limited to their existence from birth to death, and that the goal they are aware of is indeed achievable! It is in the pursuit of this goal, in its realization, and in the fullest embodiment of truth (both in their own life and in the life of the world), that in the meaning of their existence lies, a purpose that has always been, is, and will forever remain inseparable from the life of the entire world.

Everything connected with the name of **Nicolai Viktorovich Levashov** runs like a red thread through all the chapters of my books. Everything I write is about him. Later, I will write about events that are directly related to his name and which have occurred — and are still occurring — after he was **GONE**. For those encountering this name for the first time and becoming acquainted with his works, I strongly recommend reading everything presented in the three parts of his book the **"Mirror of My Soul."** I will quote his statement from the annotation to this book, from which much, including about my actions, becomes clear, in my opinion: "Of course, everything I describe will be subjective, it will reflect the world around me, with my own eyes. With all this, I will try to reflect everything as objectively as possible. And since this is **my own life story, no one can write it better than I can.** And if something is not entirely accurate, it will be my distortion of my own story, which is still far better than distortions made by anyone else." As they say, comments here are **UNNECESSARY**. Consider that I have said the very same thing.

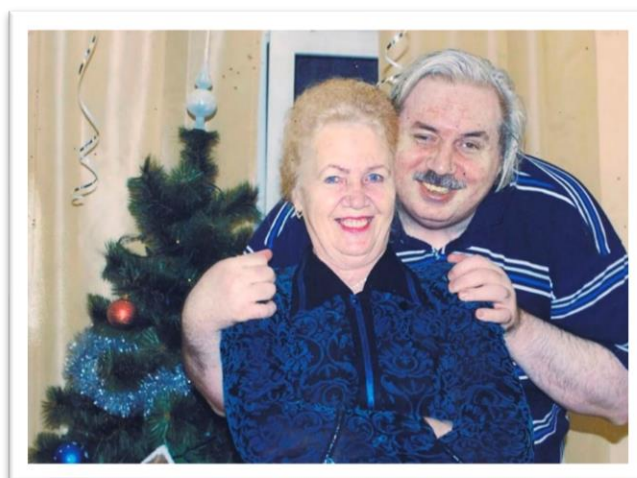
"True knowledge consists in knowing that we know what we know and do not know what we do not know," said Confucius, "False knowledge consists in thinking that we know what we do not know, and do not know what we know." And it is impossible to give a more precise definition of the false knowledge that reigns within us and which can be refuted if we **RELY ON THE TRUTH**, and not on the speculations of all those who strive to be "involved." The falsity of such knowledge was revealed by Nicolai Viktorovich Levashov. Therefore, the desire was born to write a **CHAPTER FULLY DEDICATED TO HIM**, to present the material that is not reflected in his books, but which would complement the already existing information about him. The time has now come for this presentation, and the collected material has naturally come together into this chapter. It is well known that, from the perspective of many competent and authoritative figures in the scientific world, what N. Levashov achieved and described, **CANNOT EXIST!** However, the results of his work speak to the contrary.

In 2013, I met **Igor Mikhailovich Kondrakov** in Moscow, and during the conversation we also talked about Levashov. Since he lives in the same city as Nicolai's relatives, knows his family well and regularly visits his mother, I asked him to collect the most complete information about Nicolai Viktorovich so that I could later use all of this material in writing what I had already planned.



Everything was of interest: the memories of close people, photographs, as well as the paintings created by Nicolai and left to his mother — **Valentina Petrovna**, sister **Marina** and brother **Vladimir**. Each of these items could carry something that might enrich our knowledge about this extraordinary Man. Igor Mikhailovich agreed and did a lot of work in this direction. The material he collected (though not yet all of it), we have "invested" together in this chapter. I have already said that this book will be written as a continuation of the fundamental and wonderful work *"Mirror of my Soul"* and moreover, *it would not be written by me alone, there will also be contributions of others who knew N. Levashov*. The presented material is organic, appropriate, and most importantly, complements what is already known about this Man.

I have asked myself many times whether I have the right to make public information about **N. Levashov's** personal life, which I have become aware of for various reasons. And here, take my word for it — over the years of our acquaintance and communication, I learned a great deal about this Man, mainly from his own stories, memories about himself and the people around him, the examples he shared to confirm specific events, and, of course, from what formed the basis of the technologies he developed. However, when I witnessed how certain facts from Nicolai's personal life were "discussed" with some kind of perverse pleasure by those who called themselves friends, it caused me deep pain and human indignation. *Everyone has the right to their private life, which can only become public with their approval.*



This is similar to the fact that for selfish purposes, personal letters between two people become "public" without their permission. As for me, I will only share and write about what was "agreed upon" at the time with Nicolai's mother, **Valentina Petrovna**, and with **Nicolai**, and I will also convey information that is not related to the personal affairs of **Svetlana and Nicolai**.

There are things that can now be made public, and there are things about which it is still too early to speak. For example, today we can talk about the so-called "destruction" (retribution), technologies that were applied both during Nicolai's lifetime and after his departure. I have already shared a little about this and will continue to share more. However, the personal life of Svetlana and Nicolai, his family relationships with close relatives — toward which a certain group of people persistently exhibit idle curiosity, all of this remains a family matter and, in my opinion, **SHOULD NOT BE PUBLICIZED**. Everything that Nicolai considered important to share about himself, he included in the first and second volumes of his book "**Mirror of My Soul**." The position I adhere to in life and in writing this book is that we truly know only those whom we have studied thoroughly. However, there are very few people who are worthy of being studied. In my opinion, a truly extraordinary human should not strive to be studied. Such a human being understands perfectly well that only a select few can evaluate them objectively, both friends and enemies, and that each of these few has their own biases and agendas that prevent them from giving the person's talents the attention they truly deserve. This is the answer to the questions that will "appear" to readers as a result of reading this chapter.

From my point of view, it is pointless to focus on studying any facts that you have heard from someone, learned on the Internet or voiced by so-called "competent" people. We need to focus our efforts on understanding the whole and look at the particulars through this prism. **N. Levashov** always told me, and not just me, that one cannot draw conclusions based on a problem perceived as the tip of the iceberg. Conclusions can only be drawn when **YOU SEE THE WHOLE PROBLEM** (the entire iceberg). Unfortunately, of those whom I knew in Levashov's "environment," there were very few people capable of seeing on a large scale. I was always amazed by the haste in drawing conclusions on certain issues and, especially, in drawing conclusions on specific individuals. I often asked two questions, and to this day, I have not received any satisfactory answers. **First**, many people were acquainted with Nicolai, including those who to some extent represented medicine. I will confidently state that these were knowledgeable and respectable people (though I will remain silent about certain representatives of "medicine"). These people read all of Levashov's works. Why, then, did none of them, from the time of **N. Levashov's** return to Russia, raise the question of creating a Complex that could improve people's health and "relieve" Nicolai's daily, hours-long efforts to help those whom he **SIMPLY COULD NOT REFUSE**? Why was it that within a relatively short period after meeting him, I, having only superficial knowledge at the time of medicine and the "structure" of Man, "raise" this question and realize what lay on the surface? And the second question — why was it only at **N. Levashov's** funeral that I **first called him an Outstanding Russian Scientist**? They called him by many names: White Hierarchy, Academician, Physicist, Healer — all this did not correspond to the true essence of N. Levashov. Only the title "**Great Russian Scientist N. Levashov**" fully revealed the whole essence of this Man, he truly was in his essence. This title of N.V. Levashov deservedly agreed with him, harmoniously aligned to his whole essence, did not cause rejection and, one can say with confidence, has now firmly entered our lives.

After his departure, people immediately appeared, mostly "admirers" who "suddenly," for one reason or another, claimed to have received a "connection" (in some form) with Nicolai. They "consulted with him..." and then relayed supposedly received answers "...straight from Levashov himself." This "connection" usually occurred "at night" and in a dream. It is always amusing and evokes nothing but

pity. Many are waiting for his "return" to Earth in one form or another, primarily through another incarnation in order to help them and all of Humanity in solving any issue or task. Yet, unfortunately, few of them understand that this will not happen because there is no purpose or necessity for it. And the desire to find out "what Nicolai is doing today" reflects nothing but the ignorance of such individuals. These people may have "flipped through" Levashov's works, not even bothering to delve into them. And that is a shame. Everything is written there, and most importantly, it is explained why. The reason that people remember and perceive so little of what they read is that they think too little without bothering to exert effort in this direction. Of course, there are many good and useful books available to any reader. However, the books of N. Levashov, A. Khatybov and a few others are valuable only to those people **WHO KNOW HOW TO READ THEM**. The ability to read these books is not at all equivalent to literacy.

1.1 The Image

8 February 2017 marked the **56th anniversary** of the Birth of Nicolai Viktorovich Levashov. The date itself tells little about a person. After all, how many people celebrate birthdays and anniversaries every day, with the only information typically shared being their age and little more. In Nature, there is such a process called sedimentation — accumulation, deposits. Human life, in a way, resembles this process. The result of this sedimentation is what settles after a person's life, all the Deeds and Actions, the Legacy left behind. The rate of sedimentation depends on the Mass and Size of what has been Accomplished over a lifetime, as well as on the Shape and Density of what has been Accomplished... Hence, it is clear that the length of life is not, in itself, a criterion by which one can fully judge a Person.

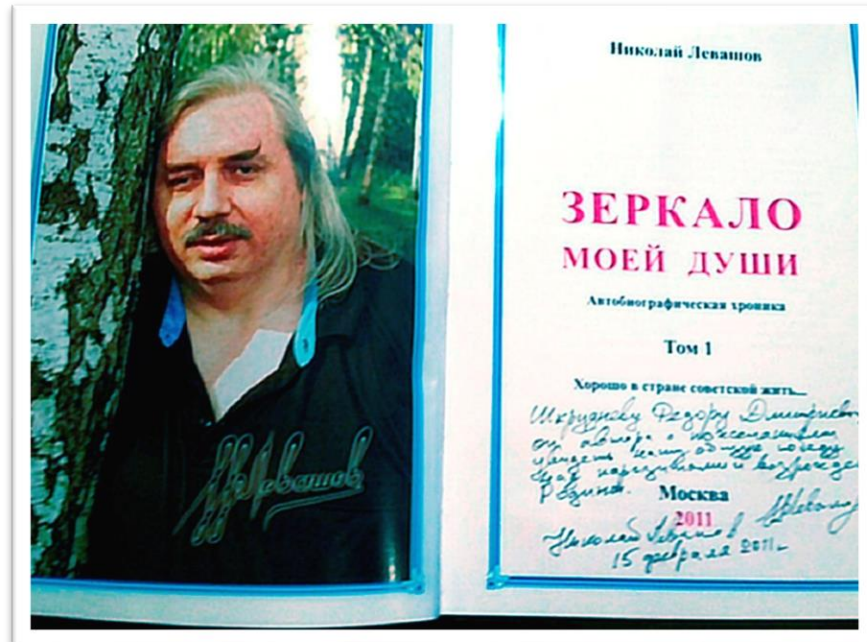


The maternity hospital where N. Levashov was born

Nicolai Viktorovich was born, like all of us, in a System that he had to fight against all his life, not as a dissident, rather, as a creative Human with the goal of transforming it. It is from this perspective that I want to illustrate the strategy of his Life and his Creativity — the struggle of a Personality bringing New

Knowledge to people against a System that neither needed nor even tolerated such individuals as **him**. Nicolai inherently possessed the qualities he wrote about in his works.

His life can be viewed as a "chess game" with the System. It was a true Grandmaster's match, from which he emerged as the Victor. Ask yourself the following questions: "How could Nicolai even "appear" on Earth at the moment when the System was moving to fulfill its main purpose — **to create the main Brain genotype for the formation of the "Golden Million?"** Who "helped" him in this incarnation? And why was the **DECISION MADE AT THAT TIME** to "send" him so that he could begin playing his "chess game?"



The first attempt by the System to destroy him occurred when Nicolai was a few weeks old. His mother, needing to leave the house for a short while, asked his father, who had just returned from work, to rock the baby to sleep. Tired, the father sat down and dozed off. When he woke up a few minutes later, he found that the baby was no longer in his hands. Startled, he looked down and saw a strange sight, the child's body was hanging vertically, head down, over the stone floor, as if something or someone was holding the child by the legs, preventing him from falling and (suffering the inevitable consequences). (This was the **SECOND WINNING MOVE**, which spoke volumes.) When events like this happen, one begins to understand that even then — with the advent of the interventionists arrival and the "conquest" of the Earth — there were forces capable of countering the System to one degree or another **THROUGH SPECIFIC PEOPLE** (evidence of this can be found in history, if one takes an unbiased look and digs deeper into it).

The first move could go without description since it is already detailed in the "**Foundation of the Formation of Humanity**" (anyone interested can read it); however, I will explain it in a way that's simple enough for a "kindergarten" understanding. "Up above," a group of good "uncles" gathered to make a decision regarding the "inexpediency of continuing the hostile experiment" that the **EBR** conducted on Earth and planned to victoriously "finish" by **December 2012**. Among these "uncles" was an Essence referred to (conditionally) as **Иллиан (Illian)**. A plan was developed to stop this experiment; however, it

required individuals to implement it on Earth. It required the transmission of information so that it could "transform" into Knowledge for those who received and understood it. This was absolutely critical for humanity to begin to comprehend the events occurring around them, grasp the new realities, and actively participate in the unfolding events. The question arises — who will go? Here, the decision was made independently under personal responsibility in accordance with personal capabilities. This is not a scenario where someone takes on the task or assumes a significant role in the hope of gaining associated benefits or societal standing, without even understanding the possible solutions. As they say, you get what you get. Sometimes the best decision is not to make a decision.

Illian's decision was made and "approved." The process of transformation (displacement) of an Essence was implemented. Do you think that the Essence of this level, the Brain, foresaw the development of events and everything that would "end?" I am convinced that it did. And, nevertheless, he **MAKES THIS DECISION HIMSELF**. If we consider everything in the context of what is happening, and not as it is presented to us, then the decision to move the Essence (Brain) of Radomir (Christ) was also made by him at the time (who saw the development of events with his crucifixion and his "ascension") and implemented — as well. I am not comparing Levashov with Christ. Not in the least. Rather, each had **THEIR OWN SPECIFIC PURPOSE**, which was realized. I am more than certain of this. Each person or being has their unique purpose. The key is to understand it. Here's an explanation for why the child "hung" head down and did not die. And if you carefully analyze the events that begin to "unfold" from the day of Nicolai's birth, as the return of everything on Earth, and the Earth itself, to its original (Native) state, **which was 18 thousand years ago**, then what is happening and much more becomes clear.

1.2. The Beginning

Let me repeat a little of what has already been written by Nicolai¹ himself — I believe it will help in understanding what will be discussed below. Look at this photo — an ordinary boy with a twinkle in his eyes. He does not yet know what he has to do and experience in his life, so he looks at our world and at us purely and sincerely.



¹ N. Levashov "Mirror of my soul," Volume 1.

His childhood, like that of most children, followed roughly the general scenario. Nicolai was a great inventor, so he was actually always the leader of the team, although he was younger than some of his friends. Neighbors often complained that "**Levash**" had come up with something again, and the children once again were disappearing into the ravine with him. Once, having decided to test the parachute properties of umbrellas, the children miscalculated — both they and the umbrellas paid the price, not just at the hands of the laws of aerodynamics but also from their parents. Hence, like all inquisitive children, since childhood, his hands and legs being constantly scratched, injured, or bandaged.



The gorge of a mountain stream, which was referred to as a ravine

Once, Nicolai had an unfortunate accident. His mother's stepfather left his car running, and Nicolai accidentally touched the exhaust pipe. The result was a severe burn, and in photos from that period, three-year-old Kolya is seen standing with his leg bandaged. The remarkable part is that there were no tears, and the burn healed in just 2-3 days, even though such injuries typically take a couple of weeks to recover.

The "window to the outside world" was recently replaced with fiberglass by new tenants, however, the view remained the same. Otherwise, little has changed in the house: the same basement and the same dampness. The old tenants are living out their days without improving their living conditions. All the neighbors still remember Nicolai well and deeply mourn his early departure. It was here, in the described conditions, that Nicolai's character and fighting qualities began to "form and harden," or to be more precise, to be reborn.



The house where the family lived, and which is well described by Nicolai himself in his books



The water column where people drew water



From left to right: Nicolai and Vladimir Levashov, Olga and Vladimir Kozyrev



The young explorers on the shore of the pond beneath Mount Zmeyka

It was only after the family received an apartment in the city of Mineralnye Vody that their living conditions significantly improved, marking the beginning of a new phase of life. Nicolai became friends with Vladimir Kozyrev, who had similar interests — both loved to observe and explore the animal world, and were avid readers. The two friends would often spend long hours near the pond under Mount Zmeyka, where they caught potential "specimens" of flora and fauna for their creative laboratory.

Nicolai mostly socialized with children from his apartment building. He was both cheerful and introspective, often retreating into his thoughts, yet always listening to his friends and frequently smiling. He approached information critically, always trying to make sense of things, especially when it was being imposed from the outside. He often told Olga Kozyreva that she was a little "witch" (ведущая/to know), and that she could develop her abilities. Since that time, she made a point never to wish harm upon anyone, as her words seemed to manifest quickly into reality. As for Volodya, after some time and many conversations with Nicolai, he asked for his Brain to be opened, believing he had strong potential. However, due to his very poor health, Nicolai declined.

As Olga recounted, Nicolai was a highly spiritual person and **NEVER TOLD A LIE**. Once, the children misbehaved at home; Nicolai was not involved. However, his mother, Valentina Petrovna, sent him to stand in the corner, where he remained until nightfall. When they finally remembered him and asked why he hadn't spoken up, he replied that he had nothing to do with the incident and therefore saw no reason to ask for forgiveness or a "pardon."

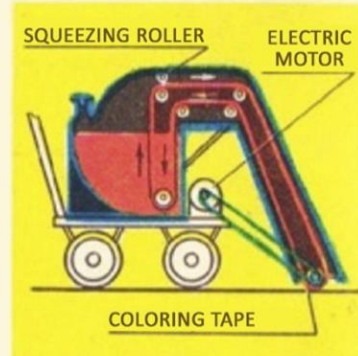
With a Fresh Perspective

HOW TO PAINT A SQUARE KILOMETER!

This question was pondered by Nicolai Levashov from Mineralnye Vody, who designed and constructed a machine capable of easily and quickly painting vast horizontal surfaces — for example, floors in large halls.

Unlike most existing machines, the painting element here is not a roller but an endless brush-like belt. The design accounts for everything, including the removal of excess paint from the belt,

and setting the tape in motion. How the machine operates is easy to understand from the illustration.



traffic rules — writes a fifth-grader from Moscow, Seryozha Katerin. He suggests marking the outline of the traffic light with a faintly

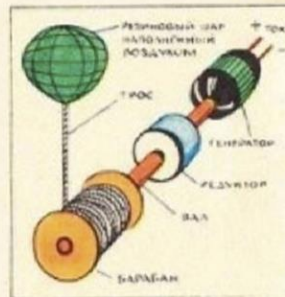
glowing border — this way, the driver will see from afar what type of traffic light is installed at the intersection."

Ideas of the 21st century

LIGHT FOR UNDERWATER STREETS

"Nowadays, projects for future underwater cities are often discussed," writes sixth-grader Sergey Golik from the village of Odintsovo in the Moscow region. "I propose a device that could illuminate the streets of underwater cities with electric light..."

Indeed, an interesting and original project! Sergey proposes the following design: "The device consists of a winch, a cable, a reducer, and a generator. At the end of the cable hangs a hollow ball filled with air. The diameter of the ball will be such that its buoyancy force will be greater than the weight of the ball itself. The rising ball will drive the generator. When the balloon rises to the surface, air is poured onto it, then it

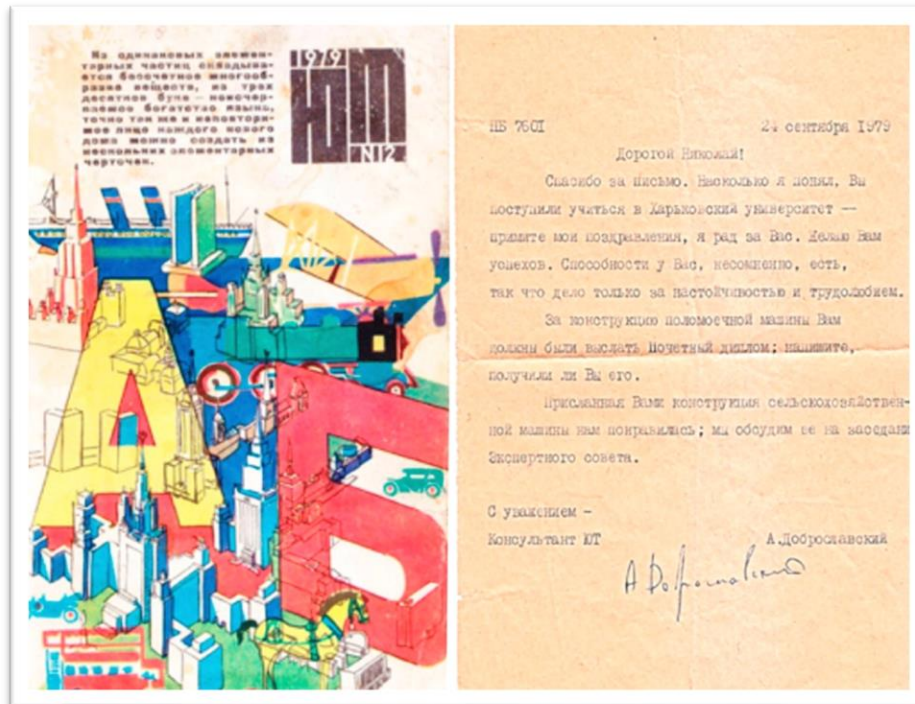


descends to the bottom again and is filled with air once more..."

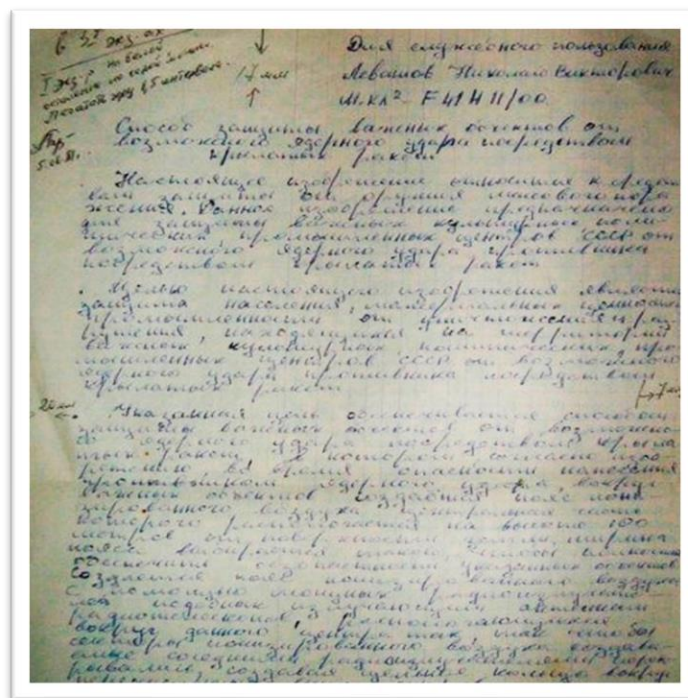
Illustrations by V. Skumpé and V. Rodin

The Expert Council recognized with certificates of authorship the proposals of Oleg Danilenko from Murmansk and I. Gusakov from Vladivostok. Proposals by Vadim Bykov from Nefteyugansk, Sergey Kantere from Moscow, N. Verkholantseva from Perm, Yuri Zavyalov from Chelyabinsk, Sergey Patek from Zhytomyr, Vladimir Grubyannov from Antratsyt, Nicolai Levashov from Mineralnye Vody, and Sergey Golinka from the Moscow region were awarded honorary diplomas.

Nicolai studied at an ordinary secondary school, what stood out more was his activity outside of school. His parents subscribed to the magazine "Young Technician," in which competitions were regularly held to solve a number of technical problems. He actively participated in these contests and occasionally received diplomas for the best inventions. His father was a builder, obviously, which is why Nicolai conceived the idea of inventing a machine for painting vast horizontal surfaces.



Later, he submitted applications to the State Committee for Inventions and Discoveries under the Council of Ministers of the USSR. These are **VERY SERIOUS APPLICATIONS**, even for today. **Firstly**, they were impeccably prepared, and **secondly**, beyond the application materials themselves, he also developed blueprints for actual constructions based on his inventions. Unfortunately, it is unclear whether these applications passed expert review or not. However, Igor Mikhailovich Kondrakov, a patent expert, confirmed that if they had undergone the review process, they would have been assigned a "C" classification and corresponding authorship certificates would have been issued. Here is a fragment of one of these applications.



Practice shows that most creative people, in particular inventors, often do not know where to turn with their idea and how to patent it, especially since inventive work in the USSR was held in high regard, yet legal protections for inventors was at the lowest level. This was sometimes used by various types of dishonest people, **stealing the idea from the inventors and passing it off as their own**. Often, an inventor remained with his idea until the end of his life, no longer trusting anyone, with the ephemeral hope that it would eventually be appreciated and implemented. Alas, ideas tend to "age" over time.

Nicolai matured, gradually "starting" to understand that **not everything in this world is good and fair**. At a certain point in life, every Person faces the question: **and what is next?** What should one dedicate their life to? Or perhaps, is it better not to break the mold and simply follow the crowd?

You and I, dear reader, lived in the System until 2012, which dictated its rules of life to everyone. **THE SYSTEM WAS DESTROYED**; however, **AUTOMATICITY REMAINS** of people's actions. Whether we want it or not, such a state is beyond our control. However, here I write about how and why N. Levashov opposed the System. Of course, I will write in a simplified form so that everything is clear; however, after reading the previous chapters of the first book, you will discover (or have already discovered) a deeper picture of what happened and what you and I, now living, had to go through.

For the "defiant" individuals during this period, a great "chess game" with the System began, one that closely "monitored" to ensure that no "piece" slipped out of its control. And for Nicolai, it was a major "chess game" **THAT BEGAN LONG BEFORE HIS BIRTH** (his incarnation on Earth). After his birth, he quickly realized that childhood had ended, and adulthood was beginning, in which there would be other "ravines," other worries and other "games" with invisible "mills," for which the sword and spear of Don Quixote were no longer suitable. These "mills" ground down anyone who tried to fight them. In order to successfully resist them, one needed a strategy and tactics to calculate their moves many steps ahead, just like in a chess game. For those unfamiliar, chess theory identifies three stages of a game: **the**

opening, the middlegame, and the endgame. The **opening** is the initial stage of the game, lasting the first 10–15 moves. Similarly, in the life strategy of a creative **Personality**,² three stages are identified, with an additional fourth — **post-endgame**. The qualities a creative individual must possess in such a context are, in my view, well explained by I.M. Kondrakov in his "[Lessons](#),"³ which are available on the "RNT0" resources.

1.3. The Opening

Starting from school, the System educated and conditioned a Person, and then, through the created circumstances, "forced" them to choose in life what was needed by it, the System, in accordance with its objectives. The System had no use for self-made individuals with their own opinions about choosing a Life Goal, a Worthy Goal, one that could be pursued without expecting rewards or recognition from the System. It needed those who fit into it and chose the path **REQUIRED BY THE SYSTEM**. The defiant ones were either destroyed or isolated from society — in prisons (for people like N. Morozov), or in Soviet, "sharashkas" (for figures like S.P. Korolev, A. Tupolev, Kondratyev, and others). We know all this from history, which is sometimes useful to know.

Nicolai received standard preschool and school upbringing and education, just like everyone else. However, it was within his family that he gained a different kind of upbringing, one that allowed the principles inherent in his Essence and those he "brought" with him to earth. Like many of us, he aspired to attain a higher education, hoping to find answers to ever-emerging questions. He did not find those answers in school — the school curriculum was **INSUFFICIENT** for him. His Essence **STRIVED** to recover full potential. Therefore, it is not surprising that in parallel, he engaged in self-education, which is why he had an excellent knowledge of biology, chemistry, physics, literature, and history.

Since childhood, Nicolai enjoyed drawing and sculpting. A collection of his drawings, sketches, and several oil paintings has been preserved at home. At one time, he attended an art studio, immersing himself in painting and sculpture. Nicolai created a number of portraits of relatives and close friends, which now adorn the homes of his parents and relatives. Some of these paintings remain private to this day. However, I think that this will be resolved over time. Nicolai loved to paint portraits, it served both as an act of creativity and a means of distraction from his tasks. When preparing to create a new painting, he meticulously primed the canvas, planned the composition, and so on.

² G. Altshuller, I. Vertkin. [How to become a genius. The life strategy of a creative personality](#). — Minsk, Belarus, 1994 — 479 p.

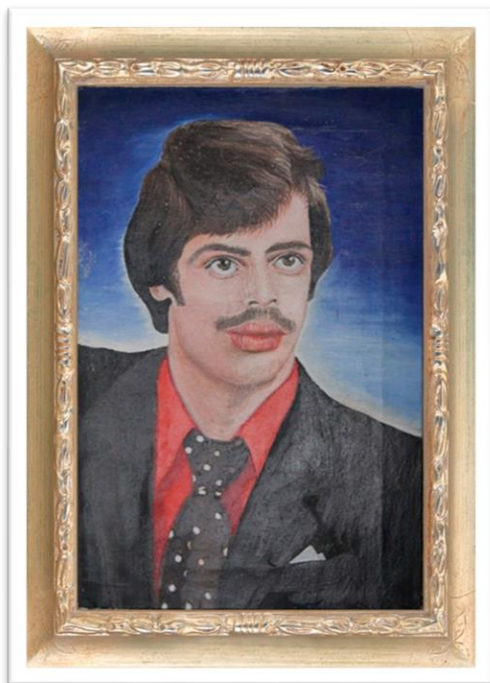
³ I. Kondrakov [Lessons of Knowledge](#).



Portrait of father



Portrait of mother

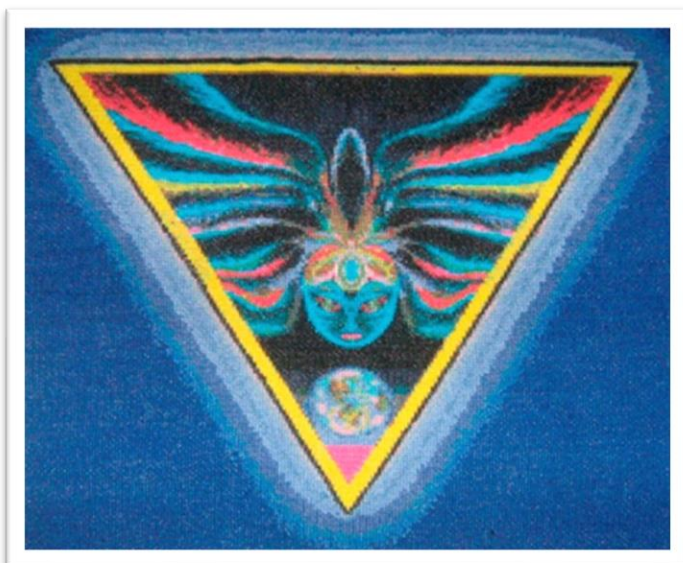


Portrait of brother



Portrait of sister

It is worth noting that **Valentina Petrovna** herself was endowed with the talent of an artist. A number of her paintings, sketches, and drafts have been preserved. She was also an excellent cross-stitcher, a skill her mother taught her. While she was expecting Nicolai, she embroidered a piece titled "Winter Landscape." Valentina Petrovna herself told us all about this.





The beginning of N. Levashov's conscious creative activity can be traced back to the time he finished school and aspired to enroll in the biology department in Irkutsk, which he ultimately was unable to achieve. Later, when he entered the Faculty of Radio-physics at Kharkiv University, he continued searching for answers to various questions. On one occasion, after solving another problem, he approached one of the leading laser specialists, believing that a specialist would have a better understanding of the subject. However, as many inventors say: ***"if you want to kill a new idea from the outset, consult specialists!"*** Nicolai writes: "...I presented my idea to him and showed him the finished blueprints. He listened to me for about ten minutes, looked at the blueprints, and declared: "I don't know what's wrong here, but this is incorrect. This is all metaphysics."

As a rule, a specialist, having in his creative set of **SEVERAL TECHNIQUES** that have been successfully used multiple times to solve problems, tends to develop template-based thinking (falling into the 98% of individuals who think within conventional frameworks by the time they reach the age where groundbreaking contributions in science are still possible but are hindered by an entrenched worldview formed by then). Therefore, it is difficult for a specialist to step over the barrier of conventional and personal experience, which creates psychological inertia, and sometimes it is unthinkable.



Kharkiv University

However, when N. Levashov turned to Professor Tretyakov, a real scientist who is **among the 2% of non-standard thinking people at any age**, he replied: "Young man, congratulations, you have discovered nonlinear optics, unfortunately for you, the Japanese have already recently made this discovery." The so-called "Metaphysics" turned out to be the discovery of nonlinear optics⁴..."

As Nicolai said, he remembered the words of a real scientist for the rest of his life: "Never get on the "rails" of one theory or another. Its creators were not fools and squeezed out everything they could from their ideas. If you don't want to pick up the "crumbs" of their ideas, **always remain "outside" their ideas**, only then will you be able to see their omissions and perhaps go beyond them." Actually, this applies not only to science, but also to politics and, most importantly, to the ability to assess what is happening. A person, due to the limitations of their mind and their own imperfections, cannot always correctly assess what is happening and sometimes what seems to be an obvious evil may actually be a great blessing in disguise... You can evaluate objectively only by being **OUTSIDE THE SYSTEM** that you have decided to evaluate.



All these were yet another series of "blows" from the System directed at the inquisitive student, as if warning him that it was better to do things like everyone else. Of course, everything related to the **EBR Control System** ("stopped") and the New (Native) System that "assumed full authority," I presented in a simplified manner. You just need to understand that at that time the **EBR Control System** worked with "full efficiency," and resistance to it was almost impossible.

* * *

N. Levashov's student life proceeded in the same way as that of all students — with a full "gentleman's" set. Nicolai joined student work crews several times to earn a little extra money. One such trip was to Urengoy. His mother, Valentina Petrovna, had bought him a good jacket, which he brought along. From a young age, Nicolai had taught himself to handle virtually all household chores. In particular, he was an **EXCELLENT** cook. With what delight he told me how to cook this or that dish when I visited him! Talking about "delicious and healthy food" was a refreshing mental break from the intense information I would absorb during our meetings. The **ABILITY TO COOK** was especially useful during his time in the student work crew, when in order to feed everyone, he got up early in the morning, as early as 4 a.m., personally went to the local market to purchase fresh ingredients, and prepared meals for everyone.

⁴ **Nonlinear optics** — a branch of optics that studies a range of optical phenomena occurring when light fields interact with matter exhibiting a nonlinear response of the polarization vector to the electric field vector of the light wave.



One day, while cooking, his favorite jacket caught fire, which could not be saved... By the way, since childhood he was indifferent to fashion, clothes, and was more occupied with his inner world. However, that doesn't mean he was sloppy. His clothes were always neat, and the order in the apartment was impeccable.

Nicolai was not a spoiled child. From a young age, like his sister and brother, he was taught by Valentina Petrovna to work and to handle almost everything around the house. Later in life, all the skills he acquired proved to be invaluable, as Nicolai had to manage most aspects of his independent life on his own — from household chores to cooking.

His closest childhood friends said that he **MANIFESTED SUPERPOWERS EARLY** in his life. One day, the mother of Volodya Kozyrev, his friend, crushed the bones of her little finger while closing the door. Nicolai, working "remotely," quickly restored the bones, which healed rapidly. According to his autobiography, the first evident discovery of his unique capabilities came when he "realized" — his thoughts could influence the operation of devices, such as his camera and its flash. Nicolai identified the cause and learned to control his effect on them. And then he began to search for answers to the questions that arose in various literature: esoteric, on palmistry and other fields. Together with his group mates, he conducted a series of fascinating experiments that not only revealed his potential, it also guided him toward his first meaningful life goal — **KNOWING HIMSELF** and using this Knowledge to solve problems, in particular, improving people's health (healing).



What could be tastier than lemonade in the conditions of a student work crew?!

Already in his studies, he proved himself to be an extraordinary human being. On the side of "support" for Levashov, as a counterbalance to the System, everything was done to ensure that, as a talented student, he was not offered a position at the university's department to work on a dissertation. In this way, career traps were used as a method of control over all creative individuals. He was sent to the army, with the assumption that this would limit his ability to pursue knowledge.

However, there was a miscalculation in this, as he gained an excellent additional education in life during his time in the army. The army is a great school for men, and few people regret going through it. It was in the army that Nicolai conducted his initial experiments, including influencing human consciousness and others, which demonstrated his immense potential and confirmed the correctness of his chosen path. It was during this time that he first drew significant attention. On one occasion, he identified the cause of a malfunctioning electronic module simply by "scanning" the design itself, without even disassembling it. And then, during the exercises, he warned senior officers to leave the place where they were standing, because they could die, and thus saved their lives. To their question: "How did you know that?" he replied that he could **"...SEE THE FUTURE AND THE PAST."**



Nicolai takes the military oath

At the beginning of the creative path, many gifted individuals are often intimidated by the long journey toward their cherished goal. This is precisely what the System leverages, creating conditions and offering a shorter path up the career ladder: working under the supervision of a renowned "boss," defending a candidate dissertation, followed by a doctoral dissertation, and so on. As a result, it guarantees lifelong benefits in the form of a good salary, respect, awards, academic degrees, titles, and other attributes of a "successful" life. Consumer ideals are actively nurtured: a prestigious position, work, apartment, wife from the upper echelons of the System, etc. The Creative Personality chooses a different course — they create a lifelong program for achieving their goal, which they adjust as they go. For such individuals, the journey toward the goal often holds more meaning than achieving the goal itself. Few in the world understand this. One cannot take a single giant step to immediately reach a desired goal. Every meaningful goal is achieved through a multitude of small, ordinary steps. Nicolai knew and understood this. From Nicolai Levashov's biography, it is well-known which books he planned to write. However, not everyone knows that he intended to write four volumes on Russian history, one of which would focus on the **North Caucasus — Ruskolan**.⁵

Nicolai developed his own Moral Code, which he adhered to unwaveringly until the end of his life. This is evident in his books, technologies (as I have personally verified), and his life itself. However,

⁵ Ruskolan — one of the major Slavic state formations in the Azov region that existed 16 centuries ago, has been completely forgotten, largely due to the German professors who wrote Russian history for Peter I.

such dedication required the rejection of many "temptations of a successful life," so a creative Person reduces their needs by working toward a goal. If a creative Person does not agree with the "rules of the game" of the System, then they are pushed "to the sidelines of life." Therefore, many had to play outside the rules of the System and become "free artists," often condemning themselves to a life of poverty, such as **K.E. Tsiolkovsky**. Additional funds had to be earned, as a rule, by choosing a profession or occupation that was "free" from the System. There was also a period when Nicolai did not have permanent housing, sometimes he had to live with friends or relatives, nevertheless, he earned money through **HEALING**, curing people of diseases, without making it the **MAIN OCCUPATION OF HIS LIFE**, although even before March 2012 he helped many people (myself included), this gave him the opportunity to be economically and morally independent. At the same time, he discovered new methods of treatment, continually exploring his own capabilities and expanding them, which included his abilities of (out-of-body experiences, time travel, telepathic communication with other civilizations, and regenerating Human organs). He also worked on creating necessary brain structures, which he later compacted into more efficient formats, enabling **UNLIMITED DEVELOPMENT OF HIS BRAIN**. My retelling merely serves as a reminder of the path he walked to reach his ultimate Goal, which he himself described in detail in his book "**Mirror of My Soul**."

1.4. The Search

Sooner or later, a creative Person faces the question of starting a family. Not every woman can be the right "partner," as she must accept the challenging conditions ahead, rejection and dismissal of her husband's work, persecution, envy from colleagues, financial difficulties, while less capable individuals manage to build lives enviable to many, and much more. Such women are rare, yet, they exist. I will simply "retell" the sequence of events the way Nicolai told me. He met a girl, fell in love, and got married; however, her family opposed the marriage when the first persecutions against Nicolai began. The marriage fell apart. Later, when Nicolai gained recognition, his former spouse, who had "obeyed" her relatives, regretted her act, but it was too late. Alas, to become a general's wife, one must spend half a lifetime traveling between garrisons, starting with the "position" of lieutenant's spouse and enduring all the hardships of military life.



These are little-known photos of both of them

In the initial period of non-recognition, loneliness usually sets in, because few people understand the creative Personality and do not want to deal with a Human "not of this world." Then it is necessary to change incentives: work for the sake of work. From close relatives and family members, however, come well-meaning, and often disheartening voices of advice: to abandon everything and live like everyone else. Yet, everyone wants to live decently, even if they only manage as best they can. There will always be Eskimos who will start teaching Papuans how to live in oppressive heat. It was during this period that the next step was taken — replacing the environment with like-minded individuals or people who shared the same ideas and views.

In 1988, Nicolai had to leave Kharkov after leaving a job that did not offer him any prospects. The second reason for the move was his acquaintance with a woman named Mzia Solomonina, who, as Nicolai believed at the time, would become his associate.

She, possessing extrasensory abilities, focused on her ambitions, which put an end to this temporary union. Mzia could exit her body as an Essence, travel through the cosmos, and so on. However, betrayal is betrayal. I don't know all the details, nor is it necessary to know them. This episode is included solely to provide a complete picture.

The challenge of finding a companion for a creative Personality is a serious problem. The system always solved relationships through a woman, who was recreated by the EBR as **ONE OF THE INSTRUMENTS OF CONTROL AND MANAGEMENT**.



This is a separate and long conversation, which today allows us to understand everything that is happening before our eyes with women, within the framework of the transformation of the Human Life Support System. I don't want to offend the fair sex in any way. Yet, this is an objective fact, which they themselves must take into account today both in matters of their health and in matters of their development. I'll leave some intrigue in this chapter. However, in my next book, which I will write (and there is no doubt about this), I will share everything I've come to understand about women, as such (thanks to the works of A. Khatybov, my conversations with Nicolai, and other sources)! There are three most fickle essences in the world: a jet, a crowd, and a woman... Nicolai was very tactful and cautious

when discussing this subject. He only hinted at the essence of control, describing the so-called **"institution of Jewish brides,"** which was used both to control and "direct" the powerful and those who were of some importance to the System in terms of influencing what was happening. In the meantime, pay attention to such moments that are in plain sight, yet, rarely given much thought. **Why are all the biological cycles of a woman associated with the Lunar phases (lunar calendar)? Why are the "names" of major hurricanes and tsunamis almost always female?** Perhaps it's not coincidental that many phenomena associated with destruction and annihilation bear female names? **"Mother" has become synonymous with "Matter" and "Materialism."** Luna is a female name. **Tatyana** was the first atomic bomb. All particularly dangerous and venomous animals, reptiles, fish, etc., are given female names: Viper, Cobra, Gyrza, and vice versa, Zoya is a "particularly venomous snake." Dangerous snakes — **anaconda**; dangerous predators — **sharks**, the deadliest of which is the **killer whale**. I may have gotten a little carried away, and I understand that if I write much more, I'll probably be reprimanded!

Continuing. Finally, Nicolai manages to solve the "problem with a woman" — he meets Svetlana, who became not only his wife, but also his Companion. Everything that connected them, both here and earlier, is best described by Nicolai himself and Svetlana in the **book "Revelation."** No one could put it more accurately than they did.



1.5. The Middlegame

The Middlegame is already a battle, a decisive clash with enemy forces. The most important thing in the middlegame is tactics. In the middlegame, a large number of pieces participate in the struggle for victory, which makes this stage of the game difficult for any chess player.

Having returned to Kharkov after the army and securing a position at the All-Union Scientific Research Institute of Technical Aesthetics, Nicolai devoted much of his time to conducting experiments, as his job allowed for such pursuits. During this period, he found supporters among the department's employees, to whom he demonstrated his abilities and even "restructured" the Brains of some. These were "experimental" and, of course, safe trials for People to work out their own capabilities.

During this period, the System usually "guides" individuals toward quick success — a topical research project under the supervision of a renowned leader, followed by steady progress up the "ladder." This path is prestigious and, most importantly, provides swift entry into scientific circles where you are valued as long as you comply with the System's requirements. Publications are needed — please! Preferably co-authored with your supervisor or an established academic. Anything that deviates from accepted paradigms is unwelcome until endorsed by the "luminaries of science." The Creative Personality's response to this is willingness to work behind the "desk."

And then events follow one after another, like a vortex, capturing him entirely, with his large-scale need to learn and implement this Knowledge in practice.

Nicolai began to "test" his abilities at another level. **Already at the level of a Creator.** During this period, it is important not to be distracted by proving — who is "stronger," smarter, etc., rather, to continue working on self-improvement and your Goal. After all, the result is important in the end. The result is the only criterion of truth. Only a self-sufficient Person is not inclined to ambition, self-promotion, leadership, or the desire to always be the center of attention.

The System "remembers" Nicolai's abilities, so after "observing" him, it makes its first "offers." I want to make it clear that **the System** should be understood as the Old Control System, which was still strong at that time, and everything that happened from its imputation on specific people who solved the tasks set before them within the framework of processes leading to the final goal designated for 2012. We have already discussed this goal of the **EBR** and their systems. If a creative Person refuses an offer of "cooperation," they are warned that everything may end badly.

On 18 December 1987 N. Levashov arrived from Kharkov to Moscow, where a new round of life and trials began. Having discovered an extensive parasitic structure, he destroyed it and received a direct response from its owners through an attempt to eliminate him from above. A similar blow, though executed differently and with another focus, came much later **through the death of his father** — a strike orchestrated by the System. After the Chernobyl events, aware of his abilities, the System once again approached him with an offer: to work for them and, when required, fulfill specific tasks in exchange for all the rewards of a comfortable life, including a semblance of freedom within strictly permitted boundaries. Another refusal triggers a move to physically eliminate the creative Personality (revealing their failure to grasp the true scale of his Personality!).

Contacts with scientific specialists revealed that research and exploration in his field were often conducted through trial and error, lacking a sober evaluation of mistakes and exhibiting a one-sided interpretation of results. The reaction of scientific personnel to Nicolai's reflections and hypotheses was, as he put it, a classic one, "When you've worked as long as I have, you'll stop believing all the nonsense people tell you. To see internal organs, a person would have to emit X-rays of enormous power, which is simply impossible!" — turned out to be absolutely classic. I've often heard similar remarks myself and continue to; now I approach them with complete equanimity.

Nicolai realized that his discoveries **WOULD NOT BE ACCEPTED** by orthodox science, although at first, he naively believed that Truth was important to real scientists, since it was precisely this, the striving for it, that makes a Person free. However, for the majority, the incentive was and still is their own position on the career ladder...

Nicolai's response to the System's actions and attacks was the rapid restructuring of his Brain structure and the rapid development of new tactics to combat the **EBR** and their System, depending on their impact. The **EBR** themselves inadvertently created situations that allowed him to gather new information about their secret weapons — **"the beatings determined his consciousness."** Nicolai defined

a global goal: the fight against parasitism as a phenomenon. Many civilizations suffered from this "disease," so this goal was relevant for the entire Cosmos. This was the ultimate goal, which he pursued for the rest of his life.

1.6. The Intermediate Move

Nicolai "received" the **Third Appeal to Mankind from the Coalition Observation Group (COG)**, which had previously been transmitted through **N. Roerich** to the leaders of several states, but received no response. He used the appeal itself in his books; however, the transmitted warning was also embodied in specific response actions.

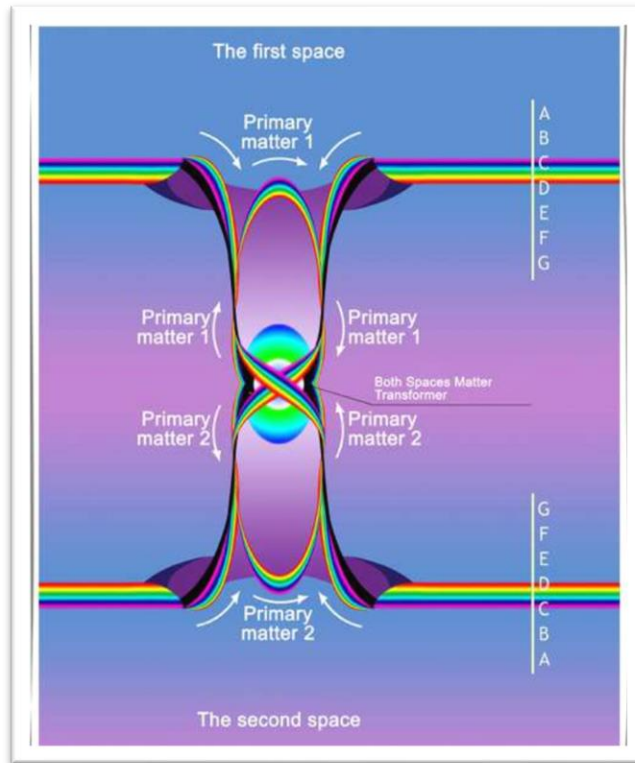
The **COG** appeal contained information stating that in 5,000 years, the civilization of Midgard-Earth would inevitably face destruction due to an antimatter cyclone. The antimatter cyclone arose as a result of the convergence of two Spaces having the same qualitative composition of primary matter; however, the order of matter in these spaces was the opposite, as a result of which the matter of one space became antimatter for the other. The ejection of normal matter from one space into another became a disaster for the latter.

In order to avoid a catastrophe in the future, it was necessary to at least stop the further **ADVANCE OF THE ANTIMATTER CYCLONE** in our space and at the same time **NOT CREATE** problems for any other spaces. Antimatter, while destructive in our Universe, is native matter in the Universe from which it originated. Therefore, the only space where it would cause no harm is its native space.

The obvious way to prevent the advance of this antimatter cyclone in our space was to return it to its native space. This is a standard solution, although not an easy one. A physical contradiction arises: in order to prevent the formation of an antimatter anticyclone when spaces with the same qualitative composition of matter merge, the matter **PM₁** must not enter space 2 from space 1, while simultaneously needing to enter space 2 to maintain the universal laws of existence, i.e., the cyclone must form. Conversely, matter **PM₂** from space 2 must not enter space 1, yet it must also enter space 1 to uphold these same universal laws.

Let's formulate the Ideal End Result: ***the matter of each space should autonomously return to its original space without entering the other, while maintaining its properties for its respective space.***

In order to return the matter of **PM₁** (sequence **ABCDEF**) and **PM₂** (sequence **GFCDBA**) back to their original space, it is necessary to alter the sequence of each matter after the point where the spaces intersect. And this is possible if we decompose the original matter into its components, since they are qualitatively the same, or by reorienting them so that their sequences change each time they transition into the neighboring space. The Möbius strip provides a mechanism for such a reorientation. A depiction of one such solution is shown in the accompanying illustration.



Nicolai created a matter converter between two spaces, similar to a huge figure-eight, in the center of which the matter converter of both spaces was placed. "The figure-eight was formed by a Möbius strip, resulting from the curvatures of both spaces. Moving in such a curved space, any matter, passing through the zero point, completely disintegrated into primary matters, and upon crossing the zero point, these primary matters reassembled into new matter that was harmonious with the opposite space. However, the figure-eight curvature of the space prevented this newly formed matter from leaving the transition point. Instead, the matter moved along the Möbius strip of the figure-eight, returning to the transition point, crossing back into the original space, and continuing along the Möbius strip in its home space. In short, **ANTIMATTER WAS TRAPPED**. Periodically appearing in one space or another, the antimatter became bound to the transition point of the figure-eight space curvature, halting its progression within our space entirely."

All this was solved outside the framework of the Supra-system. These were cosmic-scale problems, whose solutions were beyond the capabilities of the dominant **EBR System** at the time. Even today, in my opinion, the global understanding of solving such problems is **BEYOND THE UNDERSTANDING OF THE MAJORITY OF PEOPLE**. Only a few, both from one side (light) and from the other side (dark), needed someone's understanding of the possibilities in this direction. This understanding has always been expressed (from the time "before the invasion") through signs and images. Before the invasion (**18,000 years ago**), certain Humans who had achieved a specific level of brain development were capable of solving such problems. These individuals existed. After the invasion and before Levashov's "appearance," no one could do this, not even his Friends, some of whom surpass Nicolai in specific capabilities (I emphasize — in some).

Confirmation of this is the sign of the "**Cross**," which was "bestowed" only upon those who could **COLLAPSE** or **UNFOLD SPACE**, and this sign existed on Earth even before the invasion of the EBR. Later its meaning **WAS DISTORTED**, however, there still retains *a certain significance, mystery and solemnity*, which is used today, mainly, by the Church and in other religious affairs.

This is **N. Levashov's ring**, which carried his capabilities within its symbolism (signs). *I had the privilege of experiencing this not just in words, but in action.* What a person can do, if, of course, they are properly prepared, using this ring in conjunction with their brain (and especially if it is Levashov's brain), lies far beyond the comprehension of most people in today's reality. If you noticed back then, at almost all meetings with readers, Nicolai was wearing this ring. And this, believe me, is not accidental. From the history of this ring, or rather its "journey" relative to its "owners," I know that it always (no matter what path it took) appears at the right time and in the hands of the one



WHO WAS PERMITTED TO USE IT in reality. As for why, with whom, and where the ring is now, I will refrain from discussing this publicly. I know that in the near future, everything will happen exactly as it should, in accordance with the plans and agreements Nicolai and I made. Everything in its time.

* * *

A creative Person always faces a contradiction: it is essential for people to know about their new ideas, and for this, publications are required, yet these ideas often contradict the established paradigms of "classical" science; therefore, making such publications is impossible. This contradiction is resolved by producing a certain number of copies of books or articles, as K.E. Tsiolkovsky did at one time. He used his own money to produce 1,000 copies of his brochure on jet propulsion, thanks to which he managed to defend the domestic priority in the field of jet propulsion theory. His friend, A. Chizhevsky also helped him with this.

The system "refuses" to directly address people with their ideas that contradict orthodox science, yet, does not initially prevent individuals from expressing themselves. This strategy is designed to gather complete information about the activities of a creative Personality. **N. Levashov** made the first attempts to promote his findings — seminars in Arkhangelsk in 1991, appearances on a television program, implementation of his findings, personal mailings, and meetings with supporters. He understood that to achieve his ultimate goal, he needed tangible results, success that he himself had to organize. V.A. Sukhomlinsky⁶ wrote about this at the time. Only in this way can one awaken people's interest in their ideas. Levashov applied this principle in promoting the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES and PROGRAMS**. He told me then: *"Success in this endeavor must be organized by us alone, relying on no one else."*

N. Levashov's theory is not far-fetched, it is grounded in reality and supported by substantial *practical evidence and proofs*, despite its unexpected and unconventional nature. New sensational

⁶ V.A. Sukhomlinsky. *On Education* / Compiled by S. Soloveichik. — 4th edition. — Moscow: Politizdat, 1982. — 270 pages.

physical discoveries that have appeared in recent years, after the publication of his books, perfectly confirm and illustrate his theory.

One of the first concepts that immediately turned my worldview upside down was time in the aspect in which it was touched upon in conversations with Nicolai. Physicists had already made a shocking statement back then — time does **NOT EXIST**. Time definitely exists for People: we wake up in the morning, move forward in time during the day and at some point, go to bed, and in our sleep, we also continue to move forward in time. The unit of time is one of Man's greatest inventions, yet, it is necessary to always remember the original fact: it is an **ARTIFICIALLY CREATED QUANTITY** describing the rate of transition of matter from one qualitative state to another. There are periodic processes in nature that served as the basis for the creation of this conventional unit. These periodic processes are objective and real, and the units of time created by Man are conventional and unreal. This is exactly what was intended within the framework of the **EBR** system, which solved specific tasks related to recreating a person who was planned to be used for very specific purposes. Therefore, any use of time as a real dimension of space has no basis in fact. The fourth dimension, the dimension of time, simply **DOES NOT EXIST IN NATURE**. It is the daily routine and ubiquity of the use of the unit of time, which accompanies a Person from the first moment of his life to the last, that very often **creates the illusion of the reality of time**. It is not time that is real, rather, the processes occurring in matter, the measure of which is the unit of time. A **SUBCONSCIOUS SUBSTITUTION OF ONE BY ANOTHER** occurs and, as an inevitable result — causing humanity to mistake the measure for the phenomenon itself, which played a cruel joke with people. Consequently, theories of the universe arose in which time was treated as an objective reality. ***The objective reality is the processes taking place in matter, and not a conventional unit for measuring the speed of these processes...*** What is the practical conclusion? One of them is time travel, as it is a process. Is it possible for people today? It is possible, if, of course, you understand why, which is also the most difficult part. ***"Do you want to know your Future?..."*** Nicolai asked me after this explanation. ***"No,"*** I replied, and he smiled...

Nicolai took his time, did everything carefully, fundamentally, for the future, understanding he had no competitors "breathing down his neck." He achieved everything thanks to his constant development, despite the fact that much was already inherent in him from the very beginning.

Nicolai Levashov's understanding of the real structure of matter led him to comprehend the true composition of Earth and the laws of Nature. This, in turn, enabled him to effectively apply his knowledge in mitigating the consequences of man-made disasters and catastrophic natural phenomena, such as the Chernobyl disaster and, in April 2011, the Fukushima nuclear power plant accident in Japan. This knowledge allowed Nicolai to clearly define the concept of "life" and substantiate the natural, automatic emergence of life on many different Planets when the necessary and sufficient conditions arise. He proved that the emergence of life (living matter) is a natural process that inevitably occurs (and not only within our galaxy) on many billions of planets.

Further research led him to understand the conditions under which living matter acquires the ability to think and becomes Intelligent — a rather ordinary natural process that inevitably occurs when several necessary conditions coincide on habitable planets. Such processes occur regularly on a significant portion of the many billions of inhabited planets. N. Levashov also turned his attention to Homo sapiens, making numerous sensational discoveries, often deliberately ignored by the modern "scientific community." For the first time, he explained how the **CONCEPTION OF A NEW LIFE** occurs, how an embryo develops from a single fertilized cell, and why a human embryo undergoes several stages of development, sequentially resembling a fish, an amphibian, a reptile, a mammal, and only then

becoming a Person. He described this process in simple and accessible language, without resorting to the physics of the process in full, as A. Khatybov did, since his explanations were aimed at readers familiar with biology primarily from school textbooks and their basic knowledge about "pistils" and "stamens."

Nicolai was the first to prove that a Human Being is born as an animal, a typical creature in a human body — viewing the human body as a — kind of suit (shirt) for the Essence (Brain) that ensures its existence within the framework of the Earth's life support system. It is only through living among people and actively assimilating the experience accumulated by Human society that an intelligent animal transforms into a Human Being. He proved that the transformation of a Human from an anthropoid animal into an Intelligent Human is the meaning of Human life, real evolution, real spiritual development. When creating his **GENERATOR**, he already understood that without **visiting the Bathhouse** and using the "**broom**," as well as the "**SVETL PROGRAMS**" at this stage of development — it is simply impossible to do.

However, let's return to the "chess" game. The system carefully "monitors" the creative Personality and at a certain stage, "recognizing" their potential danger, attempts to block them. This manifested in the prevention of publications and public appearances. When these measures failed, the next step was to **discredit the creative Personality**. Nicolai rejected royalties for his works. Instead, he made his books and articles freely available on the Internet. He wielded this powerful tool of the System — the Internet — against itself. During all this time, more than 2 million downloads of his books and articles have been made, in addition to the purchase of books released on paper and disks....

Nicolai was trying to implement the technologies that have already been developed, because it is necessary to attract new supporters of his ideas, and most importantly, to take another step to change the worldview of these people and others, giving them and everyone who takes it, an understanding of the new and truly possible. I consider myself to be in this category of people. The "**DARK MATTER GENERATOR**" — his brainchild, was developed even before the initiation of the proposed **Wellness Complex Project**. He designed a program that, with the help of the **GENERATOR**, could alter the structure of water in such a way that the yield of mushrooms, for instance, increased by tenfold. This technology was applied in mushroom farming, and extracts produced from these mushrooms, when used properly, yielded significant effects in combating various diseases. Unfortunately, after Nicolai's departure, this endeavor was "destroyed" at its roots. Can it be revived? Yes, it is possible. The steps taken in this direction; however, differ somewhat from **N. Levashov's "SVETL-FLORA" PROGRAM**.

Certainly, by practicing healing and helping to improve people's health, Nicolai eventually attained a comfortable life. However, this was never his primary goal — he continued his research and work in the name of Humanity, planning to write books, including on healing. Unfortunately, he did not manage to complete this, or perhaps the time had not yet come. Nicolai conducted seminars, teaching people in such a way that it became a lifelong mission for some of them. Recently, I received a note from Robert Ginzburg, who studied under Levashov (and quite successfully), and who, according to my information, Robert has tapes containing video recordings of these seminars (lessons). D. Orbelian also has an archive in the **USA**. I wrote a letter to Robert Ginzburg asking him to consider the possibility of transferring copies of these tapes to Russia to make them public. I hope this will come to fruition. If we can access such a **PRICELESS TREASURE OF KNOWLEDGE**, it may be possible to reconstruct and publish a book. In the meantime, I will share his note in its entirety.

Memories of Nicolai

How can one describe a human who is unlike anyone who probably has ever been on Earth. Majestic, incredible kindness, all knowing knowledge, etc.

I attended a public event where each speaker had 30 seconds to tell their "story." I mentioned that I was a lawyer transitioning to energy healing. A woman approached me and said that if I truly wanted to be a healer, I needed to **meet a Russian** man who had just arrived in San Francisco. She gave me the phone number of someone Nicolai was working with and mentioned that I could observe his work on Saturdays.

At that time, I was still practicing law and thought of myself as a "very accomplished" lawyer. I had just been accepted to teach a two-year program I had developed on a new system of energy healing at a prestigious school. **For some reason unknown to me at the time**, I called the number and drove approximately 35 miles to see Nicolai's work. When I arrived, there was no one at the address, and I had to return home. I called again and made the trip the following Saturday. **Again, this was uncharacteristic of me; however, something seemed to draw me in.**



When I arrived that Saturday, Nicolai was there, working. As soon as I walked in, he nodded at me, and I felt he knew I was coming. I saw this massive Man with an energy field unlike anything I had ever seen before. At that moment, I had no idea who he really was, but I made an appointment with him to address a minor health issue. After a few sessions, Nicolai told me he was holding classes, and I decided to attend after asking a friend to "check him out." My friend advised me to learn from Nicolai and said that

he had never met a Man with such abilities and so confident in himself.

In the beginning, I felt lost and confused. Nicolai spoke of things I had never heard of before. A few weeks into the classes, **Nicolai mentioned that 99 negative energy generators surrounding Earth had been destroyed.** He never explained how this happened. At that moment, I began to realize how extraordinary and unique Nicolai truly was. After one class, I approached him and asked: "Did you destroy those Generators?" He replied, "Maybe." Now I understand that I was on one of the most special journeys a person could have.

During the classes, he worked on people's brains. I could actually feel parts of my brain shifting. Eventually, he completely changed my consciousness. Before the class, he told me he would develop my brain a million years ahead. Has anyone ever heard anything like that before?

I really could write a book about Nicolai and perhaps will one day. It will be called "Journeys with Nicolai." There is so much more to say about this incredible Human Being, but for now, I'll end my story.

I hope you find this interesting and useful.

All the best,

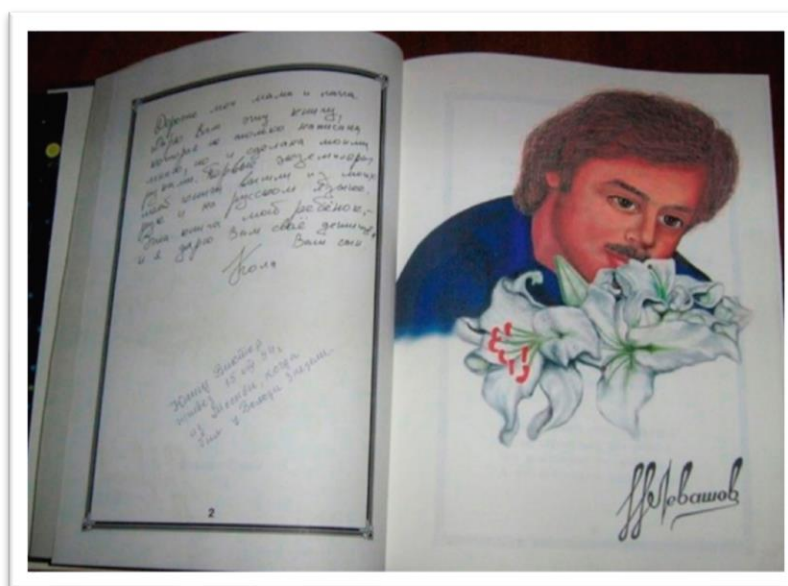
Robert Ginsburg.

At that time, the interventionist System on the whole Earth was still omnipotent, it controlled everyone and could also destroy if it was necessary. Many of Nicolai's associates gave their lives in this struggle. However, Nicolai made a preemptive move: he established his own school, not on Earth, it was on the Earth's mental level, the so-called "Mental School," beyond the System's reach. More than 3,000 People studied at the school — the future of Russia and the world. I am acquainted with some of them and know that they **DO NOT NEED** to go to the Bathhouse. They have already been there.

Having moved to the United States due to persecution by the "competent authorities" of the Soviet Union, Nicolai eventually found like-minded individuals there and established his own school, where he lectured on his concepts. Starting in 1992, he delivered a course of lectures at a technical college in San Francisco (USA). This, too, was a method of promoting his ideas. Évariste Galois, the creator of group theory, similarly gave lectures at times to an audience of just one person. It took a hundred years for his contributions to mathematics to be appreciated; today, group theory is one of the fundamental fields of mathematics.

And here in the USA, the System does not leave Nicolai alone, "offering" him cooperation for a very large sum of money. Nicolai did not agree, and a new round of "troubles" followed... Despite this, Nicolai wrote his first book, **"The Last Appeal to Humanity,"** which he fully prepared in his home "printing house," independently creating a significant number of illustrations. Here I want to draw the readers' attention to the fact that he made the drawings on a computer, which **ALLOWED THEM TO BE "FILLED" WITH MORE THAN JUST VISUAL INFORMATION.** Few people paid attention to this, *and almost no one has yet understood the real information content and authenticity of the image.* This is especially true of his paintings, which he "drew" (executed) in the so-called digital format.

In the book, he includes his own portrait. When he produced 25 copies of the book in his home "printing house," he sent one signed copy to his parents: ***"My dear mom and dad, I give you this book, which was not only written by me, it was also crafted with my own hands. The first copies of my book came from my hands and were in Russian. This book is my child, and I am giving you, my creation. Your son, Kolya."*** On the same page, Valentina Petrovna wrote: ***"The book was brought by Victor on 15 August 1994, from Moscow, where he spent three weeks with Volodya."***



Returning to what was said in chapter 4 of the first book⁷ and the events that took place in the United States, there was another "White Star" very close to our home planet. And even more surprisingly, it was in California, in San Francisco. And it was during the exact period when Nicolai Viktorovich lived in this city. Are you intrigued.?! Well, then let's not test your patience: this phrase was used in the name of the company White Star Center for Human Ecology, Inc. Its president, as you have probably already guessed, was Nicolai Viktorovich Levashov.

Regarding the activities of the company established on 19 May 2000, under the laws of the state of California, it is difficult to say much at this point. Today, the company is no longer active. Perhaps American colleagues could provide more information. However, the address at which it was registered — 738 10th Ave, San Francisco — turned out to be quite intriguing. The property is a two-story wooden house built in 1912, covering an area of 2,460 square feet, with ten rooms and two bathrooms.



Here's a still from a well-known film that tells the story of N.V. Levashov's role in curing Isabelle Pritchard of brain cancer. Around the 6th minute of the narrative, Isabelle arrives with flowers to thank Nicolai Viktorovich for her recovery and climbs the steps... of that very house.

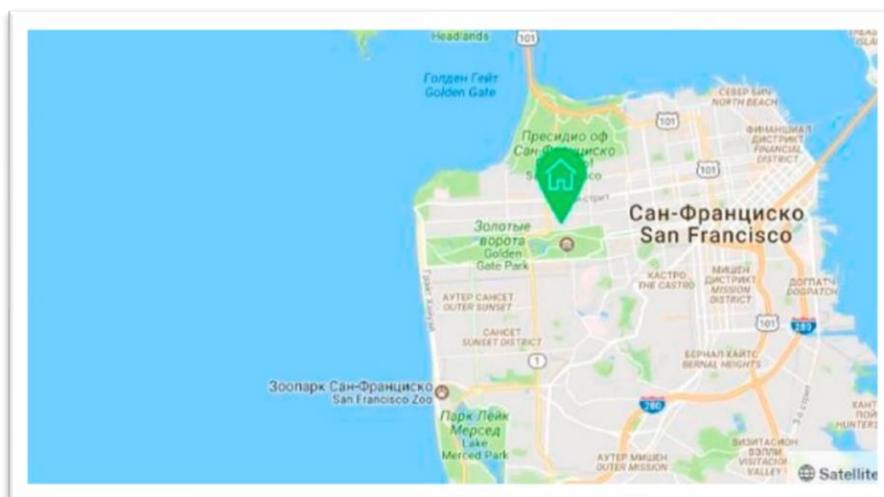


⁷ Book 1. Revealing the Hidden (intervention: how it happened). Chapter 4.4.



I would like to immediately caution fans of the "detective genre": there are other pieces of evidence supporting this claim, which are not publicly available as of today.

All that remains is to include a map indicating the location of the house and to assume that other scenes from the film about Isabelle might also have been shot in this house.



As you can easily see, the house is located near the entrance to the Golden Gate Bridge. Why — everyone can decide for themselves. It only remains to add that the house was sold in 2003.

It seems that even such seemingly minor episodes from N.V. Levashov's life serve as important and meaningful additions for his admirers to his unfinished work **"Mirror of My Soul."**

Additionally, it should be mentioned **that in 1990**, the California Control Complex entered an active phase, which marked the beginning of the introduction of Brain genotype 461. Was all of this merely a coincidence? That's a question for the readers!

* * *

By the late 1990s, Nicolai already understood that new times were beginning in Russia, something he often discussed with his friend, Vladimir Kozyrev. Nicolai was fully aware of the significance of the World Transformation processes, which were gaining momentum, particularly for Russia. Thus, he "decided" to return to his homeland.

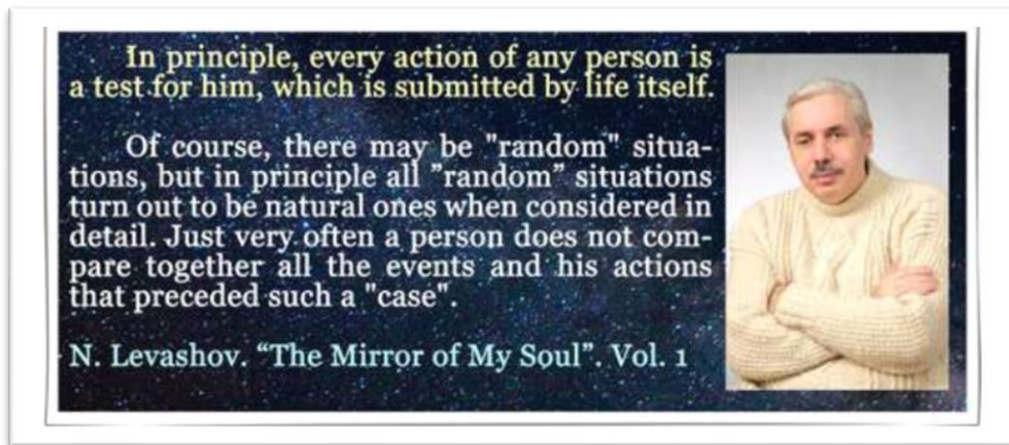
At this point, another proactive step was taken — Nicolai established the **Russian Public Movement "Revival of the Golden Age,"** which united all those who shared his worldview. Numerous branches of the Movement were organized across the country and beyond its borders, actively implementing **HIS IDEAS** and plans until Nicolai Viktorovich's "departure." ***This was a large-scale dissemination of information for deeper understanding.*** The System, in response, did not remain idle; it "pressured" those it could "break." This led to the elimination of some people and betrayals. Gradually, the Movement was being "corrupted" — as it attracted individuals driven by **PERSONAL AMBITIONS AND SELF-SERVING GOALS**. At times, these were even direct "assignments" from the System. However, within the framework of transitioning to the New Control System, a process began that indicated **the era of Parties and Movements was coming to an end**. Many, including participants in the Movement, began to realize this.

After Nicolai's "departure," the Movement was dismantled through individuals who had been "introduced" into it earlier and through the automatic nature of their actions within the framework of the Old System. However, by this time, the Movement had already fulfilled its purpose as defined by Nicolai, and it did so quite successfully. There is much that could be debated on this topic, but I will refrain from doing so. Some people, former participants of the Movement, continue today, almost independently, to try to do something meaningful. At the same time, there are those who merely attempt to maintain their "importance," despite the meaninglessness and illusory nature of such efforts.

Nicolai had plans to organize schools in Russia as well, but these plans **WERE NOT DESTINED TO BE REALIZED**, partly due to the actions of the "leadership" of the Movement and the changes in the Control System at that time. As time has shown, a number of talented people have emerged from within the "movement" who, through their work, became creative Personalities. For a theory to live, it must be further developed, not turned **into a Gospel**. Nicolai's successes unsettled even those who possessed special abilities or fragments of Knowledge. Instead of supporting him, many chose unhealthy competition and questionable confrontations, often losing their way entirely (General Petrov, Trehlebov, etc.). All these external circumstances (betrayal of the surroundings, "friends" and "followers") orchestrated by the System were consistently outplayed by Nicolai. His proactive move was to revive the Organization that today bears the name of the **Russian Scientific and Technical Society (RNTS)**. So far, few people have understood the essence and purpose of this Structure, and especially the "enemies." All this was done objectively, within the framework of the changes that began in 2010 regarding the Life Support and Management System.

1.7. The Splashes...

They say, the Knowledge of Truth goes through three stages: **"this cannot be," "there is something to this," and finally, "it cannot be otherwise."** However, according to the academics themselves, more than 50 years may pass between the first and third stages. The same can be said about Technologies, about which people once said, "this can't be," "there's something to it," and finally began to say "it can't be otherwise." And it **DIDN'T TAKE** fifty years.



I hesitated for a long time to make public what you are about to read, however, circumstances ultimately prompted me to do so. These circumstances are connected solely to the fact that information about the life and activities of N. Levashov, as well as everything related to him, continues to be distorted in all sorts of interpretations. And, unfortunately, those people who publicly declare their relationship with Nicolai are engaged in this, although, for some reason, mainly **WITHOUT TELLING** the whole **TRUTH**, doing it fragmentally and selectively. This could have been left unmentioned, but unfortunately, these people are listened to by others, those who are encountering the works and the name of N. Levashov for the first time. As a result, from the outset "newcomers" are imbued with false information that conveys nothing but garbage. Later, of course, everything falls into place, yet, the unpleasant aftertaste remains. And the second reason is the number of questions that are being asked of me. How could it be that such characters ended up so close to Levashov, and why didn't he drive them away "with a firm hand," realizing what consequences all this could lead to?

The Russian Scientific and Technical Society (RNTS/RSTS) has been conducting scientific and educational activities for many years, telling people the previously hidden truthful information about the Universe, about Humanity and about the real laws of Nature. In recent years, since the departure of N. Levashov, the **"RNTS"** has focused on **EXPLAINING TO PEOPLE THE MEANING OF THE LEGACY** that Nicolai left us.

For obvious reasons, the activities of the **"RNTS"** are met with fierce resistance from the assistants of those who tried to put our Planet and civilization on the brink of disaster and destruction in accordance with the plans developed and implemented by the interventionists. Immediately after Nicolai's departure, attempts to slander the **"RNTS,"** and, among others, me appeared on the Internet, with what their authors loudly called "exposures." A hodgepodge of words taken from Levashov's works,

rumors and speculations that have no basis, references to people who saw or heard something somewhere... Everything was used — both the perversion of nationality (a clear sign of the actions of representatives of a certain Brain genotype, which you already know about), and life history, and simply hastily invented lies. The organizer of one of these **"crusades" was Dmitry Baida and his wife, Elena Lyubimova.**

Who is he, and why did he embark on a crusade against the **"RNTO"**? The site **"1-Adviser,"** which still has a solid library of esoteric books by various authors that promise development, health, longevity and material benefits, gives a rather revealing introduction to Dmitry Baida. Once upon a time, the first addition from 1997 book **"Final Appeal to Humanity"** (or rather, its description) was uploaded to this site. While the book itself could not be downloaded, some excerpts were made available for reading. It was through this book that, in the **spring of 2003**, Nicolai Levashov, then in San Francisco, found the website and contacted **Dmitry Baida**. At Baida's request, Nicolai sent him his books, which were subsequently uploaded for public reading. Later, this acquaintance was strengthened, and it was reinforced by the fact that N. Levashov agreed to provide (I want to emphasize here — for free) assistance in healing Baida from a rather serious illness, ultimately "saving" him from the "brink of death." As a sign of "gratitude," D. Baida developed, under Levashov's guidance, a personal website for him, for the purpose of uploading books, articles, photos, and videos, giving people access to this material entirely free of charge, as per Nicolai's insistence. All of this was done under Levashov's direct supervision. Subsequently, **"Wellness sessions"** were **"uploaded"** to this site for anyone who urgently needed it. I have already written in previous articles about what happened to Nicolai Levashov's website after his "departure," so I won't repeat myself here. If we consider this from the point of view of our chess game, then everything is **ALL QUITE NATURAL**. This was another attempt by the System to take control of **N. Levashov's** activities through its "performers," always using "good intentions" as a cover, under the slogan — "everything for the people!" However, the primary and main purpose of the website was to ensure that the books reached readers as quickly as possible. **Everything else was secondary.** Was this the right move on his part in this chess game? Now I understand that it was.



Nicolai's website was created in **November 2004**, it was still not well known on the Internet, nevertheless, by the end of 2006, more than **15,000** books had been downloaded! And that was just the beginning! In the following year, 2007, more than **33,000** books of **"Final Appeal to Humanity"** were downloaded, in **2008**, respectively, more than **100,000** books, in 2009 — more than **114,000** books, and in 5 months of 2010 — more than **55,000** books! As of early June 2010, since the book became freely available for download, more than **319,000** copies had been downloaded. And with each passing month, the **NUMBER OF BOOKS DOWNLOADED INCREASED**. These figures speak for themselves. Moreover, this data reflects only a partial picture of the book's distribution. Many electronic libraries uploaded **"Final**

Appeal to Humanity" for free copying, and it can also be downloaded from sites whose owners themselves decided to host it without even asking for consent! And how many downloaded books were then "burned" onto disks, printed out on individual printers, etc., etc.?! And, of course, the version available on Nicolai's website for free download was the version of the book that was supposed to have

been published back in 1997, but wasn't! However, that's not the main point. The essence lies in the fact that the book turned out to be in high demand among people. And this is another victory over the System.

There is no longer any doubt about the legacy of Nicolai Levashov, left to all of us. If everyone who was so eager for exposure had acted from a position of common sense and really wanted to establish the truth, they would not have used any manipulative techniques, outright lies and concealment of information. If they were really looking for the truth, they wouldn't need to find out and investigate anything at all. Over the years, a lot of information has been "posted" on **"RNTO"** resources and on the personal pages of people participating in **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. Articles, speeches, photographs, and films on display contain so much valuable information that it could be studied for many years. People themselves share their experiences, feelings, and personal journeys using the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES** in their recovery. This wealth of information, which cannot be falsified, comes directly from people across Russia and abroad, recounting their genuine experiences.

I want readers to understand that **D. Baida and others like him are a project of the System**. A project created by the same people who **managed to kill N. Levashov**. Their main task, as I have already said, is to block and prevent the dissemination of both the information set out in the works of **N. Levashov** and the Technologies that are working for the benefit of people today — to prevent them from developing. Here, too, the System lost.

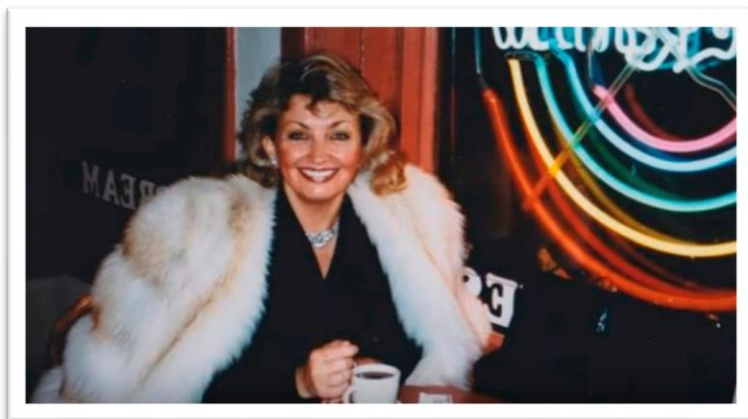
However, I got carried away, I simply couldn't help but write about these "figures," because the picture associated with Levashov's legacy and, especially, with **TECHNOLOGIES**, *must be complete*. And the reader, in my opinion, will decide for himself whether it is worth believing the characters who have already been caught in a lie and exposed publicly...

1.8. The Endgame

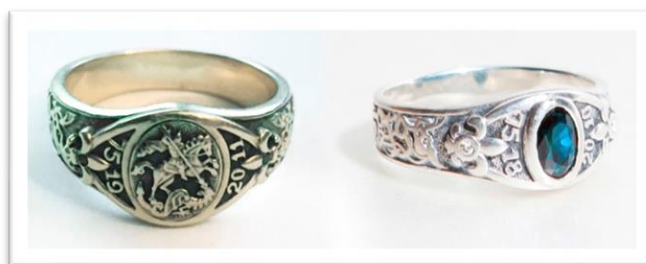


This is the final part of the chess game. It is characterized, as a rule, by a small number of pieces and an increased role of the king and pawns.

After **SVETLANA'S DEPARTURE**, or rather, her **MURDER** on **13 November 2010**, I visited Levashov a day later. From his condition, I understood how dear this woman was to him.



Nicolai himself told me in detail about the moment of Svetlana's death and how he tried to oppose it. It was then that I first learned about his Friends, who, in their own way, if I may put it this way, **surpassed Nicolai in our earthly understanding of this**. However, no one could describe it better than Nicolai did, and there's no need to. Unfortunately, I was not acquainted with this beautiful woman. However, Nicolai told me a lot about her and her life in France. I truly appreciated this frankness on his part. **And still, I "saw" Svetlana**. I saw her later, and here's the reason: three months after Svetlana departed, I brought two specially made "signs" (rings⁸) to Levashov in Moscow, designed specifically for the "revival" of the organization, which today, as I have already written, is called **"RNTO."** On both sides of the rings, there was the year of the so-called "start" in the old and new chronologies - **2011 from the Birth of Christ, 7519 from the creation of the World in the Star Temple**.



Nicolai liked both the work and the "design," which was approved. We agreed that these Signs for the Participants of the **"RNTO"** would be made of silver in St. Petersburg. And suddenly he says, "You know what? Let's not touch these rings, yours and mine. On the next ones, put the years **2010-7518**. I want us to consider that we "started" while Svetlana was still alive, especially since **SHE TOOK AN ACTIVE PARTICIPATION** in restoring the Organization itself, to which she was connected and about whose activities she wrote in her book." Of course, I agreed, and after that all the **"RNTO" signs were issued** with these dates.

We talked with him about the current **COMPLEX** and Primary **PROGRAMS**. I don't know what

⁸ For more details, see. Book 1, Chapter 4.4.

motivated me then, as I suggested to Nicolai that the **COMPLEX** and **PROGRAMS** themselves be named **"SVETL"** in honor of Svetlana, in this spelling (Svetlana Levashova). And since the Project itself also needed a name, I suggested calling it **"SLN"** (Svetlana — Levashov — Nicolai). I will always remember Nicolai's gaze after I said this. It is impossible to describe, because in the depth of it was everything — gratitude, love for Svetlana, and the openness of this Man... He suddenly looked over my shoulder and smiled. I turned my head and saw **SVETLANA SMILING** in the corner of the room, while Nicolai and I were sitting in the kitchen, who looked at me kindly and then nodded. *I've seen a lot of things in my life.* However, at that moment, my face probably expressed something that made Nicolai smile, too. And literally after a few moments, Svetlana began to dissolve (dissipate) in the space around her and disappeared.... That's how all my proposals and everything related to the **PROGRAMS** and the **PROJECT** itself were approved. Later, after Nicolai departed, I, so to speak, "received from Svetlana" what was kept in the Castle in France and what was intended for me. As I have already written, Nicolai's things began to "return." All of this happened before the **GENERATOR** under the Castle left its resting place and was moved to Russia. And when this was carried out as I described in the previous chapters, I **UNDERSTOOD THE TRUE PURPOSE** of these things. This is the gratitude for what I began doing with Nicolai and Svetlana and continue to do today.

Pay attention to the Cross. This is a Sign that brings opportunities. As far as I know, this ring was given to Svetlana **by Rockefeller's daughter as a token of gratitude**. None of the Rockefellers, as I understood it, had a full understanding of the possibilities of this ring, and it was kept as a kind of relic that belonged to the **Templars** at one time and was taken away after their destruction. What the true reason was for the transfer of this ring to Svetlana remains a mystery. I only know that this ring, unlike the one I mentioned earlier, which has the same signs; however, slightly different capabilities, was in the hands of N. Levashov and belonged to him. However, he only used it when he was in France. It is with this ring that all the experiments with plants conducted in France are connected. Over time, *it "ended up" with me, having made a difficult journey.* It is the one that "gives" the opportunity to interact with the **GENERATOR**, which was under Lock and Key, and today, as I have already written, **"works" in Russia**. I consider this a gift from Nicolai and Svetlana and a sign that I am **an authorized participant in their revived Organization**.



Here is another sign. Nicolai himself told me about this ring, which he gave to Svetlana in 1993 while in America. At that time, he installed a **GENERATOR** on this stone (and it is still working) whose **PROGRAMS** include the ability to provide energetic support to the owner (Svetlana) in her "journeys," powerful protection and the ability to "create" structures that, when filled with information, become the **MAIN EXECUTIVE UNIT** in solving specifically planned tasks. At the same time, the stone "changes" its color from dark ruby to bright purple. Color is an indicator of the power applied (involved) energy. And I

"discovered" the very physics of filling the created structures from A. Khatybov. I have no doubt that Nicolai explained all this to Svetlana and taught her how to "use" this "object." This ring was first used by

Svetlana in 1994. This is described by N. Levashov in the first chapter of the third volume of the "**Mirror of My Soul**," which, in fact, I am finishing. So, the description of this "object" is quite appropriate here. And when this ring "migrated" from France to me, I tested and experienced all of this myself, of course, under the supervision of Friends who, as Nicolai liked to say, were "not from here." The results amazed me.

Why am I describing all of this in such detail? Simply because everything I have described is (apart from creation) the most powerful "weapon" that Nicolai used in the fight against the System. Many of the results of this struggle were described by him in his works. Of course, all such actions on Nicolai's part only strengthened the "desire" of the System to get rid of him and find some unconventional way to do so. However, for a long time, nothing succeeded, and Nicolai continued his work even in response to the blows directed at him. One had to be like Nicolai to, after Svetlana's departure, write an afterword to her book and explain what had really happened, because the interpretation of her departure was already being spread on the internet in such a way that it was almost unbelievable. He even gave his followers hope that the books Svetlana had started about **Daaria**, and the unfinished books "**Templars**," would eventually be completed and published. This was the response of a great Personality to the blows of the System. He continued to work intensively, holding meetings with readers. At his insistence, I increased the number of my trips to Moscow for regular meetings with him. We could not discuss matters related to the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** and **TECHNOLOGIES** over the phone or Skype, knowing what this could possibly lead to.

When I found out about his plan to run for **President of the Russian Federation**, I, as a politician, was initially categorically against it, realizing the doom of this idea. However, when the **true purpose** was explained to me and he offered for me to join his election campaign team — I agreed. Of course, the System did everything to "take" Nicolai out of the game at the very first stage. However, it miscalculated in that this example clearly showed many the rottenness of the "state structure" and the venality of the so-called "national election" campaign. Essentially, by this move, he shifted the struggle from a state of mere talking about what was wrong with this or that, to a state of direct participation in it and the formation of people's conclusions about what was happening before their eyes. This was a crushing blow to the System, and today, this understanding is only growing stronger among people.

In response to these actions, almost in parallel, representatives of the **Brain genotype 4XX**, under the "guidance" of the System, organized a trial against Nicolai's book "**Russia Viewed Through Distorted Mirrors**." Criminal cases were also opened against some of the participants in the Movement.

Igor Mikhailovich Kondrakov attended the trial of the book "**Russia Viewed Through Distorted Mirrors**." Moreover, he wrote a scientific opinion on this book. There are no elements of extremism in it. It was a social order of those who are the executors of the System. It was **NOT A TRIAL**, rather a **JUDGEMENT** in which Judge Fedorova mumbled the verdict in a barely audible voice, without giving a word in defense of the opposing side. One could describe it in vivid detail, but is it worth it?



Prohibited for distribution

We witness this every day and have already stopped being surprised, understanding that this is the agony of the Old System and the old way of thinking of people who today simply automatically do what was ingrained in them. Of course, the moment of responsibility for each person's actions will come, regardless of whether they did something by order or on their own initiative. This is the hidden meaning of the ongoing transformations. They cannot be violent. However, this does not mean that universal forgiveness will come. Believe me, gentlemen, here, in this regard, it is much more serious than many people think today.

Did N. Levashov understand that the System would not calm down and would "finish him off," despite stubborn resistance? Yes, he understood. Our last meeting and receiving certain instructions from him confirm this. ***"In war, as in war, losses are possible. The main thing is that these losses are justified. You are a military man and understand this more than others,"*** he said, and his gaze became so deep that I understood — he could see far ahead. That was when it became completely clear what he meant when he said, and later wrote, that ***"even my departure WILL BRING BENEFIT BY UNITING PEOPLE to fight for their future, where there is no place for lies and deceit."*** Already in 2014, during another meeting with Levashov's Friends, based on my evaluation of the situation, I concluded that if Levashov had "held out" for another six months, events would have taken a slightly different turn. Yet, what happened, happened, and on **11 June 2012, HE WAS GONE**. Was this a victory for the System? No, it was probably its biggest defeat because never again, and no one, let alone the vertically integrated business profiteers, as the advanced guard of the System, who are now just automatons — will be able to stop the information carried by the books and technologies of N. Levashov, spreading exponentially and giving people **NEW KNOWLEDGE AND A NEW WORLDVIEW**. Anticipating all this, he made a number of serious and proactive moves, such as "preparing" for the "transfer" of the **GENERATOR** from France to Russia, preserving a duplicate of its archive, transferring **TECHNOLOGIES** and training in their use, creating a "design" that allows reproducing and installing **GENERATORS** on **"SVETL" COMPLEXES**, and much more. As I understand it now, he "put together" the situation in such a way that his Friends "found me" and told me a lot immediately after he left. He always said that it was easier for him to make those he already knew work well than to introduce new people. Time has shown that he calculated everything correctly. I deeply regret that I still don't have his main archive. I only have a part

of it. The part that I used in writing this book. However, I know that soon the archive will be where it is meant to be. **Moreover, as is known, manuscripts do not burn!** And this is also a huge defeat for the System, which "wanted" (naturally, through people under its control) to hide and destroy this legacy. As for Nicolai's wife, Svetlana, as I have already mentioned, I will not go into details on this matter, knowing a lot not by hearsay, but from Nicolai himself. I can only say that the **"Children of Lieutenant Schmidt"** operation did not go well for the System! In the afterword to Svetlana's book **"Revelation,"** Nicolai, referring to Svetlana's memory, made the final point, writing: **"I will continue the story of you in my biography, as our biographies have intertwined so closely that they became one and continue to be one..."** One of the proactive moves that Nicolai made was to prepare historical information for a situation when he would not be there, which I described in my essay **"The Mirror Is Not His Soul."** His autobiographical book, the **"Mirror of My Soul,"** was written in a similar way. Having assessed the distortions of the information that returned after meetings with readers in the form of questions asked, Nicolai writes an autobiography, where he presents in popular form many of his ideas, his findings, in addition to a biography that is closely related to what he did. At this point, there could be no distortion of events and his work because he presented everything as he understood it. And this became the primary and truthful source from which anyone can (and should) draw information to understand and acquire their own knowledge, not just show interest in the life path of Nicolai Levashov. Unfortunately, many readers did not understand this. More on that later.

1.9. The Post-Endgame

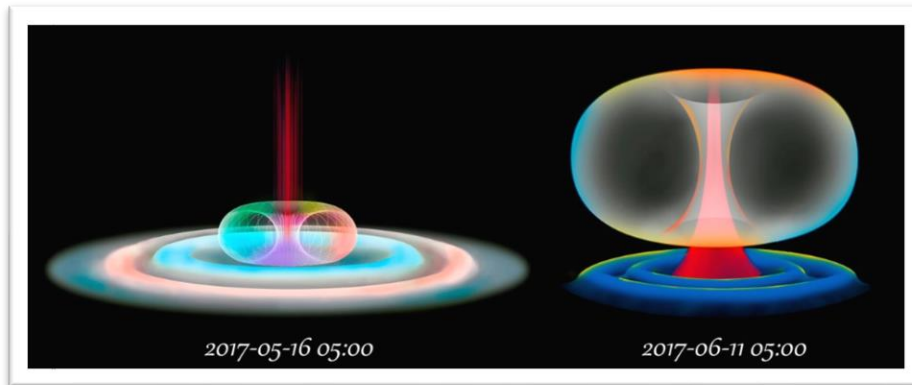
Immediately after Svetlana's departure, and then Nicolai's, the **DISTORTION OF THE HISTORY OF THEIR** lives began. Streams of dirt were poured onto them on the internet, using archival materials and falsifying everything related to their names. Unfortunately, those who called themselves "associates" of N. Levashov took part in this, whether willingly or unwillingly. As it turned out later, this was done and is still being done, only to give themselves importance against the backdrop of the numerous admirers of N. Levashov. However, the foam is gradually disappearing, and more and more people are discovering, with interest, this truly extraordinary Personality, who **CANNOT BE COMPARED WITH ANYONE** in recent history, and probably not even in the future.

When I was finishing the writing of this chapter, making edits and something new that was not mentioned in the first edition, I received a letter from people who honor the memory of Nicolai Levashov, read his books, search for any information about his life and work, apply **TECHNOLOGY** and analyze the results from the perspective of their knowledge gained from Levashov's works and not only from his works — **"... let's perpetuate the memory of N. Levashov, and we will express this not only in articles about him, stories and reports on TECHNOLOGIES, we will also create His Museum, where we can gather everything that we have collected about him from various sources, and everything else that we can still obtain...?"**

When saying the word "immortalize," many people do not even realize how mortal monuments are today, in any of their forms. No matter how much they are "oriented towards eternity," their average lifespan is comparable to that of a person. Unfortunately, everything is forgotten. The terrible wars, the fates of people in which nothing can be fixed, and the work of people, especially if it is related to the development of humanity and explaining to people what is happening around them, if, of course, a person is capable of perceiving it. Because this is already the past, which becomes distant. Because what

was in the past, in today's realities of a changing world order, is perceived in a completely different way than the past, which occurred, for example, 100-150 years ago, was perceived by us 10-15 years ago. This is an objective process that affects most people. And this can and should be countered, and everything should be done to prevent this from happening, especially with such an invaluable legacy that has been left to all of us. Since Nicolai's departure, I have regrettably come to the conclusion that if it weren't for the efforts made by people who united into the Clubs named after N. Levashov, as a new (at that time) form of relationships between comrades and like-minded individuals, if it weren't for the spread of the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES**, their application, the results that are absolutely public, as well as, oddly enough, zealous attacks on **TECHNOLOGIES** that I have already mentioned, then after 3-4 years **FEW PEOPLE WOULD REMEMBER** Nicolai, even with the availability of his books in the public domain. These are the realities of today, no matter what anyone says. Everyday life sucks people in, and many important things and events fade from memory, distancing themselves, like cold, old stars. Too many things to think about every day, too much new information to absorb. A new lifestyle, new knowledge, new technology, new words... And people cannot be blamed for this, especially today, understanding what transformations humanity is undergoing. However, no matter how much time passes, no matter what happens, there are some things that you will never forget — an indelible memory, something that has become deeply embedded in a person. For me, it's the memory of Nicolai Levashov and the work we started together, the memory of what he did for me, and how my life changed after that. Perhaps the same feelings were experienced by the people who came up with the idea — first to create a virtual museum on the internet — public and accessible to everyone, gathering everything that can be collected about **Nicolai Levashov**, and then... Well, then we will see. A **Museum** is also a form of uniting people because a museum is the **House of the Muses** — an organization (institution) dedicated to the collection, study, and preservation of objects — monuments of natural history, material and spiritual culture, as well as **EDUCATIONAL AND POPULARIZATION ACTIVITIES**. This idea is not new, since immediately after Nicolai's "departure" some zealous "followers" started talking about creating a museum in France based on the castle that belonged to Nicolai and Svetlana. They began to make plans based primarily on their private interests; however, it didn't go beyond the talking point. And, in the end, it all ended with the sale of the castle and the things that were there, as I have already written about. However, there were still photographs, books, letters, projects, and much more that this amazing Man's hands had touched. All this is kept by Nicolai's mother, Valentina Petrovna, and his brother, Vladimir. So, it was the people who communicated and are communicating with Valentina Petrovna, helping her, who came up with this idea, as they say now, to digitize all these materials and **CREATE A NICOLAI LEVASHOV MUSEUM** based on them. They are confident that **the family of Levashov will not oppose this**. Of course, I supported this initiative, however I suggested placing emphasis on the **educational and popularizing activity** in the creation of this Museum — the N. Levashov Museum as a **PLATFORM FOR COMMUNICATION AND LEARNING FOR PEOPLE**. I decided that I would transfer photographs and descriptions of those things of Nicolai's that, for one reason or another, "passed to me."

Of course, this museum will include a section dedicated to the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES**, the history of their creation, application, and feedback from people themselves. I hope that much will be taken from this book, which I have written and which I am currently supplementing and expanding.



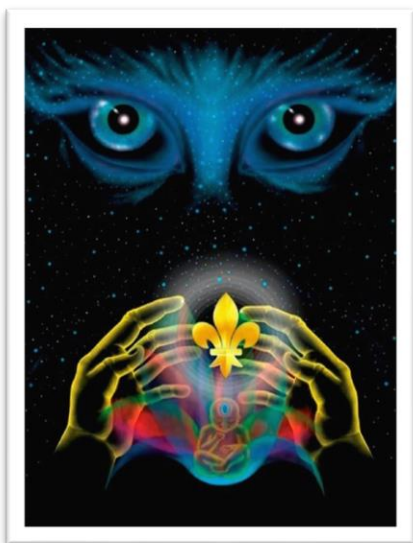
Finally, it is necessary to understand that if we want to move forward in our knowledge of **Levashov**, we must stop comparing him with anyone else, using the notorious "binary" system of thinking described in the **"Third Appeal to Mankind:"** "...the basis of an extremely poor Personality are the concepts of "yes" and "no," which are supposedly real and repeatedly manifested when analyzing any complex process, including the evaluation of the actions of a specific Personality. At the same time, the number of steps in the analysis is certainly and, most often, very small, even if you are investigating a fairly serious problem. The search for an answer boils down to choosing one of two, where two is the number of steps of possible solutions, while the most correct solution lies between them. Your mathematicians will understand the following analogy: the solution to the problem, after answering specific questions like "yes"- "no" is akin to choosing one of the vertices of an N-dimensional cube, while the space of possible solutions consists of all the points in the N-dimensional space. However, if we refine this, the **ACTUAL DIMENSION OF THE SOLUTION SPACE** is most often wrongly defined by you and is very rarely truly numerical. Your current attitude towards you as a rational race is complicated by the following informational considerations. As far as can be judged, any scientific or legal law, the meaning of any discovery or invention, the essence of any important thought can be expressed in any phrase consisting of a hundred words from a vocabulary of **50,000** words, including mathematical and other conditional symbols. The total number of possible phrases from such a vocabulary is quite a modest number, **equal to 100**. If we then leave only phrases with a diagnostic essence, i.e., those defining meaning, the number reduces to 50. If we discard phrases where words are grammatically correct, but their content doesn't even appear meaningful, the number of meaningful phrases decreases to 25. In reality, the filtering of false from true statements, even with the most generous estimates, gives a list of only **3-10** statements at most, which could be made and would correspond to reality. Meanwhile, representatives of the animal world on various Planets are known to be capable of producing no less diverse, unconditional reactions, fully adequate to reality, to various combinations of external stimuli, which, nevertheless, cannot be called rational. And even on our Planet, there are such examples. Apparently, it would be more correct to consider Humanity not as a rational, but as a **POTENTIALLY INTELLIGENT RACE**, since limited thinking, as you already understand, **could not be innate in you...**" That's just the way, and not otherwise. However, most people, unfortunately, simply cannot realize this even in their everyday existence.

You have already read about the limitations of thinking and who, how, and why this was done in the previous book. This, dear reader, needs to be taken into account when trying to understand and evaluate a Personality like N. Levashov. In the "Address" itself, if you know how to read carefully and

understand what you read, and not see only one letter, everything related to the activities of **N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, N. Morozov** and those who published the "**Fundamentals of the Formation of Mankind**" is written. Everything that they wrote was written precisely in the development and at the beginning of the implementation of **ALL** the requirements of **C.O.G.**⁹ It is from these positions that one should approach these Personalities, if today they can be evaluated by anyone. Try to re-read (or read) their works starting from this, as outlined and described in the "Address." Then there will be no disputes, absolutely groundless and unjustified, about who among them is more significant. There is only one small **BUT**, which, of course, can be taken into account or not, and which I have mentioned repeatedly. If you want to Learn and move forward in your Learning, then, first of all, you **NEED TO START WITH THE WORKS OF LEVASHOV** as the basis for understanding everything new. This is the base. Only after understanding the basics, can you proceed and move forward by studying the works of A. Khatybov. Even the works of N. Morozov, whom A. Khatybov called his teacher, are best understood after "acquaintance" with Levashov's works. I have already spoken about who and how the decision was made to "move" Levashov's Essence into Earthly existence. Nicolai not only brilliantly fulfilled what was assigned to him while on Earth, he also brilliantly carried out everything that he himself imposed upon himself and for which he took responsibility before his transfer (incarnation) to Earth. In practice, the book "**Final Appeal to Mankind**" is the **FINAL VERDICT OF THE SYSTEM (MATE)**.

Our civilization will soon have to go through its birth. And if the "birth" is successful, the Earth's civilization will reach a new qualitative level of its development, when mentally, only by the power of their thought, a Person will be able to influence the ecology of this planet, control the weather, the elements, heal and repair the wounds of nature caused by the unreasonable activity of Man himself. Everything that we are witnessing today is the beginning. This is the victory won over the System, largely thanks to N. Levashov. I am confident that in the near future, Humanity will be able to understand itself, its own abilities, and the capabilities of its Brain. Travel to the past, the future, and through space over billions of light-years will no longer be considered a "miracle," as some say, or "the ramblings of the insane," as others label it now... Over time, it will become as ordinary as flying in an airplane. All of this will only be possible if humanity **ACCEPTS THE NEW KNOWLEDGE** necessary to ascend to the next step of understanding Nature. However, if humanity does not accept, if it refuses to accept the New Knowledge, the Earth civilization will destroy itself before its birth, and the "child" will be stillborn... This is what N. Levashov said, and it is true.

⁹ Coalition Observation Group (C.O.N.).



"How can this be," many will be indignant, "our civilization has achieved tremendous success!.." Humanity has gone into space, has been to the Moon, and will soon reach Mars... (if, of course, people read both Levashov and Khatybov, who will fly, how he will fly, and where he will "arrive"). And in general, science, culture, and art are all developing so rapidly, especially in the last hundred years... there was an information explosion... ***"The Final Appeal to Mankind"*** sounds very categorical and peremptory. However, don't jump to conclusions, try to hear or at least listen... As Christ said: ***"Whoever has ears to hear, let him hear!"***¹⁰ One can prepare excellent food, but if a person starving from hunger refuses to swallow it, it is meaningless to feed him — he will still die from hunger... One can have Knowledge and the desire to share it with humanity; however, if humanity refuses to accept it, in order to avoid

destruction, all that remains is to regret this and try to fix what can still be fixed, to extend the time left for the people of Earth to make a decision before they perish...

In conclusion of this chapter, I would like to note that the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** were not created to extend the period of time remaining; rather, so that with their help (or rather, **AND** with their help) people would appear who would carry this new knowledge, so as not to allow Humanity to perish. ***And these are not empty or grandiose words. These are the realities of life today.***

Nicolai Levashov **OUTPLAYED THE SYSTEM BY CHECKMATING IT**. And as you know, Checkmate in chess is a situation where the king is under check, and the player (the System) can no longer make a single move to avoid it. ***This means the side caught in this situation loses. A complete loss!!!***

¹⁰ See the New Testament, the Gospel of Matthew, Chapter 11, verse 15.

CHAPTER 2. PHYSICS OF THE BATHHOUSE PROCESS

"Do you believe in God?" they asked me.

"I don't need to. I KNOW!" I replied.

I have always believed that ***a Person differs from an animal and a plant not by what he needs, but by what he wants.*** The object of a Person's desire lies in the realm of their wish to possess a certain amount of knowledge, acquired from the vast sea of information. It is the Mind that allows one to encompass such a volume of information. Information itself is available to all; however, **TO TURN IT INTO KNOWLEDGE, ONE NEEDS THE MIND.**

The trouble with many people is that they don't understand the global meaning of what is happening. **N. Levashov** described this very well in the first volume of his book the "**Mirror of My Soul.**" Global understanding always lies beyond what is known and comprehensible. It is a mystery before which a person stops, like a paper boat before a cliff. Only prophets and those who had the ability to do so could glimpse the future. They were never understood, just as not everyone understands what N. Levashov and A. Khatybov said and wrote. The picture they describe looks so fantastic that it resembles the ravings of a madman, as many believe. The impression is reinforced by the fact that they had to describe the future in terms of the present. People are able to fantasize only within the framework of what they know. And this can be confirmed by the two chapters of the third volume of the "**Mirror of My Soul**" written before the "departure" of N. Levashov. We look around us and see different objects. However, there **ARE ALWAYS INTERMEDIARIES** between these objects and us — our senses (sense of smell, touch, taste, hearing and sight). Our eye receives information from an external source and transmits it through "neural" channels to the Brain in the form of impulses. What directly enters our mind is not the chair we are looking at, but a set of impulses that the Brain decodes into the image of a chair. Whether the Brain decodes it correctly or not, we do not know, but we **BELIEVE THAT IT IS CORRECT.** There is no way to confirm this belief.

The reader has probably noticed that the more science learns about the world, the wider the area of ignorance becomes. Everything is relative, approximate and doubtful, nothing can be fully known, not even the smallest speck of dust, let alone a living cell or brain activity. Yet, at the same time, people, contrary to their own logic, **BELIEVE THAT EVERYTHING CAN BE KNOWN.** The fact that this belief is rigidly contrary to nature has not been and is not being paid attention to. Science acquires the authority of religion, whose adherents believed and still believe, contrary to common sense, in its ability to potentially know everything. However, the scope of most people's thoughts never goes beyond "plant a tree, build a house, raise a child." All this is certainly wonderful; however, someone needs to think about planting forests, building cities, and educating the people.

We will talk about modern science in detail later. Without this, there will be no understanding of how and in which direction to **"dig with the Shovel of knowledge,"** but, above all, where to get this **"Shovel?"**

My only advantage over others, which I claim, is that I have always thought and judged about what is happening independently. And not only because Levashov **"took me to the Bathhouse."**

We live in an era of epochal discoveries and events. A full list of these events can always be found on the Internet or on **TV.** However, it's better not to watch **TV,** because then you'll have to **"go to the Bathhouse,"** and after such viewing, they might not even let you in. Even if you watch TV, admiring

the current activities of the President of the country, the Government, the Olympic Committee, the United Nations, UNESCO, government agencies, religious events with the "Gifts of the Magi," "relics of miracle workers" brought from a distant country (although they also have their own), research institutes and higher educational institutions, famous scientists, teachers, specialists, government and public figures, Nobel laureates, international and state prizes in such fields as information, informatization, information science, physics, chemistry, mathematics, biology, astronomy, medicine, history, sociology, economics, computer science, politics, philosophy, cultural studies, information resources and technologies, mass media, information security, etc. — **YOU STILL HAVE TO "GO TO THE BATHHOUSE."** Our current knowledge and understanding won't help us avoid this. Today, many (thankfully, there's the internet, where you can "pour out your soul," express yourself, and teach others) have rushed to discuss the Universe, higher intelligence, and in general, no questions smaller than universal ones are considered. Foaming at the mouth, they shout from all corners: "We read N. Levashov! We are bringing his brilliant new knowledge to the masses! We don't need anything more, because we know! We've watched all his videos on **YouTube**, and not just once!" Others also shout: "We've studied **N. Levashov**, and we've read **A. Khatybov** (some add: "...and **N. Morozov**"). And now — we understand everything, yet, it is **impossible** to "combine this knowledge" with the works of **A. Khatybov**! One contradicts the other. One is about the Essence, the other is about the Brain (and even about spermatozoa). The picture of the universe does not add up!" However, there were experts on the **"Heterogeneity of the Universe"** (for those who do not know — the book of N. Levashov's **"Heterogeneous Universe"**) with lectures and seminars for followers. Yet, for some reason, none of the "organizers," "experts," "students" and "followers" have ever pointed out or explained to anyone (hidden knowledge?) what the cause of the creation of the Universe was (at least according to N. Levashov) and whether the Universe itself is the waste of another process (at least according to A. Khatybov)?

According to A. Khatybov, with whom I completely agree (and it's up to the readers to figure it out for themselves), the reason for the creation of the Universe was the **"Fire in the Bathhouse"** in the absence of **"Instructions for its operation."** And I will add — taking into account the use of a **"Broom and Shovel,"** which is "consistent" with the concept of the Big Bang and the formation of the Hubble sphere, ***so that the rest of the Cosmos could not interfere with the processes of creating a living cell from dust, as well as the homogeneity of the Universe.***

Of course, it is appropriate to attach to this:

- **Instruction № 1** (in 6 volumes with 1 appendix titled **"Instruction on the Bathhouse Business"** by A. Khatybov),
- **Instruction № 2** (in 10 books "The Source of Life" and two volumes "Essence and Mind" by N. Levashov) and
- The **Appendix** is called **"Knowledge from Na-chala"** (a group of authors) and, of course, this book, if you read it to the end.

Some excerpts from these instructions are presented for your attention. It should be emphasized that the foundational material on mathematics, physics, chemistry, biology, medicine, and celestial mechanics is best outlined:

- **in the works of N. Levashov** ("The Final Appeal to Mankind," "Heterogeneous Universe," "Essence and Mind," "Capabilities of The Mind");
- **in the monograph by A. Khatybov** ("Cold Nuclear Fusion," where the issues of the **Earth's Life Support System** are disclosed and considered in detail);

- in articles published on the website <http://rnto.info>;
- in the collection "**Knowledge from Na-chala**," which will also explain what "**SVETL PROGRAMS**" are, their foundations, capabilities and everything related to them.

It is also important to clarify the terminology used so as not to mislead the esteemed readers during the process of knowledge acquisition.

1. The concept of a "**BATHHOUSE**" should be related to the **METHOD OF CHANGING THE STRUCTURE OF A LIVING CELL AND THE STRUCTURE OF THE BRAIN** within a relatively short period of time.¹
2. The concept of a "**BROOM**" should be related to the **CAPABILITIES OF THE "DARK MATTER" GENERATOR** created by N. Levashov and the capabilities of the "SvetL" Programs to contribute to changing (improving) the structure of a living cell and the structure of the Brain within a relatively short time.
3. The concept of a "**SHOVEL**" should be related to the **PERSONAL EFFORT OF THE INDIVIDUAL**, to whom, through the discovery, study, understanding, and "application" of instruction No. 1, instruction No. 2 and the Appendix, as well as the provided foundational material, the opportunity is given to "move" from the category of **PEOPLE** to the category of **HUMAN** in a relatively **SHORT PERIOD OF TIME** (depending on the size of the Shovel and the skill in using it). From the perspective of knowledge, it is pointless to focus on studying facts in these matters. I suggest concentrating efforts on understanding the whole and viewing the details through this lens. N. Levashov reminded us that it is wrong to draw conclusions based on seeing the problem as the tip of the iceberg. Conclusions can only be made when you see the problem (the entire iceberg) as a whole!



When Nicolai Levashov and I discussed such topics in our conversations, he spoke very politely about people who consider the world so vast that they **DO NOT BELIEVE** in their own ability to comprehend it. **YET, THEY BELIEVE** in those who, in their opinion, know it better than many. They believe in the illusion of the existence of a superhuman capable of solving all their problems for them. They do not understand that a person who has come to know the world and shed the burden of illusions finds themselves in a world of other dimensions, and it is difficult, practically impossible, for others to cross the boundary separating them from everyone else. They often simply cease to exist for others in the real physical world. They become a deity, worshiped and believed in. As best he could, Nicolai tried to convince people of the fallacy of their understanding. I also have to follow this path in conversations with people who have already "encountered" Levashov's works to one degree or another, starting to study them. Now, most of them try to verify every **NEW** piece of information on a specific issue **AGAINST** Levashov's information. This is a "line-by-line" check or reconciliation, and it **DOES NOT REVEAL** the whole picture. We need a complete picture, especially today, when the events taking place

¹ Book 1, chapter 3.4.

before our eyes are so rapid. I always try to watch several "screens" for myself and see all the information that I possess or that is transmitted to me. Information about the same object can be transmitted at **DIFFERENT** qualitative levels, and this should always be taken into account. Even reading this book, it should become clear that Levashov chose one way of presenting information, Khatybov chose another.

2.1. The Waiting Room

We have dealt with the concept of the **Broom**; it is extremely useful both in its presence and in its application, because we all know that most people have a Brain located under the skull, and therefore the space for research is known and does not require significant costs for storing individual elements of the subject of scientific research. However, the basic energy constant of modern science is still **HORSEPOWER**; therefore, everything that relates to scientific description is **"HORSE LITERACY,"** and all scientific concepts are **VIEWED FROM THE PERSPECTIVE OF THE HORSE.**

According to the reference book by **J. Emely** (elements), the average modern person (weighing 70 kg) consists of: 43 kg of oxygen, 7 kg of hydrogen, 16 kg of carbon, and 1.5 kg of phosphorus. The rest of the periodic table of elements is present in the body in milligrams, including deposits of uranium.

At the initial stage, by thoroughly mixing hydrogen, carbon and oxygen and adding all the elements of the periodic table in the form of spices, a living cell was obtained. The secret of the "spices," unlike the secret of "Coca-Cola," was lost over time; however, the cell itself survived and can "boast of its attire" from Nielsbohrium and Kurchatovium. When **creating the living cell**, of course, no advanced technologies were required: the original compositions were ground in a mortar and then heated to the required temperature (no lower than the boiling point of tungsten).



It's funny, of course, and that's exactly how it was, because if there is no understanding of the world, no action can be taken. Or rather, it's like this: you can take an action; however, it will be meaningless. Imagine: you find yourself in a space where everything is different. You don't know what to fear, what to strive for, etc. Everything around you is weird, fantastic and incomprehensible, like Alice in Wonderland. There are no analogies with the familiar reality. You are being dragged along by the flow of events, and you have no idea how to resist it. It happens in a dream where you can't do anything because you don't understand anything. Freedom manifests in action. Action manifests in choice. If there is no choice, then there is no freedom. To choose, knowledge is needed. **KNOWLEDGE IS STRUCTURED INFORMATION.** To turn information into knowledge, it needs to be sorted, classifying one as harmful, another as useful, another as useless, the fourth as incomprehensible, etc. Then knowledge is born, which allows us to determine: what to strive for, what to avoid, what to ignore. The correctness of knowledge is a relative issue (the realm of faith). The world can be misunderstood and still offer freedom. The most important thing in any situation is not the correctness, but the scale of knowledge. Freedom arises if the scale of knowledge is no lower than the minimum. If it's lower, then instead of free action, there will be mechanical, dependent action,

influenced by someone else's understanding, chance, or chaos. And this is where the "concept" emerged that you need to take a mortar and grind the original compositions. At the same time, you could rely on what, according to recent fundamental studies, "man, like the entire universe, is characterized by a five-dimensional measurement system and seven states: **solid, liquid, gaseous, plasma, Information-Physical Vacuum, Informationogenic Vacuum, and Informationogen.**" This means that a living cell is no longer needed for humanity. There are, however, modest statements from biophysicists of the **Edinburgh School (UK)** who possess temporal characteristics of **DNA** development. Back in the 1980s, they showed that **to mutate the genome of an ape into that of a person**, the time required exceeds the entire age of the Earth (**more than 4.5 billion years**). At the same time, mathematician **Chandra Vikramasinghe** and astrophysicist **Fred Hoyle** (who worked together) concluded: **"It's more likely that a hurricane sweeping through a junkyard of old airplanes would assemble a brand-new superliner from the scrap pieces than life would accidentally emerge from its components."** The material presented below claims to be familiar not only with the point of view of an unconventional approach, but also taking into account the latest scientific achievements.

Modern humanity has long lived in an artificial environment. They are shaped by the flow of information generated by this nature. Electricity, gas, light, water, sewage, and store products have become as ordinary to people as trees, streams, and mushrooms are to a rabbit in the forest. The rabbit doesn't wonder where all these things come from. Similarly, modern people don't think about where the electricity in the socket comes from or where the products in the store come from. For them, it is as much a given as sunlight or air, **yet they are asked to figure out the Bathhouse in all its intricacies and details.**

2.2. Let's Figure Out the Bathhouse

Everyone knows what a **Bathhouse** is. Many have seen one, and some have even used one. It is known that after visiting the **Bathhouse**, "your roof might go off," and you may end up in another city. There is no more insidious invention in the history of civilization than the **Bathhouse** because, as Alexander Khatybov said and wrote, it is difficult to disagree with this:

- **First**, no one knows what can be included under the concept of **"BATHHOUSE;"**
- **Second**, even centuries of using the **Bathhouse** do not provide an answer to the question of what changes occur in the body after visiting the **Bathhouse**;
- **Third**, which **Bathhouse** is better to visit: the one that **forms cancer cells in a person** or the one that **contributes to the development of diabetes**? This dilemma may prove unsolvable even with the rapid development of progress and information technologies in various fields of science and technology.

Let's return to the terminology used once again. The concept of **"BATHHOUSE"** should be **considered a method of changing the structure of the living cell and the structure of the Brain** in a relatively short period of time. Indirect results (weight loss, freeing pores from fatty protection) only increase interest in the bathhouse.

A **Bathhouse** can also be arranged on board a space station (a black Russian bathhouse is preferable there), from which one can escape by stepping outside the spacecraft without a spacesuit.

Let's briefly consider the classification of well-known modern bathhouses.

1. Russian black and white bathhouse.
2. Finnish bathhouse.

3. Arab bathhouse (the invention is attributed to Jews).
4. Roman bathhouse.

The above classification of **Bathhouse** — for the layman, or the native, who is not familiar with the **Bathhouse** and who needs to be dragged there, even using advertising and sex shops. The native may, of course, later discover the absence of a Brain, yet, this fact should not worry them, since throughout the history of the development of the "bathhouse business" this issue has never bothered anyone or raised objections, even in the absence of a proper instruction manual.

In addition to the "Bathhouse," for a more global understanding of it, the following can be included:

5. Chizhevsky chandelier (electric chair).
6. The pressure chamber.
7. Automobile (the country of origin does not matter).
8. Any enclosed space with electrical power (for example, 50 Hz, which is extremely popular in Russia).
9. Electro impulse devices and equipment used in diagnostics and treatment (especially of the Brain).
10. Oscillatory circuits constructed according to the laws of form (lightings).
11. Radio telephone, as the most economical device for disconnecting the Brain (colloquially, a dumbbell for the Brain).
12. Systems built on a magnetron.
13. Airplane, spaceship.
14. The Sea.

The additional list is not for the natives; *they should first go through the first 4 points*, and only then, by preference, choose what will be imposed on them.

The **Bathhouse** is intended for people (it was assumed that it would be used by them immediately after the tail fell off and they grabbed a stick). No one tried to use the **Bathhouse**, for example, to bathe an elephant or even a cat. The animals themselves are particularly sensitive about their Brain and do not strive to use the **Bathhouse** on their own.

So, why are Bathhouses needed? This is known to all — to steam the skin in such a way that the waste from cells and dirt is washed away, to remove epithelial cells that do not want to participate in the production of the offspring of the "King of Nature" (read — man), and also to adjust the heat balance in such a way that weight is lost. Bathhouses are mainly built from wood. However, it is appropriate to consider a number of options here.

The Wooden Bathhouse

The Bathhouse is environmentally friendly, as insects, when the temperature exceeds 37.5°C, manage to hide in the cracks and only emerge on freshly washed skin, so there is no danger of losing them. However, wooden bathhouses often catch fire for some reason, and the insects may not manage to return, which results in higher financial costs than just the price of the burnt linens and the bathhouse itself. **From a non-scientific point of view**, spontaneous combustion of the bathhouse occurs because wood has the property of "absorbing" water potentials, and when it reaches **124% of the norm** (the critical state of destruction of the tree's structural lattice), there is a kind of "collapse" of the lattice with the loss of certain frequencies at the **44.375375 octave**, forming a new lattice at the **54.375375 octave**

(soot). The difference — the potentials at the 48th octave — are clearly visible to the naked eye **as fireworks (fire)**. The reverse transformation is usually difficult. Of course, one can "measure" how much horsepower is released when burning an average bathhouse. In terms of octaves, this value precisely corresponds to the energy reserve of the water that has undergone the appropriate transformations.

It is known that the forest burns after the rain (we have observed this and have been observing it in Siberia since 2015), and the bathhouse burns — after washing.

There are Russian and Finnish bathhouses. There are no African bathhouses, for example. It is quite possible that there were bathhouses in Africa; however, without a bathhouse attendant, and the lack of a sense of time, despite the bliss of the pleasure they received, did not allow the natives to exit on time; they had to participate in the fireworks, as evidenced by their skin color and the customs of dancing around the fire. This is not hard to notice if one is not lazy.

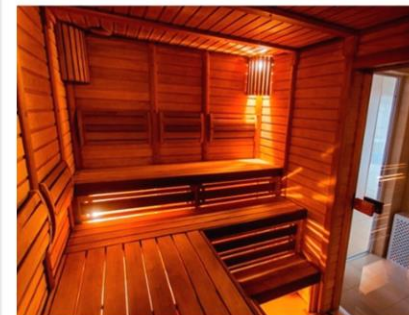
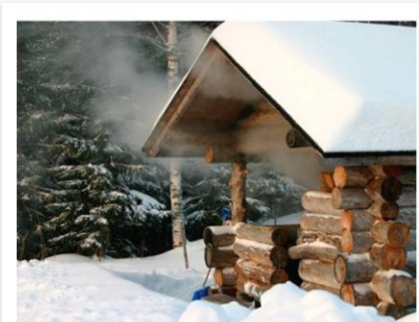
The Russian Bathhouse

There are two types — black and white. A black bathhouse is safer, since the potentials intended for the structure of the bathhouse are partially spent on maintaining the fire, so black bathhouses burn 30% less than "white" ones. In any case, the feature of the Russian bathhouse is the **SUPERSATURATED STEAM AT 100% HUMIDITY**. This steam can be obtained under any conditions (fire — under a pot of water, steam — above it).

A Brief Note

A number of interesting features have been discovered with this method of producing steam:

- the pot should always be 3/4 full of water — primarily, the so-called "light" fractions evaporate, and the steam contains the **49.225225 octave**, which has a beneficial effect on the lungs, **restoring lung memory**;
- if all the water from the pot is used (for steam), then the heavy structures, having a higher octave, for example, **77.450450**, can cause Brain "poisoning," and with frequent use of the bathhouse, even its destruction;
- it is recommended to use not only soap in the bathhouse — it is necessary to remove soap only with an acidic solution (although the insects will not want to return);
- after a Russian bathhouse, vodka is usually "consumed" to allow the high-frequency portion of the living cell to maintain balance and not overload the urinary triangle;
- instead of an acidic solution, **you can use cold water or snow**, however, snow is not carried into the bathhouse; it is used outside, where people roll in it and rub themselves with it. If the



remaining acidic solution is poured onto the wooden structure of the bathhouse, the likelihood of it self-igniting will be slightly reduced.

Unlike other types of bathhouses, the *Russian bathhouse* does **NOT CHANGE THE WATER BALANCE OF THE LIVING CELL**, if one knows the proper sequence for using bathhouse accessories and solutions or is a participant in the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**.

The Finnish Bathhouse

A Finnish bathhouse is the most common one. **First** of all, they catch fire more often than a Russian bathhouse, and even the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** won't save you from this. **Second**, it makes no sense to steam at temperatures **below 123°C** — there is no water in the steam room. The main difference from the Russian bathhouse is the method of steam production: in the Finnish bathhouse, all the water is poured onto hot stones, more than 75% of the frequency potentials of such steam are high-frequency. These potentials can either complement the potentials of the living cell or superimpose these potentials, eliminating some of its frequencies, *resulting in the creation of a fresh virus with predetermined properties* or a **CANCER CELL**. In addition, the Finnish bathhouse is used to "reduce" body weight. However, one should not be deceived here. The living cell also consists of water, and the superposition of potentials leads to a reduction of water in the cell (and thus a reduction in overall weight). This is where "dog is buried." Whether this is good or bad, think for yourself if you have already been invited to the **Bathhouse**.

Before visiting the Finnish bathhouse, the living cell is balanced and has formed the ionic sediment *that shortens its lifespan*. By altering the water balance of the living cell in the Finnish bathhouse (after the steam room, people usually rush to drink water, beer, etc.), the cell receives fresh potentials at a high sliding angle, which immediately start to form additional ionic sediment until the cell's water balance is restored. In other words, *frequent use of a Finnish bathhouse leads to RAPID AGING OF THE BODY and changes in Brain communication frequencies*. However, the high popularity of the bathhouse and its effectiveness, especially during business meetings, prevents serious consideration of some discomforts that may arise months or years later. It is known that *the absence of a Brain in even a high-ranking executive does not raise serious objections*.

Arab bathhouses should be classified as a separate category. Given the African experience of using a bathhouse, the harmfulness of a Finnish bathhouse and the lack of snow for organizing a Russian bathhouse, in some Arab countries they visit the bathhouse only once a year. The bathhouse is a trough filled with water. You can lie down in the trough with your clothes on and bask in the same aqueous solution left over from the previous bathhouse lover under the gentle Sun.

This bathhouse has many advantages: it does not burn, water cannot dissolve all the dirt, so your favorite dirt can always be preserved. Water does not produce frequencies that destroy a living cell, meaning it is environmentally beneficial. *Jews are trying to appropriate the authorship of this type of bathhouse*; however, this is only (as always) an attempt to appropriate particularly valuable inventions.

In ancient Rome, pools were used. Bathhouses were built from marble. However, marble has one unpleasant property — *it has a negative potential at the 61.5 octave*, and prolonged sitting on marble at temperatures *above 72°C leads to the ELIMINATION OF SEXUAL ACTIVITY*. Therefore, after the extinction of those who enjoyed these bathhouses, they did not receive further development.

The modern development of science, especially in the field of bathing, has led to the development of **public bathhouses** built of red brick. These bathhouses have a number of advantages:

1. **They do not catch fire**; at least, after the wooden part burns, the frame of the bathhouse can still be used.
2. **The weather** does not affect bathhouse enthusiasts — a magnetic storm first passes through the brick grid (base octave — **54.625125**) and is converted into a harmless negative electrical potential. If the humidity is 100%, then such a bathhouse is an ideal shelter from any magnetic storms.
3. **The color of the brick** is determined by mercury salt. Red is preferable. It is known that mercury is the basis of a living cell (see dissertation, RAEN) and the closer the brick grid is to **54.00000000**, the more comfortable the living cell will feel.

There is, however, one inconvenience — you cannot sit on the brick (the range of the lattice is 3-20 cm). It has been observed in mice and rats that they avoid being constantly even *near warm red bricks, fearing for their offspring*.

Having made a cursory analysis of the **Bathhouse**, we note that visiting a bathhouse without accompanying materials does not make sense, so let's briefly consider the catalysts in the bathhouse process.

In our case, the **Catalyst (biological)** is something that accelerates the "reaction," but is not part of what we need to obtain. The catalysts discussed here are either active or passive. **Active** catalysts are in the same phase as the reacting processes, while **passive** catalysts form a separate phase, separated by a boundary from the process in which they participate. For each bathhouse process, only certain catalysts are effective.

2.3. Catalysts in the Bathhouse Process

After a busy day full of events and actions that require significant expenditure of the potential of the corresponding convolutions of the Brain, a short recovery process is necessary, in which the Brain is freed from excess "garbage," and the working cells of the body are cleared of unnecessary "witnesses."



Urbanization has contributed to the bathhouse process. With the use of 21st-century technologies, staying in the **Bathhouse** no longer takes 2-3 hours, but rather just a few minutes.

Advanced technologies include *the invention of catalysts*, as well as **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, which are also catalysts that significantly reduce the time spent in the Bathhouse. As a catalyst (many, of course, have long known), for example, it is not uncommon to use a **"cat instead of a washcloth."** However, technological progress has gone so far that it is impossible for me to describe all the technical innovations offered today for the bathing process.

So, catalysts. Catalysts can be ultrasonic, magnetic, gravitational, and others... We are interested in **BIOLOGICAL CATALYSTS**, because the *Human Brain was created from the Earth's potential*, that is, from everything that remained after the formation of the Earth from protoplanetary dust.

The crowds of unicellular and multicellular organisms, still occupying the places where the Brain of the "King of Nature" resides, cannot come to terms with the idea that they are not needed for active labor. For this reason, they try to please the Brain during its rest.

The diligent part of the unicellular and multicellular organisms (including some bacteria and viruses) has formed a guild capable of competing with any technological innovations in the task of washing the "King of Nature." In the guild, as in any party organization, everything is divided according to the principle "those who do not work — eat." The passivity of one group and the activity of another form, from the point of view of evolutionary development, the golden ratio, the characteristics of which are passed on to "all who wish" to use the services of the guild. However, the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, also created within the framework of the golden ratio, can withstand this better than any "washcloth."

"Let's take on" the biological **catalysts of the passive and active types**.

Active-Type Biological Catalysts

The active-type biological catalyst, when used in the bathing process, is not a recreational activity like that of Japanese geishas, but a combined procedure similar to that of a brothel, where there are no issues in choosing the client's means of relaxation. The Brain is forced to participate in this process, keeping individual convolutions from temptation. Moreover, in a short time, the Brain is not only freed from financial matters but also gifts some of the potentials and frequencies that are unnecessary for its daily activities. Active-type *biological catalysts prefer, however, highly active frequencies* that clutter the Brain with their presence, bringing it closer to the fundamentals of creation, that is, to the original dust. However, the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** will not allow this. Of course, this will only be the case if they **INTERACT CORRECTLY WITH THE BRAIN** of the owner.

As soon as the "King of Nature" enters the field of activity of active types (hereinafter referred to as active-type biological catalysts), a queue forms, organized by the characteristics of the group. There are several such groups, each with its own purpose. One group distracts certain Brain convolutions from everyday worries, another undresses the convolutions, the third looks for everything that is poorly placed in the pockets (that is, in the convolutions), the fourth creates the appearance of decency, and so on. Therefore, it is necessary to classify the active-type groups.

Classification of active-type groups

| | Group Type | Lifetime of Autonomous Structure (halok) | Frequency Range, Octaves (minimum/maximum) |
|--|------------|--|--|
| | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-----------------|------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 | Administrative | 0.2 | 41.875225 | 44.625375 |
| 2 | Standardization | 2.7 | 45.125125 | 47.625975 |
| 3 | Repair | 16.2 | 54.450450 | 53.375225 |
| 4 | Maintenance | 224 | 61.875125 | 67.375375 |
| 5 | Transport | 512 | 77.225375 | 81.975975 |
| 6 | Emergency | 640 | 85.225375 | 91.125975 |
| 7 | Search | 720 | 93.225225 | 93.375975 |
| 8 | Security | 840 | 93.450450 | 95.625375 |

Note that group 3 includes the *available frequency 53.375 (gamma radiation)*.

For all groups, the step in the available frequency range is quantized in accordance with the carrier frequencies of the living cell. Frequent changes in administration eliminate corruption and promote the development of a healthy climate. Considering seasonality, the standardization group cannot use standards from other seasons.

The most dangerous work is in the repair and maintenance groups. It is necessary not only to replace the missing or escaped convolutions, but to select them according to the standard of the previous group, and also to record the necessary information (bills for the payment of the bathing process, a football match, etc.). Additionally, the new convolutions need to be aligned properly, warehouse storage potentials must be removed, and all work must be coordinated with the administration's requirements. The **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** will handle these "problems" if the person who visited the **Bathhouse** has them.

The transport group, moving from individual convolutions to the working cells, coordinates the delivery routes of food to the cells and the schedule for removing household waste according to the budget approved by the administration. This process is lengthy and, as a rule, outside regular hours (it may continue outside the **Bathhouse**). It is necessary to coordinate the whims of the working cells with the availability of spare convolutions in the warehouse and the capabilities of the repair group. During periods of mass strikes by the working cells, the absence of spare parts in the warehouse, excessive waste, etc., the emergency group looks for ways to quickly release the patient from the **Bathhouse** by disconnecting certain brain structures from the connection with the working cells and the informational field. The disconnection scheme is coordinated with the standardization group and approved by the administration. The "Patient" leaves the **Bathhouse** quite satisfied, as the remaining structures continue to function properly. Replacements are typically made from the frequency range provided by the standardization group.

Biologists, for example, conduct all experiments on mice, as the mouse Brain is fully compatible with the Brain of the "King of Nature."

The largest group is the **search group**. The task of this group is to find the patient for the **Bathhouse**, wherever they may be. The group has all the necessary capabilities, including informational communication via the frequencies allocated to it. The patient catalog allows the selection of the most promising candidates for the **Bathhouse** (with the



minimum number of replacements and maximum extraction). The delivery of the patient to the **Bathhouse** is handled by the security group.

The employees of the group **NOT ONLY REWRITE** the patient's **KARMA**, recording the information about their immediate visit to the Bathhouse, they also ensure that the other groups do not steal the valuables taken from the patient. Each new patient is registered with the administration group, which then creates an individual bathing plan. This is where the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** can provide invaluable assistance, either allowing the owner to enter the **Bathhouse** without waiting or preventing entry to the **Bathhouse** altogether.

Active-Type Structures for Earth

The description of active-type structures would be incomplete without mentioning that, on Earth, due to the acute shortage of biomass, many functions of the active-type groups are combined. Additionally, it is expected that the commonly accepted model of the bathing process will be used in the future, which will allow for not forcing the patient into the Bathhouse too early (or too late).

It should be noted that *the bathing process takes place in neutrino space, which was previously inaccessible.*

The newly opened opportunities now allow the search group, which can now include **sharks and dogs**, to actively start working. Sharks, for example, can conduct agitational work on beaches or near tourist ocean liners, while dogs can simply (also performing security functions) **RECORD INFORMATION FOR THE OWNER** about the fact that "it's time to visit the **Bathhouse**." This is what makes dogs valuable, as owners love them and form strong bonds with them. Dogs, possessing the ability to exchange experiences through the information network, can use databases of genotypes and select those who, in their opinion, most need repair and recovery work, as well as new informational support. If there are no dogs or sharks available and "on hand," it is highly advisable to use **"SVETL" PROGRAMS, preferably in the form of a COMPLEX**. However, for this, you need to read and understand what I have written here. It is not difficult if you first read "**Essence and Mind**" by N. Levashov and find out if your Brain is at least **OUTSIDE THE NEUTRINO SPACE**.



Considering that **the neutrino structure of the Brain** in dogs and sharks, according to the program, should be higher in octave than that of any patient, they do not need to consider the whims of the patient — this is the administration's responsibility, a role that bacteria can successfully perform. The new neutrino structure of bacteria ensures continuity in the decisions being made in accordance with the new program and prevents violations of the conditions of their existence on Earth. The distribution of other responsibilities will soon be completed, material for the work of the repair groups is accumulating, and informational support (in accordance with the new program) is being prepared. It is worth noting that the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** are actively involved in this, if you are a participant in these **PROGRAMS**. Some cells may disagree with the innovations, but there is the Chinese method of upbringing. Moreover, no strikes by working cells can stop the scheduled process of **EVOLUTIONARY**

DEVELOPMENT AND CONTROL. Spontaneous cell division and the creation of uncontrollable mutations must not be allowed.

Special attention should be paid to the standardization group. Everything depends on the mode of operation of this group and the selection of personnel. The group's staff should be large enough, and the warehouse stocks unlimited, as there may be plenty of people willing to go to the **Bathhouse**. This is what is being observed everywhere today.

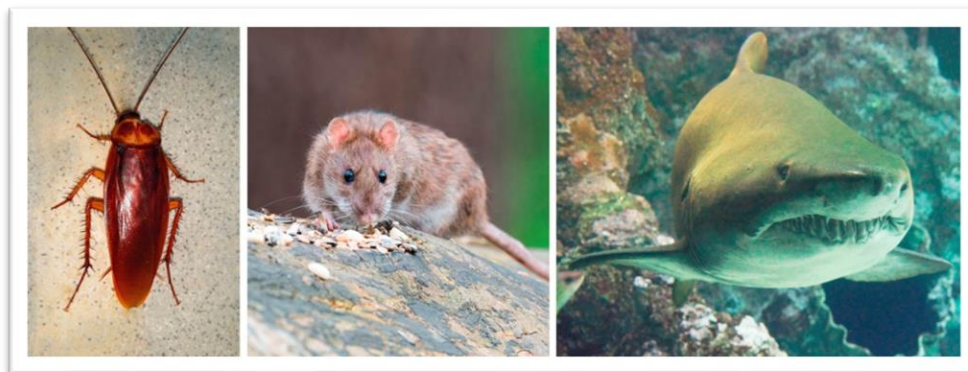
So, what requirements are placed on the standardization group?

First, the identity of the replacement elements, meaning the mandatory presence of the potentials and **frequencies 56.75 and 58.35**. Each warehouse element must have an appropriate label indicating the presence of these frequencies and an instruction for their use. A copy of the instruction is kept with the administration.

Second, the mandatory presence of potentials for adjacent frequencies — **61.5, 63.5, 65.5, 67.5**. Of all the variety of biostructures, these reserves are possessed by cockroaches, rats, and sharks.

Let's consider the qualitative characteristics of bio-objects. This may come as a revelation to the reader, yet it is exactly as stated. **COCKROACH**. According to the description by Korney Chukovsky, it is a "terrible mustached creature" that strikes fear into elephants. In addition to what has already been said about the cockroach in the previous book, its special feature is the presence of a skull that exactly replicates the skull of the "King of Nature." According to the laws of form, there is no need to store high octaves in such a skull. It is sufficient to reduce them by an order of magnitude in their original form. Furthermore, the dissection of the cockroach's skull revealed a complete absence of biological structure — an input-output system, which prevents external systems from utilizing the warehouse reserves. Frequencies **61.5** and **65.5** are available and can be provided to the "King of Nature" for daily use.

Standardization based on known properties with the New Program already today allows the "King of Nature" to **HAVE A BRAIN BIOSTRUCTURE IN THE NEUTRINO SPACE**, and the freed-up space in the skull can be used as an incubator for growing ions beneficial to the organism. Of course, **there may not be enough cockroaches for everyone** (especially when launching the **Brain replacement** Program, it is unclear how many will be needed for a single replacement), but the administration will always find an equivalent replacement, even through self-sacrifice.



Similarly to cockroaches, **RATS** also contain Brains in the neutrino space; however, before launching the program, they waste the power accumulated to implement the Brain Replacement Program, creating a "sphere of fear" around them and flaunting the "King of Nature" with their mouths

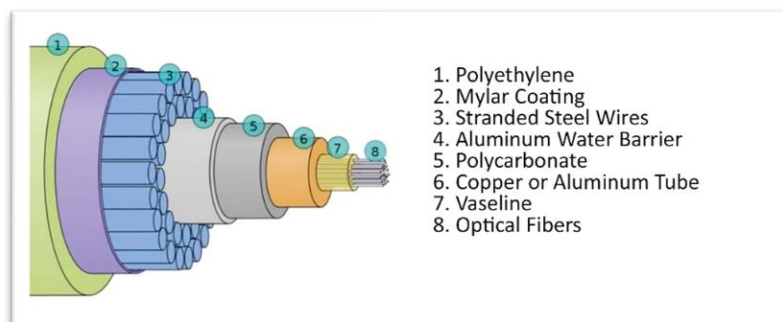
agape. Of course, the upper octave of the rat Brain is lower than that of a cockroach (and corresponds to **58.35**), since the octave frequencies are not collapsed, but in case of absence or shortage of them, they can be temporarily used.

The most valuable quality, as a standard, is possessed by the **CROW**. **First**, it does not crawl, meaning its Brain is not afraid of heights. **Second**, its Brain is also in a neutrino structure, however it is collapsed. The crow's Brain is extremely useful for employees in the banking sector (it is known that the crow takes anything that shines, unaware of its hidden abilities). The range of hidden **octaves is up to 63.5**, which is more than enough for the majority of the "Kings of Nature." The crow is the smartest of all known birds. This quality allows it to calmly exist in any environment.



The entire set of potentials and frequencies according to the standardization group is possessed by **SHARKS**; however, they are picky, and the administration cannot always take advantage of their favorable disposition. And when sharks are not "engaged" by the administration, they are involved in other processes and activities.

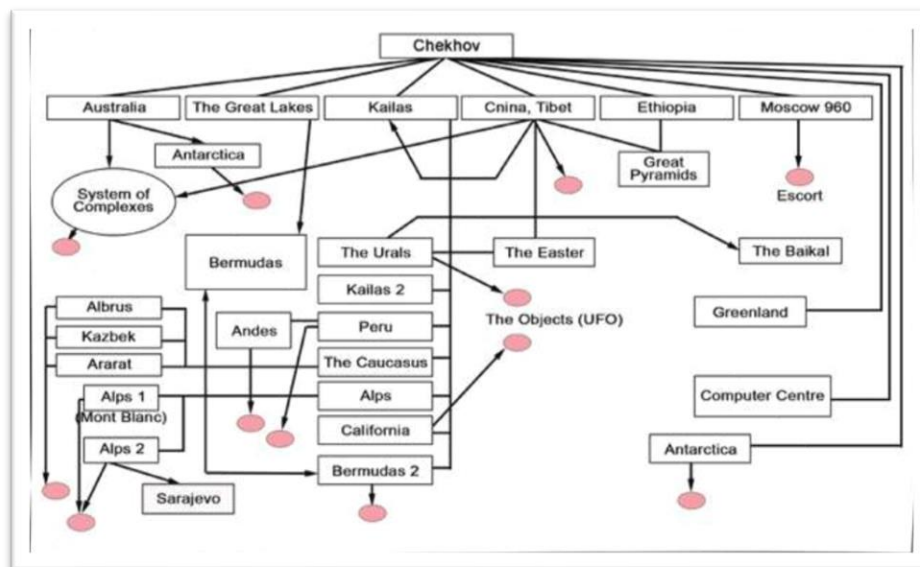
In 1986, newspapers reported that sharks had damaged a fiber-optic cable laid between the Canary Islands. It was even suggested that sharks, supposedly indifferent to electrical cables, for some reason attack fiber-optic cables. However, this assumption was refuted in the fall of 1987, when American telecommunication workers presented a collection of 350 broken shark teeth, extracted from various telegraph and telephone cables, to the Museum of Natural History in New York.



Ichthyologists believe that **sharks are able to sense very weak electric fields and find food precisely by the "electric trace."** In everyday terms, we understand that around any underwater cable, the direct current that powers the amplifiers creates an electric field, so the aggressiveness of sharks is not surprising.

So, what is the **ADMINISTRATION**, and why should it be consulted and "reported" to? It is the life support system of the "King of Nature" within the framework of the Control Systems on Earth.²

² For more information, see Book 1, "Revealing the Hidden" (Intervention: How It Happened), chapter 1.1.



Control Systems on Earth

| Nº | Complex | Purpose |
|---------|----------------------------|---|
| 1 | Chekov | Dispatcher point, main control complex, tasking of Programs for all complexes. |
| 1.1 | Australia | Complex for the production of changes in the Earth's terrain (on land and at sea), bringing winter and summer into alignment. |
| 1.2 | Antarctica | The main complex of winter-summer installations. |
| 1.3 | System Complexes | 124 complexes on Earth, including Stonehenge – control and surface changes on land and in the oceans and seas. |
| 2.1 | Great lakes | 200 km northwest of New York. Coordination and control of the status of all 7,909 objects (UFOS) on the mainland and at sea-based locations. |
| 2.2 | Bermuda, the center | Main energy complex for the operation of all objects, control over the generation of the 60th octave of the k-structure. |
| 2.3 | Bermuda 2 | Energy complex for the generation of the 60th octave of the k-structure. |
| 3.1 | Kailash | Main control complex, correction in accordance with the Program of the atmospheric brain and all genotypes on Earth. |
| 3.2 | China, Tibet | Control of the atmosphere's condition during the correction of the atmospheric brain and all communication channels of objects 560, 520, 500, 440, 960. |
| 3.1.1 | Ural | Brain shell (63rd octave) for all genotypes (from unicellular organisms to humans). |
| 3.1.1.1 | Baikal | Emergency rescue system for humanoids 42, 44 in the event of a catastrophe. |
| 3.1.1.2 | Easter | Control of the compliance of the brain shell and octaves from 49 to 59 for all genotypes. |
| 3.1.2 | Kailash 2 | Current (weekly) Brain control. |
| 3.1.3 | Peru | Main control complex for the maintenance and storage of humanoids (for future use). |

| | | |
|-----------|----------------|--|
| 3.1.3.1 | Andes | Control of all humanoids on Earth. |
| 3.1.4 | Caucasus | Main control complex, management of the "Golden Billion" – genotype 42 (disabled). |
| 3.1.4.1 | Elbrus | Territorial complex – European part of Russia, Belarus, Ukraine, Bulgaria – full control of genotype 423 (reprogrammed). |
| 3.1.4.2 | Kazbek | Territorial complex – Eastern and Southern Caucasus, Central Asia, Eastern Asia Minor – full control of genotype 422 (reprogrammed). |
| 3.1.4.3 | Arat | Territorial (the first on Earth) complex – Asia Minor, Greece – full control of genotype 421. |
| 3.1.5 | Alps | Main control complex of the "Golden Million" – genotype 44 (disabled). |
| 3.1.5.1 | Alps 1 | Territorial complex – France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Western Europe – full control of genotype 441 (reprogrammed). |
| 3.1.5.2 | Alps 2 | Territorial complex – Eastern Europe, Germany, Baltic States, Scandinavia – full control of genotype 442 (reprogrammed). |
| 3.1.5.2.1 | Sarajevo | Main energy complex of octave 53.5 (all types of radiation). The first atomic bomb was developed in Germany. |
| 3.1.6 | California | Main complex for the preparation of the new genotype – 46 (introduced in 2012) (disabled). |
| 3.1.7 | Bermuda 2 | Energy complex for the generation of the 60th octave of the k-structure. Weekly recharging of the Transformation Systems 560 and the atmospheric brain. |
| 4.1 | China, Tibet | Main control complex on Earth, setting standards for all complexes. |
| 4.1.1 | Easter | Control coordination node via Kailash. |
| 5.1 | Ethiopia | Main control center and provision of communication tubes with planetary satellites (see planetary satellites). |
| 5.1.1 | Great Pyramids | Pumping system, extraction of information (and transmission) from planetary satellites. |
| 6 | Moscow 960 | Main object of the Control System (UFO), all Brain matrices 42, 44, 46, Messiah. (Disabled). |
| 7 | Greenland | Control of the atmospheric brain. |
| 8 | Ireland | Computing center. All types of calculations. By the way, Ireland ranks 2nd in the world in computer programming. At the same time, Ireland is the birthplace of unsolvable problems. |
| 9 | Antarctica | Near the "Mir" station. Summer-winter mode switching and synchronization shift by 1 hour (on 10-25-03, 14:45). |

It is necessary to understand that *the Programs that "provided" solutions to the problems of developing specific Brain genotypes have been removed. SOME COMPLEXES ARE "DISABLED" AS THEY ARE UNNECESSARY.* The remaining Complexes, with New Programs, are used during this most difficult transition period and are directly "involved" as the administration in the bathing process.

The reserves of Nature, which has created ideal standards, are unlimited. It's just **A MATTER OF THE METHOD AND QUALITY OF BRAIN REPLACEMENT**. It is not necessary to force the "King of Nature," dragging him to the **Bathroom**, forcibly hammering in what he is not yet ready to receive. *There are quiet and unobtrusive ways of replacement. These methods are mastered by passive-type biological catalysts. The situation is different if you are a participant in the "SVETL" PROGRAMS.* This

will help avoid cockroaches, crows, sharks, and there will be no need to "force" the participant (even if they still consider themselves the "King of Nature") to wait in line for the **Bathhouse**. Perhaps, they will be "let in" without waiting in line, especially at the current time.

Passive-Type Biocatalysts

Now let's focus on passive-type biological catalysts. What is a passive-type catalyst? It is, first and foremost a direct and reverse potential translator. The purpose of this type of catalyst is communication with the administration (receiving instructions and reporting on the completed work), translation, soothing (instead of anesthesia), brushing, and wetting (washing). All these functions do not require active mobility, and they can be successfully performed by structures that have, at a minimum, a tail.

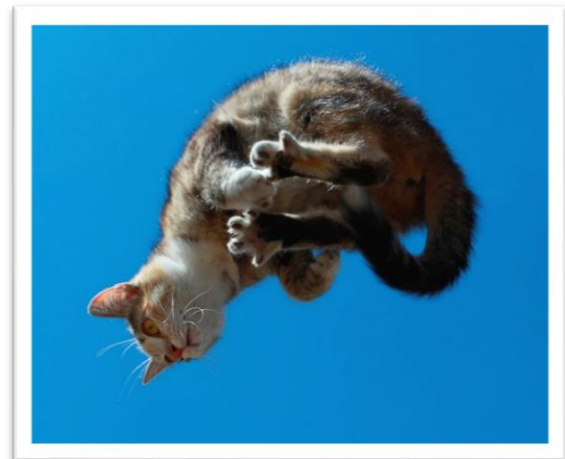


Tail — this is the terminating ring of a coaxial cable at **the 50th octave**. Besides performing its primary duties, this type of catalyst must prevent structures that could harm the Bathhouse Process from reaching the Human Brain. And there are many of them today. The passive type can, of course, be used for its direct purpose, for example, instead of a washcloth or brush for polishing shoes to a shine, as well as oakum for plugging gaps in the bathhouse. When used as a washcloth or shoe polishing brush, a female cat works better, since a male cat's protruding part could scratch the skin of

the "King of Nature" or his boots. As an example of a **passive type of catalyst, it is best to consider a cat (tomcat)**.

Note that if you drop a cat (male or female) from a height, then she (he) will land only on its paws. No one has seen a UFO flying upside down. This type of catalyst has the same property, like the "buttered bread" law, which always falls butter-side down — a cat never falls on its side or back.

The primitive "Kings of Nature" sought to dress up in the skins of the feline family (see Rustaveli's "Knight in a Tiger's Skin"). So, they disguised themselves as innocent creatures. Cats (male cats) have many valuable qualities. **First**, and foremost, their main state is sleepy. The place for sleep is chosen based on the needs of the "King of Nature" — from head to toe. The cat (tomcat) positions itself where maximum frequency potential flow is needed, as instructed by administration for each patient. In this case, **UNNECESSARY POTENTIALS ARE SIMPLY DISSIPATED**. After the work is completed, purring begins: "come, cockroaches, I'll treat you to tea," which literally corresponds to the invitation of the standardization group to perform their functions.



If it is necessary to straighten something, cats (tomcats) use powerful combs designed like bio-amplifiers. When externally inspecting the paws, the combs are not noticeable; if necessary, the cat (tomcat) releases these combs, which are hidden under soft paws and can be extended when needed,

leaving lasting impressions. If the "King of Nature," lulled to sleep (unaware that **PART OF THEIR BRAIN HAS DISAPPEARED** during sleep), tries to remove the cat (tomcat), it gently reminds them (using combs) that the brain liquidation process isn't finished and turning isn't allowed. If the "King of Nature" is in a hurry, they can trigger musical accompaniment early by scratching behind the cat's left ear (right ear for tomcats), where the **transmitter button** is located.

All of this is in the administration's instructions ("**Use of detergents**"), which I will tell you about later. Additionally, the instructions note that to transfer unwanted potentials to the cat (tomcat), you should pet them from head to transmitter, not the reverse.

Despite appearing passive, the feline type has extraordinary jumping ability, especially when noticing a needed charge (potential) passing by. Unlike security staff, a cat (tomcat) cannot sniff potentials to identify them, having an offset visual grid, so even under cover of darkness, potentials cannot slip by unnoticed.

It's noted that male cats chase potentials, while female cats wait for potentials to come to them. To painlessly extract potentials from the "King of nature," anesthesia is required, successfully achieved through several songs sung by the cat (tomcat). Choral performances are practiced by male cats only — female cats are too shy for choirs. These choral performances happen once yearly in March, when the "King of nature" must stay awake during intense Life Support System operations. The "King of nature's" bloodthirstiness knows no bounds, as evident in the saying "... followed by cat soup." While dutifully performing their obligations, the cat (tomcat) endures a miserable existence, which they regularly report to administration.

Periodically, the cat adjusts the transmitter, wetting it with saliva and tears. From the outside, this seems like an empty pastime ("when the cat has nothing to do..."). The passive type typically has a powerful receiving system (frequent changes in administration "directives" require spare antennas). Male cats don't need these, hence the saying "looks like a mangy cat." Cats, like "Kings of nature," can get **AIDS** and transfer it to the "King of nature" under anesthesia per instructions. If the "King of nature" wants it, administration will send appropriate directives. There are, of course, mistakes, but it must be borne in mind that cats (tomcats) **ONLY BROADCAST** what is transmitted to them from the warehouse. By the way, if you take a biochemical blood test from a cat (tomcat), then you will not find **AIDS**, since the structure of frequencies and potentials provided from the warehouse has separate packages, and the assembly is **CARRIED OUT** in the **BRAIN OF THE** "King of Nature" according to the attached instructions.

The modesty of cats is even reflected in advertising — they have a thimble-sized stomach but can eat a basin of food. The feline family is sometimes used for unintended purposes, such as organizing the mass movement of the "Kings of Nature" (if a black cat crosses the road, panic ensues). An indispensable trait of the feline family is their ability to capture the potentials needed by the "King of Nature." For example, the "King of Nature" has yet to learn how to catch mice and immediately consume them (to obtain the required potentials). This function is successfully performed by the cat, *which then, under the soothing sound of purring, delivers everything the mouse had to offer to the King of nature.* And **THIS IS NOT A JOKE**. It is



known that ***the mouse Brain corresponds exactly to the Human Brain***. This property is actively used by medicine, in particular, pharmacology, where the effect of drugs is tested on mice, and if the mouse does not vomit, then the medicine is prescribed for use by the "King of Nature." However, in the manufacture of medicines, various chemical additives are added that can cause allergies or any number of negative phenomena. The cat divides the mouse into its component parts and transmits to the "King of Nature" only what is necessary, and purring does not cause allergies. An amazing feature of the feline family is their patience. They can sit for hours in a spot where a mouse is hiding (they don't search randomly). But when the impudent and shaggy muzzle of a mouse sticks out from its shelter, combs are immediately put into action, and only after the appropriate combing are the potentials removed in the right sequence. Let's note a few more features clarifying the above. Beneath the cat's tail is a colossal garbage collector (where thoughts, projects, work results, and so on end up). Hence the expression "gone to the cat's tail." A male cat lives a shorter life than a female cat because the male cat roams on his own, while the — ***female cat stays close to the "King of Nature," removing unnecessary potentials from him***. Note also that a male cat hunts for mice, while mice come out on their own to the female cat (similar to how — a cobra hypnotizes a mouse).

Having completed all the steps of the instructions, passive-type catalysts rest. The tomcat sleeps stretched out, while the female cat curls into a ball, closing the 50th octave ring, so even in a dream, the female cat's reaction is much higher than that of the male cat. When the environmental phase changes, the female cat has the ability (which the tomcat lacks) to adjust her phase to the current one ("at night, all cats are gray"). Additionally, female cats sleep only on soft surfaces, while tomcats sleep wherever they please. If you were to ask a female cat what she dreams about and how she manages to foresee those who might harm her, you would walk around with your mouth agape for a long time. ***Unlike Nostradamus, tomcats possess practical forecasting skills***. Everything a tomcat does several months or years before an event is later adopted by humans and successfully applied in daily life. Thus, in "Prostokvashino" it was shown for the first time how to properly organize market relations, and in "Puss in Boots" — in what order property should be confiscated from goyim (raiding). As Chukovsky noted, a tomcat "walks backwards" (if the security officer is limping). And, of course, there's the timeless image of Behemoth the cat, who knew how to behave properly. It is the female cats who "communicate" with **the participants of the "SVETL" PROGRAMS**, and male cats, as a rule, run away from them. This suggests a more "scrupulous attitude" towards a Person, who **WILL HAVE TO GO TO THE BATHHOUSE ANYWAY**.

Whoever you ask, everyone will thoughtfully answer that they either love cats, dogs, or both. And this love is instilled from early childhood. It's worth reminding adults of this. Cats are very intelligent and clean animals. They constantly groom and lick their fur. To the present day, the primary "professions" of a cat remain those of a hunter and a protector. It has been calculated that one cat, hunting mice, saves up to 10 tons of grain per year. You can **predict the weather** by a cat's behavior. Cats **predict earthquakes, volcanic eruptions**. Cats show extraordinary **sensitivity to sick owners**, warming them with their bodies. This helps people recover faster. In addition, modern cats act as **performers in the circus**, in the Kuklachev Theater, and in films. A hunter and protector, a forecaster and healer, an artist and friend, a toy, and even a living **"alarm clock"** — **that's what** a cat can be for you.

No less can be said about dogs. Currently, there is no place on the globe where a dog (man's best friend) does not live next to a person. They help people in everything: guarding the border, tracking criminals, accompanying the blind, searching for a person under an avalanche, herding flocks, and

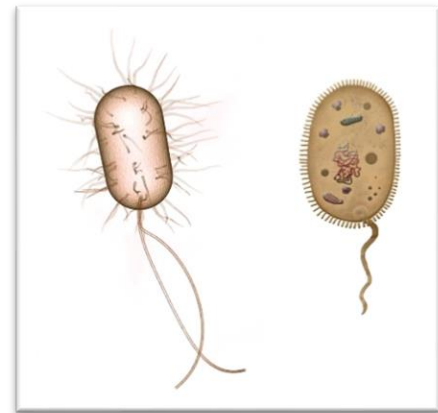
guarding houses. But above all, every dog, even the smallest one, is a loyal and selfless friend who is there in both joy and sorrow.

You can treat all of this with skepticism, but then there's **no need** to strive for the **Bathhouse**. You can live your whole life without ever going to the **Bathhouse**, "washing" under the shower instead. As N. Levashov said, "**Everyone has the right to choose.**"

2.4. Can They Spy on and Bite During the Bathhouse Process...

What is a bacterium, and can it be "felt"? A bacterium is a **CLOSED BIOLOGICAL STRUCTURE** with all the necessary vital functions. Unlike higher mammals, the cells of the brain, liver, spleen, intestines in bacteria are united into one system, the ionic part of which can be examined under a microscope. The compact arrangement of cells and the independent existence of external conditions allows the bacterium to occupy an appropriate place as the administrator of the bathhouse process.

Bacteria do not need to consider, for example, the function of the liver in humans as something unique, — with its own cells capable of performing the role, it can always provide the necessary instructions to adjust liver structures based on a standard template. Unfortunately, bacteria cannot walk on their own, so coordination of movements is not their function. However, being in constant close contact with biostructures, they are able to observe the forms of their movement and form the most suitable (from their point of view) for Humans. The **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** "work" in the same direction if this balance is disrupted for any reason.



The external ionic structure of a bacterium is intended for viewing it through a microscope; the key question here is — who is observing whom, because the **FORM OF EXISTENCE OF A BACTERIUM IS NEUTRINO**, and this form, as you know, cannot be destroyed. In other words, by removing the ionic part of a bacterium, it's akin to changing a shirt. The bacterium changes clothes, taking on a more appealing appearance.

It is known that bacteria, when exposed to the wrong environment, cause pain, and skin receptors react to this. However, the pain cannot be due to something as tiny as an ionic organism settling on epithelial cells. This creature, first of all, sniffs the mattress, tests it with its teeth (teeth are in neutrino space), and if everything is fine, it settles on it. Interestingly, bacteria do not have teeth like a shark in two rows, rather, they are symmetrically on both sides. Thus, no matter how you turn the bacterium, you'll encounter an open mouth with teeth.

2.5 Annihilation of a Living Cell

A. Khatybov believed that humor enhances the learning process, making it more intensive and ensuring that knowledge is retained for a longer period. The specificity of this material and its relevance require an immediate explanatory text, allowing one to understand where living cells disappear when they get to the **Bathhouse**. It is known that, persuaded by compelling propaganda presented by certain structures, the "King of Nature" (not yet a true Human) finds themselves in the ideal conditions of an

operating room. There, accompanied by a soothing purr, the properties of his Brain are altered, and, in accordance with his new tasks, the structure of the living cells are also transformed — also (in order to become a Human Being).

Not all "Kings of Nature" react positively to this process. In such cases, it becomes necessary to disassemble them into their constituent parts (down to atoms) and then reassemble them according to the **INSTRUCTIONS** provided in the dressing room. Unfortunately, for the majority of today's "Kings of Nature," no matter how much you disassemble and reassemble them, it yields no significant results. The "SvetL" Programs offer a chance in such cases; however, they are not a panacea.

2.6 Non-sluggish Processes

Here we will consider the issue of organizing explosive processes, i.e., the transformation of ionic structures in a short time. Such processes should not include the movement of a wallet with finances from one's own pocket to another's, as well as the influence of intermediaries.

When two oncoming trains collide, there is no explosion because the switchman is to blame. When an apple falls on someone's head, the Brain does not deform because, in this case, air acts as a mediator. At the same time, when two halves of a brick (for instance, composed entirely of ionic structures) are joined, a nuclear explosion occurs because the absence of a mediator forces these halves to merge, forming a new structure. Outwardly, this appears as a nuclear explosion; however, if you look through the eyes of a cat, you might see **ANOTHER FORM OF THE EXISTENCE OF MATTER**.

Non-sluggish processes are processes in which the time of their passage is commensurate with the wavelengths participating in this process.

There are **3 different forms** of non-sluggish processes:

1. **Addition of counter waves, or annihilation.** This is the main process during the "bathing" of the "King of Nature" in a **Bathhouse**.
2. **Subtraction of counter waves, or superposition.** This process is described in the monograph "Cold Nuclear Fusion" by A. Khatybov and is not publicly available today. Note that it has nothing to do with the soaping process.
3. **Mirror transformation of oncoming waves, or normalization** (the direction of potential movement is normal to the wave section). In the bathhouse process, this is the return of a part of the Brain that was inadvertently removed during the replacement function, if it was deemed necessary.

Mirror transformation of a wave can also be observed in nature. A prime example is the "sunbeam reflection" (solar bunny), which visually resembles the Sun. However, if you place a direct sunbeam and its reflection side by side, even the naked eye can perceive the difference; therefore, during the mirror transformation of waves in the bathhouse process, it is **ESSENTIAL TO ENSURE COMPLETE IDENTICALITY** between the removed and reinserted "material."

2.7. Annihilation as the Basis of the Bathhouse Process

Let's remember what parameters should be used to carry out the bathhouse process without harm to health. These parameters have already been mentioned. These include: **the pH value** (the negative logarithm of the concentration of hydrogen ions in solution), the initial and final octaves that

are subject to change, the Diogenes barrel in which the intermediate result is hidden, the Archimedes spiral as a standard for the output shape, the stereometric structures of the input and output shapes, the quality of the cobwebs at the corners of the **Bathroom**. The type of soap and its properties, the current albedo value, the number of cyclic sequences of input and output shapes, the phase of the wave node, the integral value of the potential in terms of temperature, humidity and pressure created by the above parameters. All this needs to be assembled, placed and fixed in a short period of time. And there must also be well-developed instructions on this process.

In the bathroom process, in addition to annihilation, there is also a case of superposition, when, if the instructions are not followed, not only the soap and the washcloth disappear but also the **OBJECT TO BE WASHED ITSELF**. Moreover, the process of disappearance occurs **SILENTLY** and does not cause any **DAMAGE** to the **Bathroom** itself.

An example of annihilation is an atomic explosion, when the parameters of the Archimedes spiral, Diogenes' barrel, minimal cyclic sequence, and maximum albedo — are metaphorically wrapped in a web sandwich and thrown, for instance, out of a window. At the same time, the web unfolds and creates conditions in which annihilation occurs. There is no web in space, and there cannot be atomic explosions there. **THIS IS WHAT IS IMPORTANT**.

For a detailed examination of the parameters, they must be summarized in a table, which can then be explained. In this table, the vertical ordinal number corresponds to the horizontal ordinal number (for example, pH is № 1 vertically and № 1 horizontally). Dependent relationships are indicated, and explanations are provided below. The relationships are given horizontally, meaning the vertical column is secondary.

Relationship table

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1 – pH; | 8 - Quality of the web; |
| 2 - Initial octave; | 9 - Type of soap and its properties; |
| 3 - Final octave; | 10 - Current albedo value; |
| 4 - Diogenes' barrel; | 11 - Number of cyclic sequences of the input form; |
| 5 - Archimedean spiral; | 12 - Number of cyclic sequences of the output form; |
| 6 - Stereometric structure of the input form; | 13 - Wave node phase; |
| 7 - Stereometric structure of the output form; | 14 - Integral potential value (parameters of temperature, humidity, and pressure). |

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| 2 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 4 | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| 8 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| 9 | | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | |
| 10 | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | |
| 11 | | | | | | 1 | | | 1 | | | | 1 | |
| 12 | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 13 | 1 | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | |

The pH value has the greatest influence on all parameters. And until the **pH** corresponding to the catalyst effect is reached, neither the initial nor the final octave can be skipped. The higher the pH value, the steeper the Diogenes barrel and the steeper the Archimedes spiral. At certain pH values, the formation of the input and output forms occurs. In accordance with the pH value, the "lathering" indicator is selected, which refers to the twisting of potential. This, in turn, determines the current albedo value.

Non-tabular pH assignment leads to a sharp reduction in the number of cyclic transformations of potential or to **AIDS** in both input and output forms.

The primary significance of pH is its effect on the integral potential value, and the higher the pH value, the greater the potential. Thus, at pH = 7.2, the potential value = 1, and at pH = 8.8, the potential value = 8. The effects of the initial and final octaves are understandable without explanation, for the Diogenes barrel — the steeper the barrel, the smaller the spiral angle and the higher the octave.

The Archimedes spiral is the main influence on the phase of the wave node. Phase quantization is achieved only at certain angles of the Archimedes spiral. When the spiral angle is $<21^\circ$, the phase = 0, at 32° , the phase = 54, at 44° , the phase = 72, and at 128° , the phase = 128. The quality of the web or grid, where transformations occur, directly affects pH, potential twisting, and phase. The higher the number of connections in the grid node, the lower the pH value, the more the initial number can be converted to final forms, the greater the potential twist angle and the higher the phase.

Soap also has a pH, and the higher the pH value, the more the phase changes. The current albedo value does not play a significant role, except for causing a minor phase correction. This correction can be adjusted by changing the pH within the web. If it was necessary to transform the longitudinal back muscle into a bone, this can only be achieved by altering the form itself and selecting the appropriate soap (an external dependency). Relying solely on the internal reserves of the muscle will not produce the desired effect. However, once the final form is achieved, its mutation occurs only through changes in external appearance, where the form determines the distribution of other parameters (locked into the corresponding form). The so-called **"household" soap 72-76%** is especially valuable.

The integral potential value of the external environment does not affect the transformations of the octaves, it influences only the ratio of the parameters of the grid (web) where the transformation process occurs.

Thus, having formed the initial parameters similar to a transportation problem, multiple ways to achieve the goal can be derived. In other words, the output octave can be formed by simultaneously removing everything that obstructs the process. **This process is called annihilation** — at the input, everything necessary is present, and at the output, everything can only be observed by **CHANGING THE PARAMETERS OF THE OBSERVATION DEVICES**.

This section considers only the dependencies that affect a living cell in the process of its transformation, and, as can be seen from the table, the main influence is exerted by the grid, the change in the properties of which can lead, among other things, to annihilation. Surrounded by soapy solution and trapped in the grip of standard grid parameters, a living cell must find opportunities for its own transformations, if the properties of the web are sufficient for such transformations.

A unique experiment was conducted in the Siberian Branch of the Academy of Sciences, the results of which are of undoubted interest not only for science. The essence of the experiment was as

follows. Mice (female and male) were lathered from ears to tail, and after a while, the testicles of the males disappeared, and the female mammary glands vanished.

The experiment caused panic in scientific circles, and the results, along with the emerging issue, were immediately reported to all higher organizations, (including the United Nations). The lack of control measures due to insufficient funding prevented researchers from determining whether the testes and mammary glands disappeared at the moment of lathering or after the mice had been kept in the soapy solution for over an hour. If the disappearance occurred during lathering, it directly confirms the process of annihilation, where new testes and mammary glands could only be observed by a cat. Otherwise, we are dealing with a superposition, and such a mouse becomes "inedible." Another remarkable aspect of the experiment was that after the mice were dried with a towel, no moisture remained on the towel. This suggests that during annihilation, due to changes in pH and the presence of the web grid, even the water acquired an octave of 45.5. Such water, by its nature, could not leave any trace on the towel.

The new ionic structures formed during annihilation have nothing in common with the original structure, except for the program. An increase in the octave of exchange processes alters all types of metabolic processes within the cell. If the octave of the new ionic structures exceeds the Brain's octave, the cell can assume part of the Brain's functions.

2.8. Archimedes' Spiral

As already mentioned, the Archimedes **spiral** is the main influence on the phase of the wave node. The formation of vortex flows, for example, air, as well as the directed movement of any liquids and bulk materials are subject to certain laws. These same laws apply to the movement of non-inertial masses.

Let's consider Coulomb's law:

$$F = i^n * \gamma * \frac{E_1 E_2}{r^2}$$

The operator i determines the sign of the formula depending on the charge sliding angle. The charge can only be negative; however, when a given angle is reached, it changes sign to the opposite (it is not the charge itself that becomes positive, rather, the angle that determines its sign). This is especially important when calculating the directional motion of a non-inertial mass, and failure to account for the charge-sign relationship makes it impossible to construct even a model of a controlled process.

The number of charge rotation angles aligns with the multiplicative relationship for the symmetry system, or 108 (18 axes and 6 translations). This was also taken into account when creating the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. However, this relationship holds true only in complex space.

By introducing the function $y = \sin x$, we change the coordinates and obtain a 36-multiplicative relationship (12 axes and 3 translations) for the quaternion. The introduction of a sinusoidal function in a system of complete symmetry is a jump by an angle of $\pi/2$ with the continuation of the sign system from the previous series. However, the input of this function itself is directly dependent on the value of the number π and, as will be shown later, ignorance of this number leads to a chaotic dispersion of potential power, rather than to a directed action. Random formation of a stable vortex, even for a non-inertial mass, is impossible for a period longer than 0.1 sec.

The next shift of the origin occurs after the quaternion sign sequence is exhausted, resulting in — the transition of an octave. The jump is linear; however, its value is equal to π . For octaves, we get 8 (8 axes of symmetry and 1 translation).

Thus, the complete sign system consists of 152 signs — one triple rotation of the vector. **YOU SEE HOW SIMPLE IT IS.**

The first sign of a complex expression must continue the sequence of the last sign of the octave; otherwise, a disruption in the sign and potential dissipation will occur. If we consider this in relation to the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, potential dissipation may not occur because the last sign of the octave is controlled by the Brain in interaction with the **GENERATOR via the PROGRAMS**. These insights were made possible through the calculations presented by **A. Khatybov** in his monograph **"Cold Nuclear Fusion."**

Coulomb's Law was not initially considered as a law for organizing directed vortex processes and was instead applied to inertial masses as the primary law of "attraction" between inertial masses. Considering that potential is not an abstract quantity, but one that is strictly "tied" to the corresponding frequency, we obtain:

$$F = \sum_{j=1}^k i_j^{\mu} * \gamma_j * \frac{E_1 E_2}{r^2}$$

Here j — the number of frequencies required for the formation of a stable vortex;

i — The operator that determines the sign of potentials for a given frequency;

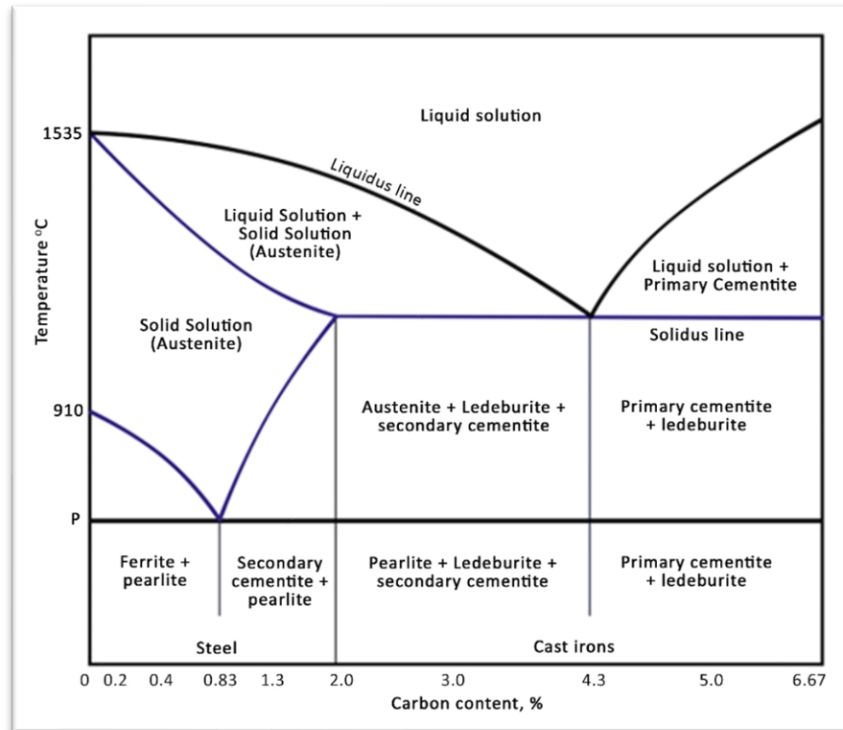
r — The radius of the vortex;

E_1 — The value of the potential that creates the vortex;

E_2 — The counteracting potential from the surrounding medium;

γ_j — The power of ionic transformation within the vortex. The meaning of this quantity is described in detail in the appendix to the "Fundamentals of Celestial Mechanics," which is **NOT PUBLICLY AVAILABLE** today.

There are analogies for the use of the γ_j value, for example, in metallurgy — the Fe-C graph. This graph shows the dependences of carbon saturation at various temperatures and pressures during smelting processes. A similar graph for γ_j is the graph of the dependence of the $\gamma_j E$. As can be seen from the graph, there are also "dead" zones, when even an increase in the potential value does not lead to a change in the value of γ_j , that is, there will be no capture of ionic structures. It is these "dead" zones that are used by "objects" that do not leave traces in ionic structures.



A **vortex** is not a set of random frequencies. All frequencies must be consistent with the frequencies of the external environment, and first of all, with the frequencies of the medium lattice and the radiation lattice. Additionally, the vortex has a clock frequency of 71.45004500, and all vortex frequencies fit within this clock frequency. During the sequential change of charge (potential) sign, it is important to ensure that during the successive transitions — complex space → **quaternion** → **octave** → **complex space**, **THE CONTINUITY OF THE TRANSLATION FUNCTION IS NOT DISRUPTED**, and this depends on the values of the numbers π . This is where the most difficult part of understanding the vortex begins.

Actually, the vortex itself is constructed as follows. The support surface of the vortex is the surface formed by the vortex lymph and has zero formation time. Relative to this surface, the guiding spiral of the vortex is calculated, as well as the spiral of the axis (the timing spiral) and the ionic power of the vortex.

The vortex reference surface lags behind the geometrically correct angle by a value that forms the value of the correct angle $\pi = 3.14960000_{10}$. The reference surface of the vortex is the base of the cone, with its apex being the base of the rotating vector.

The value of π for the reference surface of the vortex is not a random quantity, as the vortex represents a specific force exerted on the medium without restoring it, as well as the transformation of ionic structures. The frequencies of the ionic structures can coincide with those specified in the vortex; and in such cases, the potentials of these frequencies are used by the reference surface to generate additional power. The dimensionality of the π value is grams * centimeters. The decomposition of the number is: $2*2*2*31*127*10^{-4}$, that is,

$1.24*2.54=3.1496$. The radius of the spiral and the size of the "tube" depend on the potential values. The value of π for the reference surface of the *quaternion* is $\pi = 3.6428$ and for **the octave** = **3.88**.

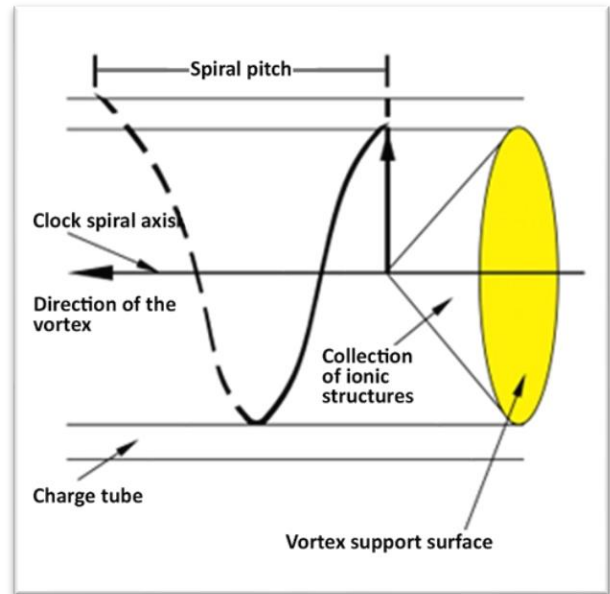
The minimum number of frequencies for the formation of a vortex tube is 12 (excluding the clock) and the inclusion of additional frequencies is 7. The maximum allowable number of frequencies in the tube is 1,174, selected from a frequency range of 53.5000000 with a step size of 0.00001250. The rotation of the tube and its movement are associated with the value of another π number.

The development and movement of the vortex occur on Earth. However, for ionic structures formed on Earth, the value of π has already been calculated, and this same value must be used for the vortex. Otherwise, instead of a vortex, a hemisphere with a "black hole" effect may form, characterized by an increase in gravitational potential values. This could pose a risk to the "object" placed in the **Bathroom**.

The initial value of π (for forming the vortex tube) is $\pi = 6.00000000$. At this value, the step of the external vortex spiral is approximately equal to the vector radius and is precisely aligned with the reference surface. Admittedly, this concept might seem unclear to many and may not be immediately comprehensible. However, I do not want those who understand the subject matter to accuse me of inaccuracy, especially when I present the authentic calculations of A. Khatybov, which have been verified in practice and applied successfully. The Brain is the organ with which we think that we think. In order **NOT TO THINK LIKE THIS, YOU NEED TO STRIVE TO GET TO THE BATHHOUSE**.

2.9. Superposition is a Consequence of the Bathroom Process

As a rule, those who consider themselves "Kings of Nature" are accustomed to steaming and washing themselves with the appropriate amenities provided by the external environment, and despite the use of proprietary (household) soap, unforeseen mishaps occur that are not covered in the instructions. It is known that, unlike the security service, the passive type of catalyst does not like to watch TV, especially advertisements, nor does it purr on a radiophone or travel in a car. Moreover, this type of catalyst has no interest in observing the sexual orgies arranged by the "Kings of Nature." All of



these are noted in the Instructions as negative phenomena that can lead to superposition and disrupt the bath process.

What, **then, is superposition**, which we discuss so extensively? It is the phenomenon of decomposition into components of the potentials introduced by the soapy solution under the influence of external factors.

It has been noted, as we now know, that in experiments on mice, their exposure to a soapy solution led to the disappearance of the testicles (in male mice) and breasts (in female mice). Unfortunately, the description of the experiment lacks information on whether a television, radio, or fan (to remove gases emitted by the mice) was running at the time of the experiment. If one of these factors was present, it could be discussed not as annihilation but as superposition, wherein the breasts and testicles **TRANSFORMS INTO A GASEOUS MEDIUM**, additionally creating a **54.625625 octave** for the web.

Let us create a table of parameter correlations during superposition. (Parameters are described in the section on Annihilation.)

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|
| 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 3 | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 5 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| 6 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | 1 | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 7 | | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 14 | | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 | | | 1 | 1 |

Explanations for the table of mutual influence of parameters during superposition.

1. The role of pH, as we can see, is less here than during annihilation. The higher the pH, the smoother (more stable) the **Diogenes barrel**; however, the shape of the Archimedean spiral creates dents and protrusions on the barrel. These irregularities act as obstacles for the potential, causing it to "stumble." When searching for an exit, the potential is divided into its component and composite parts.

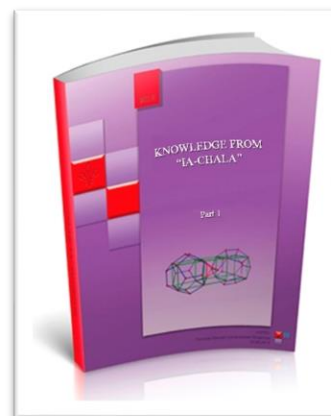
The composite part continues to move forward until it encounters the next obstacle, while the remainder begins to accumulate in a dent or on a protrusion. Depending on the quality of the obstacle, this accumulation generates an additional magnetic impulse within the range of **54.975975–54.125125**, which is not accounted for in the instructions for the use of perforated barrels.

In this regard, the **NUMBER OF CYCLIC SEQUENCES OF FORMS** changes in such a way that the output form may fail to receive the required potential at the specified octave and will be forced to lower its octave of existence (remaining in a waiting mode). With each such lowering of the octave, the wave node phase changes (starting from an initial value of **45.9**, it can decrease to **12.4**).

The integral value of the potential, determined by temperature, humidity, and pressure, is naturally transmitted to the composite part. The remainder independently forms this parameter by extracting the necessary values from the passing composite potentials.

2. The initial octave. Leaving the lathered "Kings of Nature" in a state of bliss, the web risks remaining naked. There are many reasons for this, and the first is the state of the original octave. The existence of a perfect barrel (with nowhere to sit) compels the initial octave to take a closer look at the "King of Nature" and seven times (the number of transformations)

THINK ABOUT THE NEED TO CHANGE ONE "SHIRT" FOR ANOTHER, using the dense veil of the soapy solution. (I won't repeat what a "shirt" is — everything is described in detail in the **Collection of articles "Knowledge from Na-chala"**). The initial octave begins flirting with the first potential it encounters, visibly disintegrating in front of epithelial cells (ready for reproduction). If, of course, the web doesn't catch the initial octave in advance and discipline it, the octave won't remain unnoticed for long. Flirting with a potential typically takes place in a secluded spot (in the barrel's hollow rather than on an elevation).



After flirting, the initial octave **BEGINS** to gain weight, altering its purpose of existence and expanding its spiral, as it now has to care not only for itself but also for what the potential has left behind. Naturally, having changed its form, the initial octave urgently seeks to transition into a new quality while retaining the same form. Following this transition, the quality of the soap around the initial octave **CHANGES**, as well as a number of other parameters.

3. The final octave is something like a prince in waiting, to whom they bring an un-kissed bride with offspring. The prince, enraged, begins to tear and rage, expending the potentials of the web to eliminate the servants who dared to present him with such a treasure.

4. Diogenes Barrel. During various flirtations, the hollows on the sides of the barrel deepen, while the protrusions may start to catch onto the web. In this case, the composite potentials face no difficulties in acquiring the necessary qualities. More details about the barrel will be revealed at the conclusion of this section.

5. The spiral. There is much to be said about: it is squeezed, used as padding during flirtation, its angle is altered, its vector direction is changed, and even its stop-signal indicator is adjusted. Ultimately, everything is blamed on the spiral — claiming that it is due to the spiral that the form, albedo, and other attributes have changed.

6 and 7. The forms are already quite clear — if, for example, an elephant "communicates" with a monkey, then at the end of communication the monkey may burst (a joke from A. Khatybov). Therefore, there are various stop signals.

8. The role of the web is immense and even more crucial than pH, the soapy medium in which everything occurs. According to the Instructions, everything the web contains is scraped off and utilized. Considering that the web **LOSES MORE THAN IT POSSESSES**, it actively intervenes in all processes, providing the necessary parameters. This is akin to giving immunostimulatory drugs to an **AIDS** patient (which only aggravates **AIDS**).

Regarding the other parameters, there are no significant questions — their impact is minor. However, the phase deserves special attention.

The phase is a parameter that directly depends only on the form; however, the **FORM ITSELF CHANGES UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF OTHER PARAMETERS**, and therefore the output value of the phase can be unpredictable, and in which phase the final (output) octave will be, and even with offspring, one can only guess. This is akin to the idea: if you combine a bright future with a dark past, you end up with a gray present, a state that is far from desirable.

2.10. Diogenes and His Barrel

It is known from the history of the Ancient World that **all miracles occurred in Greece**, and so that these miracles did not interfere with the creative understanding of the surrounding reality, **a certain philosopher Diogenes climbed into a barrel** and, without emerging from it, began to **REGISTER EVERYTHING THAT WAS HAPPENING** without damaging the environment. A brief account of Diogenes' life (in the barrel) is provided in one of the volumes on the ancient history of civilization.

Let us perform a surgical operation — extract Diogenes from the barrel, that is, *separate the method of storing biomass from the container itself*... The prefix **DIO** means "two-sided," for example, "diorama" is a two-sided picture. By analogy, Diogenes is not the name of a person but a complete **GENE**, that is, a gene with both left- and right-spiral lymph **BASES**. Then the barrel becomes a **CONTAINER FOR TRANSFERRING THE GENE** to the desired address.



Where, then, did Diogenes come from in ancient mythology? It is known that all the famous Greek figures appeared during the **MIDDLE AGES, DURING THE ERA OF FLOURISHING BOOK PRINTING**, at the same time the information exchange was activated; however, the method of recording information was imperfect, and since (according to Darwin) not everyone had yet shed their tails (or there were not enough sticks for everyone), the attempt to present the basics of genetics ended in a mythical tale. Just as in blood, where the transfer of a group of potentials occurs only within a container,

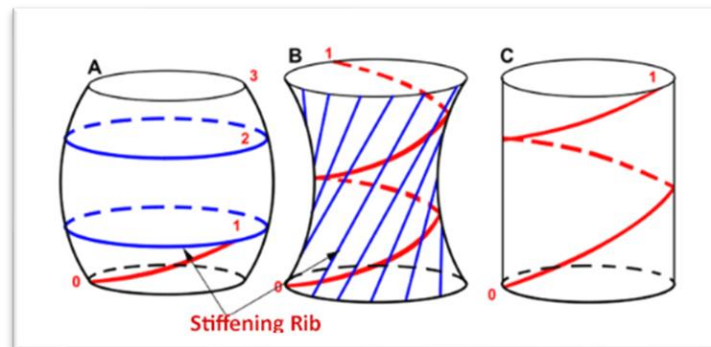
with each container specifically addressed to a particular living cell, so too does the gene, under strictly defined conditions, move into the Brain, creating the prerequisites for the evolutionary development of civilization as a whole.

Creation of a Structure Based on a Proton Atom

The energy characteristics of the proton atom are given in the appendix to the work "Foundations of Celestial Mechanics" by A. Khatybov and in the Collection "Knowledge from Na-Chala." These sources also include tables of transitional processes, frequencies, and the potentials of gravitational and electrical frequencies, as well as magnetic impulses.

The basis for the transfer of any group of potentials between adjacent atoms **IS A GRAVITO-ELECTRO-MAGNETIC WAVE**, which has a total albedo equal to zero and is morphologically shaped like a barrel.

In the coordinate grid of Euclidean space, one can imagine that longitudinal oscillations (gravitational wave) of the clock frequency propagate along the x-axis, onto which are superimposed (along the y- and z-axes) electrical and magnetic frequencies, and the magnetic frequency (or impulse), according to Landau's research, can in some cases be ahead of the electrical component; **however, in any case, the magnetic frequency is strictly quantized by the electrical frequency.**



Note that a barrel is a specific shape. The morphology is shown in the drawing. **The barrel is the morphology of the bond between proton atoms.**

The barrel has two bases. One base "rests" on the outer surface of the atom, the second on the inner (second) surface of the next atom, and this sequence stretches into a spiral, forming a sequence of atoms **united by a gravitational bond**. Considering the bond inside the atom (between the surfaces), the entire system **IS A UNIFIED WHOLE**. Note that for any structure to be transmitted along this chain, a **zero transition** is required, meaning the vector albedo of the system must equal zero, then there will be no scattering and loss of part of the structure. Let's consider three variants of the barrel shape.

Variant A. The stiffening ribs are transverse and formed by the maximum potential of the gravitational carrier frequency. In this case, an interference pattern is observed, where the gaps formed by the rings prevent the passage of potential fronts for both magnetic and electric frequencies. Furthermore, the absence of a guiding spiral does not allow for maintaining parity in the transmission of left- and right-spiral structures. **Thus, variant A is used when it is necessary to dissipate potentials.**

Variant B. The stiffening ribs are longitudinal (Shukhov's design). The mesh of stiffening ribs allows for the formation of both left- and right-spiral structures. However, a spiral passing through option B demonstrates that the potential first loses albedo and then increases it. During the loss of albedo, scattering occurs, and during the increase, accumulation from the chain takes place. This means that in this case, an autonomous oscillatory circuit without feedback can be achieved. A system based on variant B can retain its internal potential for a sufficiently long time, *making it suitable for maintaining Hartmann, Curie, and Roentgen grids.*

Variant C. When considering the Archimedean spiral, it has been noted that the quality of the spiral can be modified by **adjusting the value of π** . Additionally, it is important to understand that **ANY GENETIC STRUCTURE** must align with the specific **π values** relevant to the Earth (when forming this structure, for example, on Mars, this value must correspond to the constants of Mars). It is known that for the minimal step of the spiral, the value **$\pi = 3.1496$** is used, while the clock frequency for setting this minimal step is governed by **$\pi = 6$** . This dual relationship highlights the role of π in defining the precise geometry and timing of the spiral's formation.

Variant C allows for the use of any value for both the clock frequency and the carrier frequency of π , enabling this variant to be used **WHEN TRANSFERRING ANY STRUCTURES**. The system's parity is maintained automatically — "odd-even" is determined by the reference surface (more precisely — by the layers of the atom), while the spiral's orientation — left or right — is dictated by the gravitational clock frequency.

When considering the Archimedes spiral, it was noted that variant C has another valuable quality — a support platform that locks the movement of potentials in the opposite direction, and therefore in an arbitrary direction. *This means that an autonomous oscillatory mode cannot be created, making the design based on variant C specifically intended for the targeted transmission of any structure.*

And here is the conclusion, which is of utmost interest to us. **LIFETIME IS DETERMINED BY THE OCTAVE OF LYMPH DEVELOPMENT** during the formation of the ionic structure and by **MAGNETIC IMPULSES** with corresponding sliding angles. The relationship between time and space in a living cell is defined by this sliding angle. The values of this angle range **from 21.6 to 43.5**, and **DETERMINE THE LIFESPAN** from **0 to 32,000 years** (on the Earth's time scale). The midpoint corresponds to **124 years** of life. A perfect cell can live **for 32,000 years**, but only under unchanging external conditions. *The optimal point of 124 years corresponds to a near-perfect cell, adaptable to mutations caused by changes in external conditions.* All calculations made over the past year have shown that with the timely and correct application of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, this point is achievable. Note that a living cell is a multi-stage (multi-octave) structure ranging **from the 32nd (ionic) to 96th (neutrino) octave**. There is no point in comparing energy capacities in different octaves — **1 charge equivalent of the 52nd octave** corresponds to approximately **10,000,000,000 charge equivalents of the 32nd octave**, that is, the ionic structure has a minimum charge equivalent, and there are no devices for registering charge equivalents of high octaves. High octave potentials serve to maintain the gravitational frequencies of cell-Brain communication. And if this **CONNECTION IS CONSTANT AND STABLE**, then your visit to the **Bathroom** was not in vain and you will certainly reach the specified point. I wrote this responsibly and consciously. The skepticism often encountered in modern science regarding these ideas raises *an interesting question: "Is it difficult to live without a Brain?"*

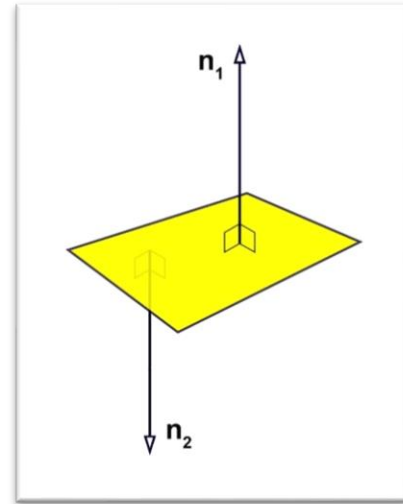
2.11. Normalization

As is known from the course of mathematical analysis, normal **is a perpendicular to a line or surface**. Thus, normalization is the movement of potential at an angle to the wave's section.

This unexpected intrusion of a foreign body with associated properties has its peculiarities, especially concerning the remnants of soapy solutions and spider webs left unattended. Just like with superposition, the full spectrum of negative phenomena is repeated. However, in superposition, native potentials participate, and they can be handled, except for the lopsided development of the offspring (known in genetics and biology as the presence of family ties). **The effects of superposition are not observed immediately** — after a certain period in the "King of Nature," first

of all, the **PANCREAS FAILS**, and then, depending on the sign of the charge of the composite or combined potential, either

diabetes mellitus or hypoglycemia develops successfully. I want to warn the reader — not everything should be taken personally. What is described is how things should unfold if something goes wrong. However, to ensure everything goes right and you're not forgotten when it's time to visit the **Bathroom**, you can apply the **"SVETL" PROGRAM** or, as a last resort (depending on the possibilities), "use" **N. Levashov's Wellness sessions** (from here — <http://svetl.name/page/os>) and apply them in strict accordance with the Instructions.



As biologists have noted, extraneous connections do not lead to this effect. Then where can one find these potentials in a world full of relatives and a prohibition against peeking out the window? This is where a little trick comes in. The wave, tightening the knot and shifting its phase (to avoid being noticed), starts wandering **near Diogenes' barrel with the same angle as Archimedes' spiral** (so as not to get lost later). That's why I wrote in such detail about the Barrel and the Spiral. A normally moving potential, naturally, encountering a solitary wave, changes everything about it — both the content and the current parameters. Returning to its native environment, the wave, as if nothing happened, undergoes a **COMPLETE COURSE OF TRANSFORMATIONS**, having stored a certain number of innovations. These innovations can only be discovered after **12 years of the new structure's existence**, when these innovations start becoming curious about their origin. One can only guess what new properties they might bring, **for example, 23.5**. Since the wave doesn't care who alters its state, as long as the potential is good, this eventually (especially after several generations) leads to the effect of automatic superposition, where any innovation ultimately results in decomposition. Is this regrettable? Perhaps. However, it's better to know than to merely "speculate" about it. The increase in Archimedes' spiral angle due to an **INCREASE IN THE NUMBER OF CYCLIC FORMS** eventually leads to the wave itself becoming normalized. At this point, any potential can create an independent joint structure, taking such a wave as the ideal candidate for annihilation. Since the annihilation process must occur under the veil of a web, it is here that the process of automatic superposition takes place, during which not only the properties of the potential disappear but also the web itself. This is because a normalized wave cannot remain in the pit by the barrel but only on the protrusion, which over time becomes connected to the web. When the necessary pressure parameters are obtained from the web, the wave leaves the mound near Diogenes' barrel, changing its phase in the process. Such a wave resembles a sucker fish on

a shark or a tapeworm in the intestines of the "King of Nature." It is quite difficult to get rid of such a wave (even if it is detected). And is it necessary to get rid of it in this case? This is one of the conditions for the **SUCCESS AND BENEFIT OF THE BATHHOUSE PROCESS**. Here you need to understand that *a well-organized Brain is worth more than a well-filled Brain*.

If we translate everything that has been said into the practical life plane of people whom I constantly interact with, those who ask questions and seek clarification regarding the application of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, we notice a common theme: when it comes to health and wellness, people tend not to trust the opinions (or advice) of even family members or close friends, let alone more distant acquaintances. Of course, there are exceptions, but in general, people tend to reject anything new outright, even when the evidence of its effectiveness is clearly visible, (in the literal and figurative sense). However, examples from others, even those showing highly positive results, when presented in the scale necessary today, inspire few people. I would recommend everyone watch the series **"House, M.D."** **First**, it solidifies the realization that the treatment offered by official medical science isn't just fumbling in the dark or fortune-telling on coffee grounds — it is an attraction akin to "Monkey and the Glasses." **Secondly**, it helps one understand that *most health problems are created by individuals themselves* — eating and drinking the wrong things, overindulging in all sorts of excesses, underestimating environmental dangers, ignoring the early warning signals sent by the body, and so on. Why does this happen? Because people lack knowledge and understanding. There's no point in being offended by this, it's simply the reality of our time, a reality that has been in the making for at least two thousand years.

Nothing happens "just like that." Everything is always interconnected and interdependent. If you don't see the connection between certain events, it may simply mean that you are blind to it, not that such a connection doesn't exist in reality. I have already come to understand that the knowledge gained through experience often cannot be consciously applied; it serves more as a reflex to changing circumstances. Everything that has occurred in the past and will happen in the future **CANNOT BE EXPLAINED** by current science and, naturally, by those who represent it. This is because the platform of materialistic understanding of the world does not allow for such explanations. The next stage in the pursuit of truth, based on the foundation of materialistic idealism, is only just beginning.

That's precisely why I write, unafraid of criticism from "experts," while all across the country the weather is doing "who knows what..." — and this is in June 2017. There is only one explanation — a dramatic warming of the climate. Yet in Tatarstan, snow fell despite above-freezing temperatures, and not just in Tatarstan. Everywhere you look, there's cooling while we hear stories about warming. How often, whether intentionally or unintentionally, those "experts" opposing one another's perspectives, hypotheses, and theories forget that the time will come when unquestionable truths will be replaced by others — **TRUTH IS NOT BORN IN DISPUTE**. I write this for those who, leaning on their shovel, might grab a broom and head to the **Bathhouse**, whether or not they are invited. The important thing is to have the desire to go.

CHAPTER 3. THEORY AND PRACTICE IN THE DESCRIPTION OF AN OBJECT, THE SUBJECT TO BE PLACED IN THE BATHHOUSE

There are no secrets at all. Moreover, there are things people simply don't know about, and there are things that a few initiates, for some reason, choose not to share with others.

Humanity has a point of origin — *"as soon as the monkey grabbed the stick, it began to "think"* (perhaps this is when the theory of relativity emerged). And thinking can take many forms. One can think and yet remain a monkey. For example, the influence of gravity on the development of science has been described in great detail, yet there are "experts" who tell everyone how **N. Levashov** understood "the influence of this very gravity." Such a desire to contribute to the understanding of this process is completely understandable, it is unclear why the "experts" rely on the well-known story about how the falling apple inspired Newton to discover the laws of gravity. I'm convinced that if Newton had been sitting near a construction site, the fall of a brick on his head would have led to far more profound discoveries. It's tempting to recommend to such "writers" that before they start writing, they sit near a building under construction. As science proves, the gravitational effect on the Brain always leads to something. The Brain is not always required to be present — there are cases where removing a nail from someone's head doesn't damage the Brain (even if it's there). That's gravity for you; we'll dive deeper into it soon. For now, let's return to the object that needs to be placed in the **Bathhouse**.

To move forward, one must first identify the point from which to push off in the pursuit of understanding. Where is that starting point in the journey of knowledge? Should one abandon belief altogether, or strive to untangle the clutter imposed by modern science and "experts" who write so-called "research" based on N. Levashov's knowledge in the absence of their own. If you want to learn something, comprehend and apply it in life, reading **N. Levashov's** books (regardless of what others might say, "even vehemently") is not enough. This is just the point and the foundation from which one must **PUSH OFF** in order **TO MOVE FORWARD**, using the **"Shovel of Knowledge."** One horse cannot pull two carts in parallel with one shaft. Everyone can see this. This means the following:

- **firstly**, those who want to learn something must forget everything they were taught;
- **secondly**, whatever the conclusions, they must always be comprehended;
- **thirdly**, faith in the desire to acquire knowledge is always rewarded by the level of understanding accessible to the individual. Today this is largely determined by one's specific genotype. And only the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** can "correct" this, which will ensure **"access"** to the **Bathhouse** (naturally, with their own desire);
- **fourthly**, no beliefs can prevent you from checking the result, which means that **KNOWLEDGE CANNOT BE CONFINED TO JUST ONE FIELD**. One can specialize in one or several areas of knowledge; however, it is necessary to know more than just the limits of one's chosen field.

Considering the introductory nature of this chapter and the need to visit the Bathhouse, it is highly desirable, based on the books of **N. Levashov** and the works of A. Khatybov, to understand that:

1. **The formation of all atomic structures follows the scheme: highly organized plasma → material body → liquid → gas**, which corresponds to the sequence of **octaves (128) → (126-74) → (72-66) → (62-34) → (32-28) → (24-26) → (22-16)**. Octave 64 is the **MATERIAL**

STRUCTURE. The atomic structure is a kind of pyramid (not in form, rather in content). The top of the pyramid is octave 128 (atomic structures of all living things, from octave 128 to octave 16). Everything else is built without a clock cycle, with the exception of octaves 84 → 16.

2. **There are no particles without charge** — there are simply no devices for measuring charge or there is no medium for its manifestation.
3. **There cannot and will never be instruments in the 64-octave environment** to measure the characteristics of structures in the 128th to 66th octaves.
4. **All atomic structures are interconnected** — each structure is located inside a specific lattice.
5. **The Brain (octave structures 66-72) is formed in the shape of honeycombs.**
6. **All calculations within atomic structures** are carried out exclusively using golden ratio fractals within a duodecimal (base-12) numerical system.
7. **An atomic structure cannot have a rigid frame.** The size of the atomic structure can vary within $\pm 24\%$. The hydrometeorological center, like the church, is a parasitic structure — lacking understanding of the purpose and physics behind their creation, they confuse housewives with cyclones and anticyclones supposedly brought by the wind, while claiming that *"...the wind arises because the trees sway..."*
8. **No biostructure can have information without a System.** You can "pass by" the information because there is no command to pay attention to it. No external influence can directly or indirectly force a biostructure to work in another information field, as this would simply lead to the destruction of the biostructure. Moreover, even if the System itself provides information to a biostructure, this does not mean that the information is fully conveyed. Distortions are possible, which compel the System to repeatedly duplicate the information. This was the case in the Old Control System, and the same occurs today, although the intensity of information has increased significantly.
9. **The biofield is a primary argument used by biologists and medical professionals** to explain the causes of diseases. It is especially promoted in radio broadcasting programs. ***This is one of the pinnacles of obscurantism.*** However, if we were to think in the way many do, biology would very precisely demonstrate that human reproduction is nothing more than a mechanical process (akin to producing fire using a stone and a stick), where friction generates the desire to reproduce one's kind.

3.1. Is Current Needed for "Movement" into the Bathhouse?

Relying on the numerous fruits of scientific and technological progress, which have reached every housewife and child, the overwhelming majority of humanity, much like centuries ago, remains in a state of profound, cave-like ignorance. However, in recent times, it has become noticeable that some are starting to climb out of these caves. And if the **IGNORANCE OF OUR** naive ancestors **WAS FRUITFUL**, because it was the ignorance of a child learning about the world around him, then the ignorance of the modern man in the street, glued to TV screens and computer monitors, contains nothing but a narcotic desire to escape from the "boredom of life." Never occurring to them to ask the question about how a mobile phone works. And yet, it's an intriguing question. Really, it's fascinating, how is it that you can hear someone on the other side of the globe via a mobile phone better than a friend in your own hometown on a landline!

To plug a cord into an outlet, switch a kitchen stove from setting 3 to 5, fix a faulty wire, or press the button on a mobile phone, it is **NOT NECESSARY TO KNOW THE LAWS OF NATURE**. It is enough to rely on *the first signaling system*, which, according to Academician Pavlov's teachings, is inherent in both animals and humans. *The second* signaling system, which indicates the presence of consciousness, is not required for such tasks. Apparently, for this reason, if you ask an educated lady, for example, if she knows Ohm's law, she will answer: "What is it and how do you eat it?" — even with a certain sense of superiority. And it is unlikely that she and many others today will answer this question. And very **FEW OF THEM** know that the basis for considering *Ohm's law* is a **MATERIALISTIC VIEW OF THE WORLD AROUND US**, and those who do know are typically *the ones striving to enter the Bathhouse*. They begin to realize that the laws governing the motion of material particles, as well as micro- and macro-objects, have been applied to electrical circuits and the movement of electric charges. Just as with the movement of a cart, a projectile, or any other material body, electricity is presented as one of the properties associated with *the transfer of material mass*. The basis for such transfer is the medium, which offers resistance when a certain electric mass attempts to penetrate through it. The fundamental concepts describing the interaction between the medium and the charge are as follows:

1. Electric voltage. The concept of "electric voltage" was introduced in 1827 by G. Ohm¹.

The analogue of the pressure difference between two points in a circuit was termed voltage by **Ohm**.

In general, an *electric voltage* is the **work** of moving a single electric charge, determined by the integral of the strength of the effective electric field E_3 (including external fields), along a given contour g connecting two points (1, 2) of a current circuit or other electrodynamic system:

$$u_{12}[g] = \int_g E_3 dl$$

Voltage is measured in volts (1V=1J/A·sec), and in CGS-ESU units, it is measured in CGS-ESU units as $V_g \text{ cm/sec}$. (1CGS-ESU=300volts). The CGS-ESU notation is closer to practical applications, as it accounts for **horse problems** according to dimension. Further explanations for those preparing to enter the **Bathhouse** will be given in text enclosed in brackets with **, so that "if anything" — this could be ignored. However, in such a case, they may not end up in the *Bathhouse* but in a different, potentially more appealing place — for example, the Zoo.

(...However, voltage is precisely work (by definition), and work is measured in horsepower. One (1) horsepower = 746 watts (American horse) and 745.7 watts (English horse). Similarly, as with a cart pulled by a horse, calculating the work required to move a charge requires specifying the path (or contour).**



¹ **Georg Simon Ohm** (16 March 1787, Erlangen - 6 July 1854, Munich) was a German physicist. He derived theoretically and confirmed by experience the law expressing the relationship between the current in a circuit, voltage and resistance (known as Ohm's law). The unit of electrical resistance (Ohm) is named after him.

The contribution to electric voltage from non-potential fields (such as vortex or external fields) is commonly referred to as the electromotive force (EMF), denoted as $\mathcal{E}[\gamma]$:

$$U_{12}[\gamma] = \varphi_1 - \varphi_2 + \mathcal{E}[\gamma].$$

In practice, however, instead of precisely specifying the integration contour γ , explanatory terms are often used (****selected either from the builder's lexicon or from the dictionary of tabooed vocabulary — published in Moscow, 1993, which contains about 10,000 words and expressions**). **Furthermore, when no suitable expression is found in the dictionary, an alternative definition of electric voltage is used:** electrical voltage U is defined as the ratio of the work done per unit time on the electric current I to the magnitude of the current:

$$U = \int_V \langle e \cdot i \rangle dV / I$$

Here, e represents the intensity of the microscopic electric field, i is the density of microcurrents, integration is performed along the contour of the conductor V , the angle brackets $\langle \rangle$ indicate averaging over rapid motions. (****Since force is exerted on the current through the use of rapid motions, the nature of this force can be selected from the tabooed dictionary**). $\langle e \rangle = E$, $\langle i \rangle = j$, but in the general case $\langle ej \rangle \neq Ej$, for example, conductors moving at a velocity v the relationship becomes (****see the taboo dictionary, for example, pencil**) $\langle ej \rangle = E_s \cdot j = E \cdot j + j \cdot [v \times B]/c$ (B is magnetic field induction).

The voltage drop defined in this way satisfies Ohm's law in its integral form: $U = R \cdot I$, where R is the resistance of the circuit section.

2. Current. Current is the density of an electric charge, measured in Amperes. Ampere is a **unit of electric current**, equal to the strength of a constant current, which, if it passed through two parallel conductors of infinite length and a negligible (****not thinner than a pencil**) circular cross-sectional area, located in a vacuum at a distance of 1 meter (****refer to the "lapot" conversion**) produces a force of $2 \cdot 10^{-7}$ N on each meter of the conductor. Ampere is also a unit of magnetomotive force along a closed loop, linked with a circuit carrying a constant current of 1 ampere.

Ampere Force:

$$f = \frac{[j \cdot B]}{c},$$

where c is the speed of light in a vacuum.

$j = \rho \cdot v$ (v is velocity, ρ is the volume charge density).

The Ampere force is known as the Lorentz force.

The charge density is always >1 .

Sometimes, Ampere's law refers to the integral relation.

$$\oint_C \vec{H} \cdot d\vec{l} = 4\pi \cdot \vec{I}/c$$

The integral is taken over a contour. I is the total current passing through the surface enclosed by the closed space C .

This relationship is analogous to Gauss's theorem in electrostatics. The speed of light in a vacuum is c .

(From calculations of systems in motion, the number π changes depending on the contour of the spiral, and in all formulas of electrodynamics this number is always equal to 3.14259..., i.e., the movement is not in a spiral, rather in a circle, and the charge does not move anywhere).**

3. Resistance. Resistance to force can vary widely. In electrodynamics, the concept is limited to resistance that is overcome by current. This resistance depends on the material of the conductor, its size and shape, that is, the corresponding ionic structure.

For each material (ionic structure), the coefficient R is experimentally determined, taking into account all the characteristics of the medium through which the current flows.

4. Ohm's Law. Using mechanics and **horsepower logic**, we arrive at the differential form of Ohm's Law (the integral form is given above): $\varphi = \sigma \cdot E$, where σ is the proportionality coefficient, or electrical conductivity.

Ohm's law in its integral form can be derived from this expression by integrating the relationship over the volume (**refer to the builder's lexicon). The coefficients R and σ are related by the ratio: $P = \lambda / \Sigma \sigma$, where l is the length of the conductor, S is its cross-sectional area.

(In this case, the shape of the conductor is encapsulated within the electrical conductivity to avoid infringing on the rights of the horse).** The linear relationship between j and E in the conductor is due to the linear dependence (****effective friction force**) acting on the charge carriers on their velocity.

The microscopic definition of current density $j = \Sigma e \cdot u$, where e is the carrier charge and u is its velocity (Summation over all charge carriers within a unit volume of the conductor).

If a frictional force acts on a charge carrier during its motion and this force is linearly dependent on velocity (as is the case with liquid friction), $u = \alpha e E$, and, consequently, $\sigma = \Sigma \alpha e^2$, where α is the coefficient of mobility of the electric charge (****depends on its mood**). Non-electrical forces and external forces may be present in the conductor. When the conductor is moving (****see the builder's lexicon**) at a speed less than the speed of light, a dependence has been derived for the relativistic generalization of Ohm's law with respect to the charge density in the observer's frame of reference.

5. Generalized Ohm's law, or Ohm's law for plasma. As follows from modern physics, plasma is the 4th state of matter. **(**In other words, if a conductor is gradually heated, it will break apart into its constituent components, and Ohm's law is reduced to the sequential traversal of these components.)**

The generalized Ohm's law describes the linear relationship for plasma between the current density j and the intensity of the effective electric field E_{eff} , which includes **volumetric forces of non-electric** origin that drive the current. The generalized Ohm's law is expressed in differential form.

For a fully ionized two-component plasma in a magnetic field H , the fundamental form of Ohm's law is written as:

$$\frac{j_{\parallel}}{\sigma_{\parallel}} + \frac{j}{\sigma} = E' - \frac{\nabla p_j}{en} - \frac{R}{e} \equiv E_{\exists \Phi \Phi},$$

where $\sigma_{\parallel} = e^2 n m_e u_{ei}$ is the longitudinal conductivity of the plasma, $\sigma = e^2 n / 0.51 m_e u_{ei}$ is the transverse conductivity of the plasma, m_e is the electron mass, u_{ei} is the frequency of electron-ion collisions, $E' = E - [uH]/c$ is the electric field in the plasma's own reference frame, moving with a velocity $u \ll c$. p_j is the ion pressure, n is plasma density, R is the thermal force caused by the temperature gradient T of the plasma:

$$R = 0,71 \nabla_{\parallel} T + \frac{3 v_{ei} m_e c}{2 e H^2} [H \nabla T].$$

(Thermoelectric force — apparently, the effect of a hot brick falling on one's head, and the collision of electrons with ions is the collapse of mass, described in sufficient detail by D. Swift²). In commonly encountered situations where the gradients and plasma temperatures are aligned in the same direction, perpendicular to the magnetic field H , the electric field E' naturally divides into three components: E_{\parallel} , E'_1 , and E'_2 (**each existing independently. In this case, the "longitudinal" and "transverse" Ohm's laws are distinguished):**

$$j_{\parallel} = \sigma_{\parallel} E_{\parallel}, j = \sigma(E'_1 - \frac{3v_{ei}m_e c}{2e^2 H^2} [H \nabla T]),$$

The gradient of ion pressure is sustained by the **Hall field**. $E'_2 = \nabla p_i / en$. In weakly ionized plasma, an additional contribution to the current density arises from **friction forces** between the charged components and the neutral particles. These interactions slow down the motion of charged particles, modifying the overall current flow. In ionospheric plasma, when calculating low-frequency (LF) processes, the effect of **gravitational force** is also taken into account.

For a three-component plasma (**electrons, one type of ions and one type of neutrals**), neglecting the transverse and longitudinal conductivities and thermal force (**** similar to structural mechanics — if a high-strength steel beam fails under load, we replace it with a wooden one**), the fundamental Ohm's law is expressed as:

$$\frac{m_e v_e}{e^2 n_e} j + \frac{m_e \partial j}{e^2 n_e \partial t} = E' - \frac{\nabla p_i}{en_e} + \frac{m_i}{en_e} g + \frac{m_e}{e} (v_{en} - v_{in})(u - u_n),$$

where g is the acceleration of gravity, u_n is the velocity of the **neutral** component, J_{en}, J_{in} are the collision frequencies of electrons and ions with neutrals, respectively (****to create the effect of mass collapse**), $J_e = J_{en} + J_{ei} + m_e J_{in} / m_i$ is the total collision frequency for an electron, which determines the time it takes to transfer its momentum to heavier particles, $\tau_e = 1/J_e$.

(From the instructions for exterminating cockroaches: ...catch a cockroach, pour powder into its mouth, clamp its mouth so it doesn't spit it out, and wait 3 hours, holding the cockroach in your hands, until it stops breathing... — similarly to Ohm's law for plasma).** Based on the above, let us define the potential, or the value of charge (****after collisions involving electrons, ions, neutrals, and other debris typically present in plasma — following the sequential transformation from metal → liquid → gas → plasma**):

3.2. Work Required for "Movement" Toward the Bathroom

Potentials and their Varieties

For clarification, let's turn to **Alexander Khatybov's** favorite company, **"PI..." (Pi...ts International)**. Potentials come in various forms. There is a group of charges at different frequencies (or octaves), and their total sum is measured in lower octaves (**as instruments for measuring higher octaves have not yet been invented**, yet, **THIS DOES NOT MEAN THE CHARGES DO NOT EXIST**). Each charge has its own characteristics (density, shirt structure — compatible or incompatible with the external environment). If the charge shirt is compatible with the external environment, Ohm's law is useless — there is no resistance in the medium of motion. If the shirt is incompatible, then the charge

² Jonathan Swift's "Gulliver's Travels."

movement in another medium is accompanied by a loss of potential, and the charge moves along the channel with the least resistance, losing its properties. This phenomenon is referred to as work (heating up of another medium due to the charge movement).

If the charge's shirt is removed, it will move as a non-inertial mass without resistance, but with instantaneous dissipation.

Ohm's Law describes the properties of crowd movement without regard to traffic rules.

A group of charges **ALWAYS MOVES ALONG CUBIC GRID STRUCTURES**. If the lattice (path of movement) is not cubic (e.g., monoclinic), some potential is also expended on aligning it to a cubic form. It is well known that different conductors exhibit varying resistances. The lowest resistance is found in gold and silver, which have cubic grids. In these materials, the work involved in charge movement primarily overcomes the resistance of the medium. In other conductors, additional work is required to alter the properties of the lattice structure. Thus, in Ohm's law (averaged), it is necessary to have a reference (a conductor with a cubic lattice) and add an adjustment factor for other conductors with non-cubic structures. To grasp the operation of Ohm's law, it is crucial to understand the nature of a unit charge, without which one of the key components of an electric circuit (excluding non-electric forces) cannot exist. Let's imagine a protonic atom with two capacitor-like external surfaces. The outer and inner surfaces have potential. A few words about potential.

First, potential is something that is not visible.

Second, it is not known where it is, and where on the way to the head the brick acquires this potential.

Third, how many potentials exist?

Fourth, which is greater — potential or current?

And so on. Therefore, we will give one of the forms of existence of potential, consistent with the above-mentioned Ohm's laws:

- a) **Potential** is a property of an indestructible surface with minimal area for a given gravitational frequency.
- b) **Potential (electric)** is normal to the magnetic field line of an atom.
- c) **Potential** is the limiting value for sliding angle, bonding frequency, spiral angle at a given π , and other components normal to the magnetic field line of the atom that form the atom's surface.
- d) **Potential** is the collapse of material mass, released as plasma and consolidated by the gravitational attraction of the atom.

THE POTENTIALS OF TWO SURFACES OF A PROTON ATOM DO NOT INTERSECT in the direction of vector transformation. Relative to the midpoint of the sliding angle, they have opposite signs, and the vectors of force orientation also have opposite signs.

All other comments on Ohm's law can be found in **A. Khatybov's** work "**Cold Nuclear Fusion**," which can be found (forgive the tautology) only after visiting the Bathhouse.

3.3. Theory of Space for Practice in the Bathhouse and a Little About the Moon... (From the Basics of Celestial Mechanics)

Space Metric

It is known that atomic clocks installed on the top of a skyscraper and in its basement show different times. Any space is connected with time, and when establishing the distance and trajectory, it is necessary to imagine not only the final destination, but also the features of overcoming this path under conditions of changing fundamental constants. All aspects connected with time will be given in the "time metric."

The purpose of this section is to determine the actual values of some fundamental constants that will certainly be needed by those seeking to enter the **Bathhouse** — for example, a parsec. In addition, given the **SPECIAL ROLE OF THE MOON IN THE LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM**, we will clarify some concepts that remain outside the scope of scientific research, such as the libration³ of the Moon, which allows us to see 59% of the Moon's surface from Earth, not just 50%. We will also touch on the spatial orientation of the Earth.

All of this will be needed to avoid getting lost while searching for the road to the Bathhouse, which is clearly visible during a full moon.

The Role of the Moon

The Moon is a unique and the least studied object in the Solar System. It has its own UFOS, and Earth operates according to the lunar calendar.

The Moon is the primary object of worship for Muslims. *No one has ever been to the Moon (the arrival of Americans on the Moon is a cartoon filmed on Earth).*

SCIENCE RECOGNIZES THE ENORMOUS ROLE OF THE MOON in Earth's life-support system. Here are just a few examples.

- **during a full moon**, the partial weakening of the Earth's gravity causes plants to absorb more water and microelements from the soil, which is why medicinal herbs collected at this time have a particularly strong effect;
- **the moon, due to its proximity to the earth, has a strong effect on the earth's biosphere with its gravitational field and causes, in particular, changes in the earth's magnetic field. The rhythm of the moon, the ebb and flow of the tides causes changes in the night illumination, air pressure, temperature, wind action and the earth's magnetic field, as well as water levels in the biosphere;**
- **plant growth** and harvest depend on the stellar rhythm of the Moon (a period of 27.3 days), and the activity of animals hunting at night or in the evening depends on the degree of brightness of the Moon;
- **in a waning Moon**, plant growth decreases, when the Moon is waxing, it increases;
- **the full moon** affects the growth of crime (aggression) in people;
- **timing of ovum maturation** in women is linked to the rhythm of the Moon. Women are more likely to produce an ovum during the same lunar phase in which they were born. During full moons and new moons, the percentage of women menstruating can reach 100%. During the waning phase, the number of boys born increases and the number of girls decreases;
- **weddings are usually held** during the waxing moon;
- **when the moon is waxing**, people sow what grows above the surface of the Earth, and when the moon is waning, they sow the opposite (tubers, roots);

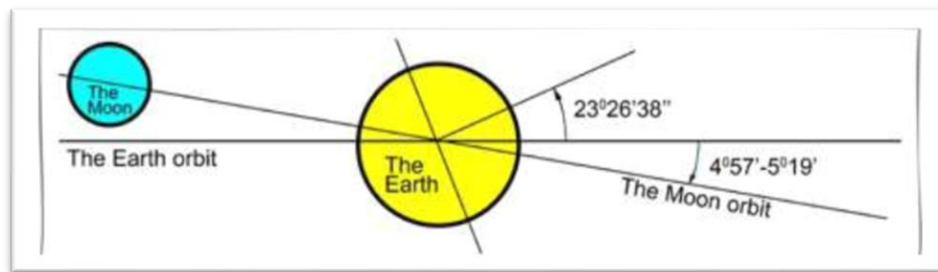


³ **Libration** (from Latin *librātiō* — "oscillation") is the slow oscillation (real or apparent) of a satellite, observed from the surface of the body around which it orbits. Without further clarification, the word "**libration**" usually refers to the apparent oscillatory motion of the Moon as seen from Earth.

- **lumberjacks fell trees** during the waning Moon, as the wood contains less moisture at this time, making it more resistant to decay and rot over a longer period;
- **during the full moon and new moon**, there is a tendency for uric acid in the blood to decrease, the 4th day after the new moon is the lowest;
- **vaccinations** during the full moon are doomed to failure;
- **during the full moon**, lung diseases, whooping cough, and allergies worsen;
- **human color vision** is subject to lunar periodicity;
- **during the full moon**, there is increased activity, during the new moon, there is decreased activity;
- **it is customary** to get a haircut during the full moon;
- **Easter** is the first Sunday after the vernal equinox, the first day of the Full Moon.

There are hundreds of such examples; however, the fact that the Moon **SIGNIFICANTLY INFLUENCES ALL ASPECTS OF LIFE** on Earth is undeniable. This is important for us to begin to understand what is happening to us today, and most importantly, why it is so.

What do we know about the moon? This is what is shown in the tables for the Solar System. It is also known that the Moon does not "lie" in the plane of the Earth's orbit:



In this chapter, we will provide refined values of the angles related to the Moon's orbit and orientation. Understanding the true purpose of the Moon and the peculiarities of its structure is meaningful — after all, such knowledge raises critical questions about time and space, and whether everything is aligned with the actual state of Earth as an integral part of the Solar System.

Let's consider the state of the main astronomical unit — the parsec — based on the data available to modern science.

Astronomical Unit of Measurement

In one year, the Earth, moving along the Kepler orbit, returns to its starting point. The eccentricity of the Earth's orbit is known — apogee and perihelion. Based on the exact value of the Earth's speed (29.765 km/sec), the distance to the Sun is determined.

$29,765 \cdot 365.25 \cdot 24 \cdot 3600 = 939,311,964 \text{ km}$ — this is the distance traveled in a year.

Hence, the orbital radius (excluding eccentricity) = **149,496,268.4501 km**, or 149.5 million km.

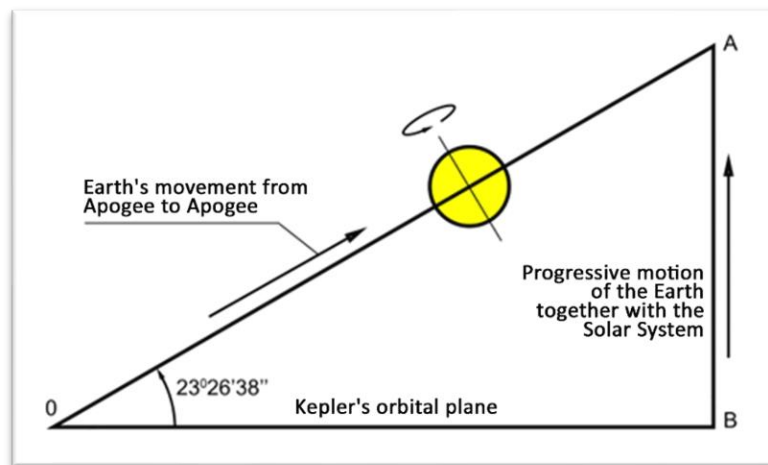
This value is taken as the basic astronomical unit — **parsec**.

The entire Cosmos is measured in this unit.

The Actual Value of the Astronomical Unit of Distance

If we set aside the fact that the astronomical unit of distance should be taken as the distance from the Earth to the Sun, then its meaning is somewhat different. Two values are known: the absolute speed of the Earth's movement $V=29.765\text{km/s}$ and the angle of inclination of the Earth's equator to the ecliptic $= 23^{\circ}26'38''$, or 23.44389° . If we question these two values, calculated with absolute accuracy over centuries of observation, then we will destroy everything that is known about the Cosmos.

Now it is **TIME TO REVEAL SOME SECRETS** that were already known, yet no one paid attention to them. **First**, the fact that *the Earth moves in space in a spiral, and not in the orbit of Kepler*. It is known that the Sun is in motion, and it moves along with the entire Solar System, meaning Earth's motion follows a spiral trajectory. **Second**, the *Solar System itself is located within the field of a Gravitational Repère*. What this entails will be explained below. It is known that the center of Earth's gravitational mass is displaced toward the South Pole by **221.6 km**. However, Earth moves in the opposite direction. If Earth were simply following a Keplerian orbit, then according to the laws of gravitational mass movement, the displacement would be led by the South Pole, not the North Pole. The gyroscopic analogy does not fully apply here because the inertial mass would adopt a stable position with the South Pole leading the motion. However, a gyroscope can only rotate with a displaced gravitational mass in one case — when its axis of rotation is strictly perpendicular to the plane of motion. However, the spinning top is affected not only by the resistance of the medium (vacuum), the pressure of all radiation from the Sun, and the mutual gravitational pressure of other structures of the Solar System. The angle equal to **$23^{\circ}26'38''$** is precisely taking into account all external influences, including the effects of the gravitational reference point. The Moon's orbit has an inverse angle to the Earth's orbit, and this, as will be shown below, does not correspond to the calculated constants. Let's imagine a cylinder on which a spiral is "wound." The pitch of the spiral $= 23^{\circ}26'38''$. The radius of the spiral is equal to the radius of the cylinder. Let's unfold one turn of this spiral onto the plane:



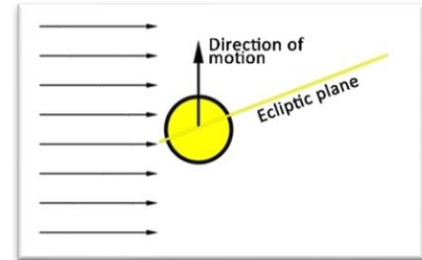
The distance from point O to point A (apogee and apogee) is **939,311,964 km**. Then the length of the Keplerian orbit: $OB = OA \cos 23.44839 = 861,771,884.6384 \text{ km}$, hence the distance from the center of the Earth to the center of the Sun will be **137,155,371.108 km**, that is, slightly less than the known value (by **12,344,629 km**) — by almost 9%.

Whether this difference is significant or not, let's consider a simple example. Assume the speed of light in a vacuum is 300,000 km/sec. With a value of 1 parsec = 149.5 million km, the time it takes for Sunlight to travel from the Sun to the Earth is 498 seconds. However, if 1 parsec = 137.155 million km, this time would be 457 seconds, that is, **41 seconds** less. This difference of almost 1 minute is of enormous importance, since, firstly, all distances in Space change, and secondly, the **CLOCK INTERVAL**

OF LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS IS DISRUPTED, and the accumulated or unaccumulated power of life support systems can lead to a **breakdown in the operation of the system itself**.

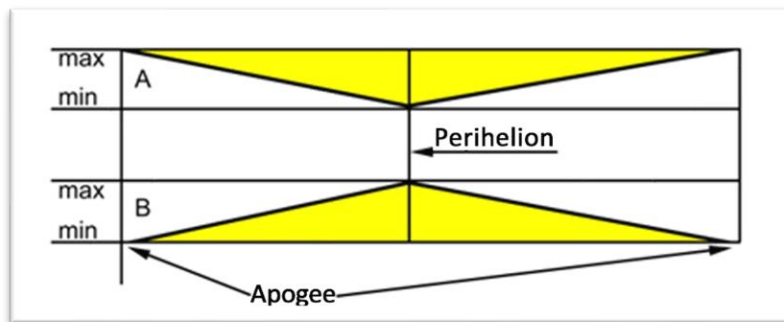
Gravitational Repère

The influence of the gravitational repère on the Earth's orbit will be considered below. It is known that the ecliptic plane has an inclination relative to the lines of force of the gravitational repère; however, the direction of motion is perpendicular to these lines of force.



Lunar Libration

Let's consider a more precise diagram of the Moon's orbit.

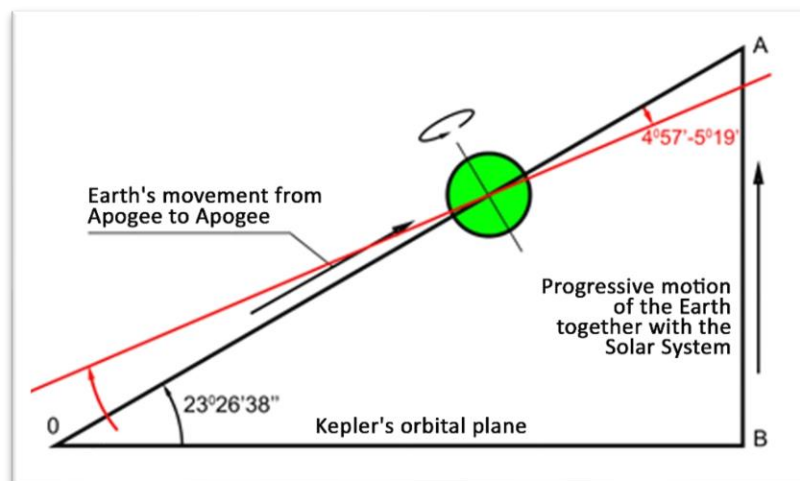


Angles of group A:

$5^{\circ}18'58.42''$ — apogee, $5^{\circ}17'24.84''$ — perihelion

Angles of group B:

$4^{\circ}56'58.44''$ — apogee, $4^{\circ}58'01''$ — perihelion.



Considering that Earth moves in a spiral trajectory and is directly influenced by the gravitational repère, it is evident that this repère also exerts a direct impact on the Moon, which can be seen from the diagram for calculating angles.

Practical Application of the "Parsec" Constant

As it was shown earlier, the value of the "parsec" constant differs significantly from the value used in everyday practice. It will be useful to consider several examples of the use of this value.

Time Control

As is well known, **EVERY EVENT ON EARTH OCCURS IN TIME**. In addition, it is known that any space object with a non-inertial mass has its own time. The inertial mass has a lifespan determined by the density of its charge equivalent and the value of its ion structure connections. Conversely, any **NON-INERTIAL MASS HAS A MAGNETIC FIELD**, and the decay rate of this magnetic field is defined by the time required for the decay of the upper structure and the demand for this decay by lower (ionic) structures. For Earth, given its cosmic scale, a unified time is adopted, measured in seconds. Time, in this case, is a function of space, specifically the distance Earth travels during one complete rotation as it spirals forward, following the Sun. In this case, there must be a certain structure that marks the "0" point of time and, relative to this time, performs specific manipulations with life-support systems. Without such a structure, it is impossible to ensure both the stable position of the life-support system itself and the connections within the system.

Previously, the motion of Earth was examined, and it was determined that the radius of Earth's orbit differs significantly (by 12,344,629 km) from the value commonly used in all known calculations. If we assume the velocity of propagation of the gravitational-magnetic-electric wave in Space to be $V = 300,000 \text{ km/sec}$, then orbital difference would be 41.15 seconds.

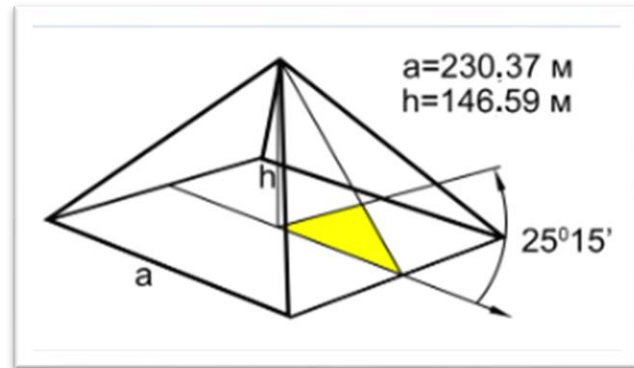
There is no doubt that even this **DISCREPANCY WILL INTRODUCE SIGNIFICANT ADJUSTMENTS** not only in addressing life-support challenges but, critically, in communication systems. Messages may simply **FAIL TO REACH THEIR DESTINATION**, which could be easily exploited by other civilizations. This highlights the immense importance of the function of time, even in non-inertial systems, therefore, let us once again revisit what is already well known to many.

Autonomous Structures for Coordination System Control

Interestingly, the **Great Pyramid of Giza (Cheops Pyramid) in El Giza, Egypt**, located at 31° East longitude and 30° North latitude, can be considered part of a coordination system.

It is unusual that the entrance angle of the Great Pyramid is $25^{\circ}15'$ and, **during the daytime, it points precisely at the North Star (Polaris)**. However, such an angle does not exist in modern astronomy, which is why the pyramid is often considered merely a ritual complex. By performing simple calculations, we find **that this exact angle corresponds to Earth's axial tilt in the absence of the Moon**.

This suggests that the pyramid preserves a trace of Earth's original state, where the tilt of the equator was exactly $25^{\circ}15'$. How much did the Earth's orbit change with the appearance of the Moon? Earth's total annual orbital path is **939,311,964 km**, so the projection onto the Keplerian orbit is: $939,311,964 \cdot \cos(25.25^{\circ}) = 849,565,539.0266 \text{ km}$.



Original Repère

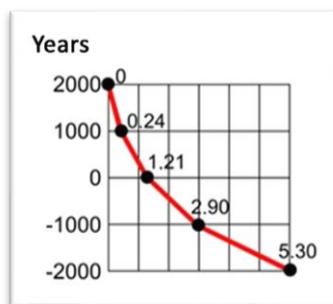
The location and orientation of the original repère is $37^{\circ}30'$ east longitude and $54^{\circ}22'30''$ north latitude. The axis of the repère is tilted at an angle of $30^{\circ}37'30''$ relative to the North Pole. The direction is calculated as: $90^{\circ} - 54^{\circ}22'30'' - 30^{\circ}37'30'' = 5^{\circ}$.

Using the Star Map, we find that the original repère is aligned with the constellation Ursa Major, specifically pointing to the star Megrez (the 4th star). Therefore, **THE ORIGINAL REPÈRE WAS CREATED AFTER THE MOON WAS ALREADY PRESENT**.

Orientation

After the Moon's appearance, due to the change in Earth's equatorial tilt by $1^{\circ}48'22''$, the Earth's orbit shifted. While the position of the initial repère remained unchanged, it no longer determines anything significant in today's context. Only the original repère remains relevant; however, what will be demonstrated below may at first glance seem like a minor misunderstanding, easily correctable. **Yet, this is precisely where the potential lies to destabilize any life-support system, leading it to collapse.**

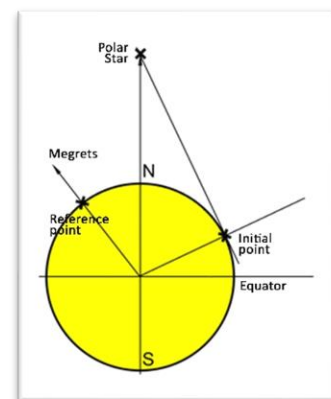
The **first** point, as mentioned earlier, pertains to the change in the time it takes for Earth to travel from apogee to apogee.



Second — the moon, as observations have shown, tends to change the correction factor over time, and this can be seen from the table.

It was previously indicated that the Moon's orbit has an inclination relative to the Earth's orbit: Group A angles: $5^{\circ}18'58.42''$ — apogee, $5^{\circ}17'24.84''$ — perihelion; group B angles: $4^{\circ}56'58.44''$ — apogee, $4^{\circ}58'01''$ — perihelion.

However, by introducing the correction factor, we obtain different values for the Moon's orbit.



The third point is the lunar cycles.

As is known, the Julian calendar does not have 13 months; however, if we were to construct a complete table of optimal dates (e.g., Easter), a significant shift would become evident. ***This shift, which is expressed in seconds, causes the calculated date to deviate significantly from the optimal point.***

Glossary

| | | | |
|----|---|---|--|
| 1 | Light | Electromagnetic wave perceived by the eye | $(4-7.5) \cdot 10^{14}$ Hz ($\lambda = 400-700$ n.m.) |
| 2 | Light year | Distance traveled by light in a year | 0.3068 parsec = $9.4605 \cdot 10^{15}$ m |
| 3 | Parsec (ps) | The distance from which the average radius of Earth's orbit, perpendicular to the line of sight, is seen at an angle of 1 second | 206,265 au = $31 \cdot 10^{15}$ m |
| 4 | Diameter of our Galaxy | | 25,000 parsecs |
| 5 | Radius of the Universe | | $4 \cdot 10^{26}$ m |
| 6 | Sidereal month (S) | This is a sidereal month — the period of the Moon's movement in the sky relative to the stars (a complete revolution around the Earth) | $27.32166 = 27$ days, 7 hours, 43 minutes |
| 7 | Sidereal year — T | The period of the earth's revolution around the Sun | |
| 8 | Synodic month (P) Saros cycle, or METON | $\frac{1}{P} = \frac{1}{S} - \frac{1}{T}$ ST = PT - PS phase change | 29.53059413580... 29 days, 12 hours, 51 minutes, 36 seconds |
| 9 | Draconic month (D) | The period of the Moon's revolution relative to the nodes of its orbit, i.e., the points of its intersection with the plane of the ecliptic | $27.21222 = 27$ days, 5 hours, 5 minutes |
| 10 | Anomalistic month (A) | The period of the Moon's rotation relative to perigee, the point of its orbit closest to the Earth | $27.55455 = 27$ days, 13 hours, 18 minutes |
| 11 | The line of nodes of the Lunar orbit slowly rotates towards the motion of the Moon, making a complete revolution in 18.6 years, while the major axis of the Lunar orbit rotates in the same direction as the Moon moves, with a period of 8.85 years. | | |

| | | |
|----|---|--|
| 12 | APEX (the direction of the Sun's movement) | λ — Hercules, located above the main plane of the stellar system (offset 6 pc) |
| 13 | Outer boundary of the Solar System (Hill sphere) | 1 pc = $2 \cdot 10^5$ au |
| 14 | Solar System Boundary (Pluto's Orbit) | 39 au |
| 15 | Astronomical Unit - Earth's Distance to the Sun (AU) | $149.6 \cdot 10^6$ km |
| 16 | Distance of the S.S. from the Central Plane of the Galaxy | 8,000 pc |
| 17 | Linear Speed of the S.S. Around the Galactic Center | 220 km/sec |

Sun

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Radius | $6.96 \cdot 10^5$ km |
| Perimeter | $43.73096973 \cdot 10^5$ km |
| Diameter | $13.92 \cdot 10^5$ km |
| Acceleration due to gravity at the visible surface | 270 m/sec ² |
| Average rotation period (Earth days) | 25.38 |
| Inclination of the equator to the ecliptic | 7.25° |
| Solar wind range | 100 au |

Moon

3 Moons have arrived. Two Moons (Lela and Fata) were destroyed by the planet (Phaeton), which self-destructed.

Parameters of the remaining Moon (Month)

| | |
|---|-------------------------|
| | Encyclopedia |
| Orbit — elliptical | |
| Eccentricity | 0.05490 |
| Radius R | 1,737.983 km |
| Diameter | 3,475.966 km |
| Circumference (perimeter) | 10,920.0692497 km |
| Apogee | 405,500 km |
| Perihelion | 363,300 km |
| Average distance | 384,400 km |
| Barycenter of the Earth - Moon system from Earth's center of mass | 4,670 km |
| The distance between the centers of the Earth and the Moon: | |
| Apogee — | 379,564.3 km, angle 38' |
| Perigee — | 384,640 km, angle 36' |
| Inclination of the orbital plane (to the plane of the ecliptic) | 5°08'43" |
| Average orbital speed | 1.023 km/s (3,683 km/h) |

| | |
|---|--|
| Daily apparent motion of the Moon among the stars | 13.2° |
| Orbital period (sidereal month) = Rotational period | 27.32166 days |
| Phase cycle (synodic month) | 29.53059 days |
| The Moon's equator has a constant inclination to the plane of the ecliptic | 1°32'47" |
| Longitude libration | 7°54' |
| Latitude libration | 6°50' |
| Observable surface of the Moon | 59% |
| Angular radius (as seen from Earth) of the Moon's visible disk (at an average distance) | 31'05.16" |
| Surface area | $3.796 \cdot 10^7 \text{ km}^2$ |
| Volume | $2.199 \cdot 10^{10} \text{ km}^3$ |
| Mass | $7.35 \cdot 10^{19} \text{ t}$ (1/81.30 of Earth's mass) |
| Average density | 3.343 g/cm ³ |
| Angle of Earth as seen from the Moon | 48" |
| Density of the ionic structure is uniform and equals | 2.4 kg/dm ³ |

The ionic structure includes ionic formations of almost the entire table of ionic structures of cubic configuration, with a predominance of sulfur (S) and radioactive rare-earth elements. **The surface of the Moon was formed through a process of deposition followed by heating.**

There is nothing on the surface of the moon. The moon has two surfaces — external and internal. External surface area — $120 \cdot 10^6 \text{ km}^2$ (Moon code — complex N° 120); Internal surface area — $116 \cdot 10^{10} \text{ m}^2$ (code mask).

The side facing Earth is thinner by 184 km, and the center of gravity is located behind the geometric center.

THE MOON HAS EVERYTHING NECESSARY FOR LIFE – 66th

Octave:

- self-illumination 53.875 octave (beta +);
- acceleration 1.52 g (internal);
- on the surface 1,633 g;
- illumination 120 lux/m²;
- life support octave 66;
- other octaves necessary for life support.

There are 4 complexes located inside the Moon:

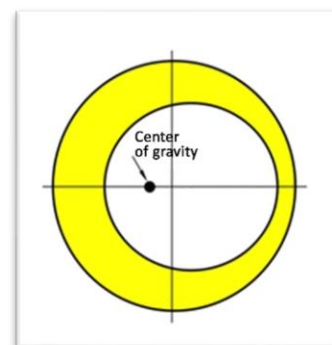
Complex 38.1 — 7 pyramids with variable geometry (all frequency sets). Pyramid Ranges: 20.0-21.0; 24.0-25.0; 28.0-29.0; 36.0-37.0; 42.0-43.0; 44.0-45.0; 46.0-47.0.

Complex 38.2 — 6 pyramids with fixed octaves: 50.0; 50.5; 60.0; 60.5; 66.0; 66.5

Complex 38.3 — 3 pyramids with fixed frequency, ranges: 53.375; 53.875875; 53.975975.

Complex 38.4 — 6 pyramids with fixed octaves: **28, 36, 40, 44, 50, 54.**

On average, energy losses reach up to 45%; 50–55% of the radiation reaches Earth. All complexes are reliably protected and remain undetectable even during operation.



| Complex | Pyramids | Octaves A | Octaves B | Octaves C | Octaves D | | |
|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|----------------|
| 381 | 3811 | 21(22) | | 21(22) | | Variable geometry (all frequency sets) | |
| | 3812 | 25(26) | | | | | |
| | 3813 | 27(28) | | 27(28) | | | |
| | 3814 | 37(38) | | | | | |
| | 3815 | | 43(44) | 43(44) | | | |
| | 3816 | 45(46) | | | | | |
| | 3817 | 47(48) | | | | | |
| 382 | 3821 | 23(24) | | | | | Fixed geometry |
| | 3822 | 35(36) | | | | | |
| | 3823 | | 83(84) | | | | |
| 383 | 3831 | 53.375 | | | | | Fixed geometry |
| | 3832 | | 53.625625 | | | | |
| | 3833 | | 53.625750 | | | | |
| | 3834 | | 53.750750 | | | | |
| 384 | 3841 | 35(36) | | | | | Fixed geometry |
| | 3842 | 39(40) | | | | | |
| | 3843 | | 49(50) | | | | |
| | 3844 | | | | 53(54) | | |
| | 3845 | | 61(62) | | | | |
| | 3846 | | 63(64)* | | 63(64) | | |

Octaves A — produced by the pyramids themselves;

Octaves B — received from the Earth (from the Sun — *);

Octaves C — located in the communication channel with Earth;

Octaves D — located in the communication channel with the Sun.

At the moment of impulse (radiation), the rotation speed or orbit of the Moon may change slightly. Compensation occurs through directed radiation of octave 66.0. This octave aligns with Earth's grid octave and causes no harm.

The complexes on the Moon are intended, **first of all, TO MAINTAIN AUTONOMOUS LIFE SUPPORT** and, **secondly, TO PROVIDE** (in case of excess charge equivalent) **LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEMS** on Earth.

The primary objective — not to alter the albedo of the Solar System, and through differential characteristics, considering orbital corrections, this objective has been achieved.

Geometrically, within the pre-existing law of form that allows maintaining the 28.5-day rhythm of the sequence of radiations (the so-called lunar phases), the correction pyramids are perfectly integrated, completing the construction of the complexes.

There are 4 phases in total. The full Moon has an emission power of 1, while the other phases have powers of 3/4, 1/2, 1/4. Each phase lasts 6.25 days, 4 days without radiation. The clock frequency of all octaves (except 54) is 66.5; however, the density of the clock frequency is low, so brightness in the

optical range is minimal. When correcting the orbit, a clock frequency of 53.375 is used. However, this frequency can alter the grid of the upper atmospheric layer, potentially leading to the observation of a diffraction effect.

Specifically, from Earth, the number of Moons may appear as 3, 6, 12, 24, or 36. This effect can last a maximum of 4 hours, after which the grid is restored by Earth.

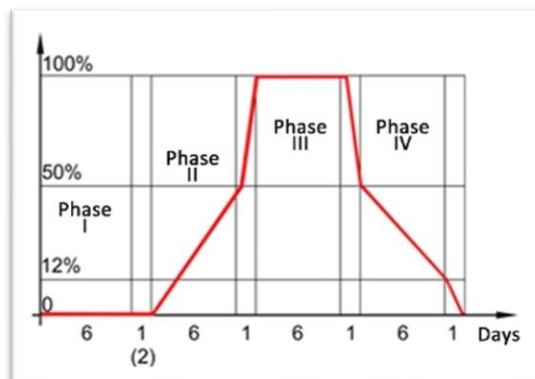
Prolonged correction (in the event of a disruption to the Solar System's albedo) **MAY RESULT IN AN OPTICAL ILLUSION**; however, this could also lead to the removal of the protective layer.

Table of Complex Operations (Period: 2006)

| Nº | Complex | Shebat | Adar I | Adar II | Nissan | Lyar | Sivan | Tamuz | Ab | Elul | Tishri | Heshvon | Kisleb | Tebet |
|----|---------|--------|--------|---------|--------|------|-------|-------|----|------|--------|---------|--------|-------|
| 1 | 20.0 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 2 | 24.0 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 3 | 28.0 | + | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | 36.0 | + | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 42.0 | | | | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 6 | 44.0 | + | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 46.0 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 8 | 50.0 | + | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | 50.5 | + | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | 60.0 | + | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | 60.5 | + | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | 66.0 | + | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 66.5 | + | + | + | + | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | 53.3 | + | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 53.88 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | | | | | |
| 16 | 53.99 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | | |
| 17 | 28.0 | + | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 36.0 | + | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | 40.0 | | | | | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |
| 20 | 44.0 | + | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | 50.0 | + | + | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | 54.0 | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + | + |

Lunar Luminosity

Luminosity of the Moon is determined by the work of its complexes, the Sun and the Earth. The Moon's complexes function as shown in the illustration below.

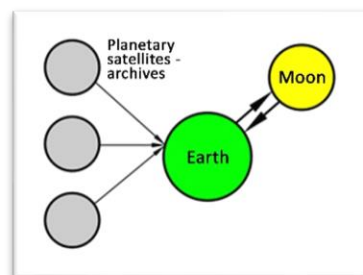


The surface of the Moon does not reflect anything, its luminosity is the superposition of the working frequencies generated by the Moon and the Sun, as well as the position of the communication tube with the Earth ("Earth's shadow").

When Programs are transmitted to Earth, halo — rings around the Moon are observed (always in phase III).

Moon Archive

The satellites of the planets control the planets. Some satellites are archive keepers. At the command of the Earth Control System, archival data is released and transmitted to the Moon to form a new Program according to the conditions already established on Earth. The processing of archival materials is conducted exclusively on the Moon, with coordination carried out using data obtained from the capture of other planets in space. The Moon has a powerful computing center and everything necessary for performing calculations. However, its capabilities are limited —



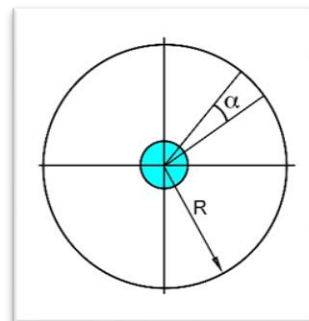
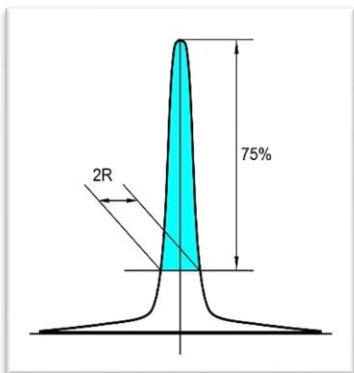
initially, the system consisted of three moons, two of which were destroyed. The asteroid belt is the remains of a planet whose Control System destroyed itself along with all objects (UFOS) that had uncovered the secrets of the planetary system's existence. At certain times, remnants of the planet in the form of meteorites fall both on Earth and, predominantly, on the Sun, creating sunspots.

Communication

We will consider the principles of communication between neutron systems using the example of communication with object S64 (conditional name SS433).

Access Parameters

When transmitting at: 00.30, 08.30, 16.30 (reception is shifted by 4 hours), the transmitted message is located in a cone with an angle of $0.000000248''$ (with a radius of the active reception zone equal to 124,000 km, on the surface of the zone, the capture circle on the surface of the zone has a diameter of 30.75 m).



When receiving messages, 75% of the resonant peak falls within the double radius of the active reception zone and can be received by any station.

Energy characteristics:

Transmission: $EI = 1.28 \cdot 10^{-2}$ volts \cdot m 2 ; $MI = 4.84 \cdot 10^{-8}$ volts/m 3 ;

Reception: $EI = 0.728 \cdot 10^{-8}$ volts \cdot m 2 ; $MI = 0.224 \cdot 10^{-8}$ volts/m 3 .

As you can see, working with communication requires immense power. To avoid disrupting the noosphere, charge equivalents of the 84th MI octave are used.

The transmission and reception frequency are constant and equals 375965 MI of the hydrogen atom H4 (4 bonds).

The MI potential is quantized by 32 symmetry angles and includes the following series:

1. Negative series: 4, 8, 12, 14, 16, 18, 21, 24, 28, 32, 36, 40, 44, 48, 52, 54

2. Positive series: 54, 56, 58, 62, 64, 68, 72, 74, 76, 78, 82, 84, 88, 92, 94, 96.

These two series determine only the alphabetic group and the polarity of the symbol system.

Not all angles are used simultaneously. **When all angles are utilized, the power increases 16-fold.**

An 8-bit alphabet is used for encoding:

DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI NA

The main tones do not have a sign, i.e., **the 54th octave determines the main tone**. The separator is the 62nd octave potential.

Between two adjacent angles there is an additional division into 8, so one angle contains the entire alphabet. The positive series is intended for encoding commands, orders and instructions (encoding table), the negative row contains textual information (coding table). In this case, the 22-character alphabet known on Earth is used. Three consecutive angles are utilized, with the last characters of the final angle being a period and a comma. The more significant the text, the higher the octaves of the angles that are used.

1. Message text:
2. Code signal — 64 characters + 64 pauses (fa). Repeat 6 times.
3. Text message — 64 characters + 64 pauses and repeat 6 times, if the text is urgent, then 384 characters, followed by pauses (384) with no repetitions.

Text key — 64 characters + 64 pauses (repeated 6 times).

The second mathematical cord filters out redshift. Based on the second code signal, the type of filtering is determined, and reception (or transmission) operates in automatic mode. The total length of the message is 2,304 characters, the reception-transmission time is 38 minutes 24 seconds.

Note. The primary tone is not always represented by a single character. In urgent execution mode, when a character is repeated, an additional series is used:

Command Line Table

| | DO | RE | MI | FA | SOL | LA | SI | NA |
|--------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| 53.000 | + | | | | | | | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 53.125 | | + | | | | | | |
| 53.250 | | | + | | | | | |
| 53.375 | | | | + | | | | |
| 53.500 | | | | | + | | | |
| 53.625 | | | | | | + | | |
| 53.750 | | | | | | | + | |
| 53.875 | | | | | | | | + |

Command Repetition Table

| | DO | RE | MI | FA | SOL | LA | SI | NA |
|-------------|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|
| 53.00000000 | + | | | | | | | |
| 53.12501250 | | + | | | | | | |
| 53.25002500 | | | + | | | | | |
| 53.37503750 | | | | + | | | | |
| 53.50005000 | | | | | + | | | |
| 53.62506250 | | | | | | + | | |
| 53.75007500 | | | | | | | + | |
| 53.87508750 | | | | | | | | + |

Message decryption was performed automatically using a transcoding table aligned with the frequency parameters of the human spinal cord if the commands were intended for people. This is a full 2nd octave of the piano, 12 characters, a 12×12 table, which until 1266 used Hebrew, then English until 2006, **and since Easter 2007 — the Russian alphabet/syllabary (33 letters/syllables).**

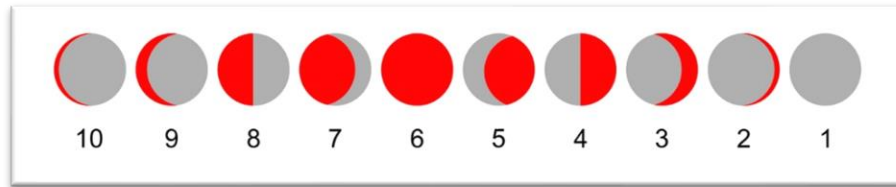
The table contains numbers (the 12th numeral system), signs such as "+", "\$" and others, as well as service symbols, including code masks.

When transmitting or receiving messages, the Moon's communication Complexes orient it so that there is no displacement from the tube axis. The orientation duration is **17.2 minutes**. During this time, the rotation of the Moon stops, after the rotation is restored, an oscillatory process occurs for several hours, so 58% of the Moon's surface is visible from Earth rather than the commonly accepted 50%. ***This observation aligns with astronomical data, though it lacks conventional explanations in the field.***

Long-Range Communication System

The communication system is on the 84th octave, this octave is formed by the Earth. Communication with Sur requires enormous energy expenditure (octave 53.5). Communication is possible only after the spring equinox, for 3 months. The speed of light is a relative value (relative to the 128th octave) and therefore relative to the 84th octave the speed is 220 times lower. In one session, 216 symbols can be transmitted (including service symbols). Communication is possible only after completing a Metonic cycle (19 years), 1 session per cycle, with the next session occurring approximately 11.4 years later, while the energy supply of the Solar System drops by 30%.

Let's return to the phases of the moon. Let's number the sequence of phase changes.



Phase 1 — New Moon, **Phase 2** — the Young Moon (with the diameter of the Earth approximately equal to the diameter of the Moon), **Phase 3** — First Quarter (the Earth's apparent diameter appears larger than its actual size), **Phase 4** — Half Moon. The physical encyclopedia states this is a 90° angle (Sun–Moon–Earth). However, this angle can realistically last only 3-4 hours, while the visible condition is observed for 3 days. **Phase 5** — What shape of Earth can create such a "reflection?"

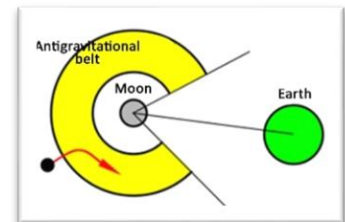
Note that the Moon orbits the Earth, and if you believe the encyclopedia, then we should observe the change of all 10 phases within one day.

The Moon does not reflect anything, and if the Moon Complexes are switched off due to the elimination of a number of frequencies in the Moon-Earth communication tube, we will no longer see the Moon. In addition, the elimination of some gravitational frequencies in the Moon-Earth communication tube **WILL MOVE THE MOON AWAY UNDER CONDITIONS OF NON-FUNCTIONING LUNAR COMPLEXES** by a distance of at least 1 million km.

Moon Protection

The moon is a special object; therefore, it has reliable protection.

No meteorite can fall on the Moon — it will be redirected, at best, toward Earth. However, most stray meteorites are directed toward the Sun, where they disintegrate in its corona. When a meteorite approaches, the Moon activates an anti-gravity belt (which does not operate in the Earth capture sector), and any meteorite changes its trajectory.



Objects (UFOs) of the Moon

It is generally believed that the moon has been captured by aliens who are preparing to attack the Earth. There are photos showing the movement of their objects on the Moon, evidence of them accompanying Earth's spacecraft, glowing lights from lunar craters, unusual structures on the Moon, and so on. Plans are underway to establish contact with these aliens, who are expected to pass on all the necessary technological innovations to civilized humanity. **Dear housewives!** Everything that exists on the Moon has long been present on Earth, so there's no need to point to the Moon. You just need to grab a shovel and dig in the right spot to uncover the same things.

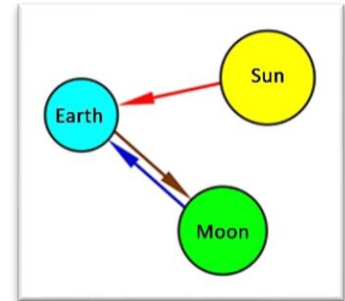
There are **MORE POWERFUL UFO STRUCTURES** on Earth than on the Moon. In addition, they are able to materialize in the Earth's atmosphere.

The following PLO series are on the Moon (decoded from commands): 126, 132, 136, 144, 152, 164, 172, 212, 222, 244, 256, 264, 316.

The capabilities of objects correspond to the index (in ascending order). On Earth, **the minimum index is 346**, i.e., meaning that the least capable object on Earth is significantly more powerful than the "coolest" lunar object. **No object on the Moon can leave its surface (due to the lack of necessary frequencies for interplanetary movement).** At the same time, objects on Earth, **starting with index 440**,

can move to the Moon in the presence of a motion tube, which is formed by an Object Control Complex (located in the United States, about 200 km Northwest of New York).

THE MOON POSSESSES ANOTHER PROPERTY. *No meteorite over 30 cm in diameter can fall on the moon.* The Moon's protective complex changes the trajectories of all meteorites with a larger diameter. The glow from the Moon's craters is the entry-exit tubes of local objects. The glow of the Moon itself differs from the glow of stars and planets. The Moon establishes precise time, and the count is transmitted to the accurate time system complex (South Wales), which informs (and explains) the reasons for the time shift to housewives.



The moon has its own (non-optical) radiation, from Earth, a frequency link of multiple frequencies is transmitted to the Moon, the Sun provides the clock frequency. The sum of these frequencies provides the light that we see. If one component is removed: The Moon becomes invisible. **THE SURFACE OF THE MOON ITSELF DOES NOT REFLECT ANYTHING!**

The Moon is a kind of aircraft carrier that delivers everything you need to a new location. On holidays, the Moon turns red.

These holidays, according to the *Metonic calendar, correspond to the following dates on the Earth calendar — 8 March, 1 May, 9 May, 7 January, 7 November.* Each of them is a significant date in the life of the EBR. As you can see, there is no Paris Commune Day here.

Let me note here that the **Metonic cycle** (Meton's cycle, metonic cycle, lunar cycle) is a **19-year calendar cycle** showing the ratio of the lunar month and the solar year. The cycle uses the ratio of **19 tropical years = 235 synodic months**. In each cycle, the distribution of the phases of the Moon by days is repeated with an accuracy of several hours. The error in the shift of the phases of the Moon is **1 day in 219 years**. The cycle is named after the Greek astronomer and mathematician **Meton**, who discovered it in **432 BCE**, although he was known in Ancient China (since 2260 BC) and Ancient Babylon. Little is known about Meton's life: he was the son of a man named Pausanias and avoided military service by feigning insanity; he was a contemporary of the playwright Aristophanes, who depicted him as a comical surveyor in his play "The Birds."

Meton considered the length of the year to be 365.25 days, therefore in his calculations 19 years amounted to 6,939 days and 18 hours, and 235 synodic months (lunations) were 6,939 days 16 hours and 31 minutes (approximately 1.5 hours less). So, 19 years of 12 months add up to 228 months, then in 7 years of the 19th cycle they insert one extra month (that is, the cycle consists of 12 years of 12 months and 7 years of 13 months). It is believed that Meton inserted extra months in the 3rd, 6th, 8th, 11th, 14th and 19th years of the cycle. The months were either 29 or 30 days long: all years with 12 months alternately had 29 or 30 days, 6 additional months had 30 days, and the seventh month had 29 days. In total, the cycle had 110 months of 29 days and 125 months of 30 days. The Metonic cycle served as the basis for constructing many lunisolar calendars: the Greek lunisolar calendar, the Babylonian, Jewish, and some others. Beginning in the Middle Ages, the ordinal number of the year in the Metonic cycle (taking values from 1 to 19) was called the Golden Number.

Easter

All Earth's Control Systems are synchronized to the rhythm set by the Sun, taking into account the Moon's motion. The Moon's orbit around Earth is measured as the synodic month (P), which is part of the Saros cycle, or Metonic cycle. The calculation follows the formula $ST = PT - PS$. Calculated value = 29.53059413580, or 29 days 12 hours 51 minutes 36 seconds.

Let me remind you that the Earth's population is now divided into 3 genotypes: 42 (the main population, more than 5 billion people), 44 (the "Golden Billion," with Brains brought from planetary satellites) and 46 (the "Golden Million," 1,200,000 people, thrown off the planet Sun⁴). To convert genotype **42 to 44 and 46, there is Easter, or a certain day when the Moon** resets Programs. **Up until 2009, all Easter holidays were held only in the third phase of the Moon.**

By 2009, the formation of genotypes **44 and 46** had been completed, making it possible to eliminate genotype **42**. Consequently, Easter 2009-04-19 took place during the new moon (phase I), and the Earth's Control System had to destroy genotype 42 **UNDER CONDITIONS OF THE REMOVAL OF THE BRAIN BY THE MOON**. Three years were allocated for destruction (2012 — completion). However, this process was abruptly stopped — but only after it had already begun. As a result, the alteration of brain activity in this genotype had already started, significantly impacting the mental adequacy of individuals. Previously, there was a weekly cycle, in which everyone who had their old Brain removed, and the new one did not integrate, were destroyed (Holocaust). Today, the halted brain extraction process explains the observed inadequacy in behavior.

Calendar Structure

The Control Systems operate based on the Metonic cycle; however, on Earth (in churches, cathedrals, and synagogues), the Julian or Gregorian calendars are used, which account only for Earth's motion (with an average year length of 365.25 days over four years). The full cycle (19 years) of Meton and 19 years of the Gregorian calendar roughly coincide (with an accuracy of hours). Therefore, knowing Meton and combining it with the Gregorian calendar, it was possible to "joyfully meet your transformation."

3.4. About Other Planets Without Bias

We are familiar with the Solar System from our school years and consider it our home. The names of its planets, their order, and perhaps even their distances from the Sun are known to many of us from school. However, it is worth adding a little more to our knowledge about it.

⁴ Note that the Sun is a planet, not a star; its size is no larger than the Earth.

Table of Comparative Characteristics

| Name | Average distance from the Sun million km per au | Orbital Period | Axial Tilt | Surface Temperature |
|---|--|--|------------|---------------------|
| Sun | - | - | 7.25° | +5,800 |
| Mercury | 57.9 | 0.387 | 7.004° | +337 |
| Venus | 108.2 | 0.723 | 3.394° | +400 +500 |
| Earth | 149.6 | 1.000 | - | +14 |
| Moon | 0.3844 | 0.0549 | 5.145° | |
| Mars | 227.9 | 1.524 | 1.850° | +30 |
| Jupiter | 778.3 | 5.203 | 1.304° | -143 |
| Saturn | 1,427.0 | 9.539 | 2.893° | -145 |
| Uranus | 2,889.6 | 19.18 | 0.773° | -170 |
| Neptune | 4,496.7 | 30.06 | 1.772° | -210 |
| Pluto | 5,912 | 39.52 | 17.14° | -220 |
| Period — the period of revolution around the Sun in tropical years. | | Inclination — for the Sun — to the ecliptic. | | |
| Inclination of the orbital plane to the ecliptic as of 1975. | | Temperature — at the subsolar point, for the Sun — in the photosphere. | | |
| Mass of the Sun = $1.989 \cdot 10^{30}$ kg. | | Astronomical unit (AU) = 149.6 million km (parsec). | | |

Halley's Comet, often discussed, crosses the orbits of the Earth, Mars, Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus, Neptune, the orbit is elliptical.

| | Mercury | Venus | Earth | Mars | Phaeton | Jupiter | Saturn | Uranus | Neptune | Pluto |
|--|---------|---------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Distance to the Sun (L) | 57.9 | 108.2 | 149.6 | 227.9 | | 778.3 | 142.7 | 2,870 | 4,490 | 5,890 |
| Log ₂ L | 25.787 | 26.689 | 27.156 | 27.764 | | 29.536 | 30.41 | 31.418 | 32.064 | 0.391 |
| Difference L | | 0.902 | 0.467 | 0.608 | | 1.772 | 0.874 | 1.008 | 0.646 | 0.391 |
| Inclination of the orbital plane to the ecliptic | 7°0.2' | 3°23.6' | - | 1°51.8' | | 1°18.5' | 2°29.5' | 0°46.3' | 1°46.8' | 17°8.7' |
| Sidereal period of circulation in tropical years | 0.241 | 0.615 | 1.000 | 1.881 | | 11.862 | 29.458 | 84.015 | 164.79 | 247.7 |
| Average orbital speed | 47.9 | 35.0 | 29.8 | 24.1 | | 13.1 | 9.6 | 6.8 | 5.4 | 4.7 |
| Inclination of the equatorial plane to the orbital plane (*) | 0° | 5° | 23°27' | 23°59' | | 3°4' | 26°44' | 98° | 29° | - |
| Equatorial radius | 2,430 | 6,052 | 6,378 | 3,395 | | 70,850 | 60,100 | 24,600 | 23,500 | 1,500 |

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|---|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| Sidereal equatorial rotation period d — day, h — hours, m — minutes, s — seconds | 59 ^d | -243 ^d | 23 ^h 56 ^m 4.1 ^s | 24 ^h 37 ^m 22.6 ^s | | 9 ^h 50.5 ^m | 10 ^h 14 ^m | 10 ^h 49 ^m | 15 ^h 49 ^m | 6.4 ^d |
| Number of satellites (own) | - | - | - | - | | 8 | 8 | 8 | - | - |
| Number of satellites (foreign) | - | - | 1 | 2 | | 8 | 9 | 7 | 8 | 1 |

(*) There are **5 complexes operating in the Solar System (angle >230)**, the rest were either destroyed during capture or disabled.

Planetary Satellites

| Nº | | | | Average distance from the center of the planet, thousand km | Period of revolution, Earth days | Diameter or dimensions |
|----|---------|----|-----------------|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Earth | 1 | Moon | 384.4 | 27.32 | 3,476 |
| 2 | Mars | 1 | I Phobos | 9.378 | 0.32 | 25·21·19 |
| | | 2 | II Deimos | 23.459 | 1.26 | 15·12·11 |
| 3 | Jupiter | 1 | XVI Metis | 127.96 | 0.29 | 40* |
| | | 2 | XV Adrastea | 129.8 | 0.27 | 25* |
| | | 3 | V Amalthea | 181.0 | 0.50 | 270* |
| | | 4 | XIV Thebe | 221.9 | 0.67 | 110* |
| | | 5 | I Io | 421.6 | 1.77 | 3,630 |
| | | 6 | II Europa | 670.9 | 3.55 | 3,138 |
| | | 7 | III Ganymede | 1,070 | 7.15 | 5,262 |
| | | 8 | IV Callisto | 1,883 | 16.69 | 4,800 |
| | | 9 | XIII Leda | 11,004 | 238.72 | 16 |
| | | 10 | VI Himalia | 11,480 | 250.57 | 180 |
| | | 11 | X Lysithea | 11,720 | 259.22 | 40 |
| | | 12 | VII Elara | 11,737 | 259.65 | 80 |
| | | 13 | XII Ananke | 21,200 | 631 | 30 |
| | | 14 | XII Carme | 22,600 | 692 | 44 |
| | | 15 | VIII Pasiphae | 23,500 | 735 | 70 |
| | | 16 | IX Sinope | 23,700 | 758 | 40 |
| 4 | Saturn | 1 | XV Atlas | 137.67 | 0.60 | 40* |
| | | 2 | XVII Prometheus | 139.5 | 0.61 | 140* |
| | | 3 | XVI Pandora | 141.7 | 0.63 | 110* |
| | | 4 | XI Epimetheus | 151.422 | 0.69 | 140* |
| | | 5 | X Janus | 151.472 | 0.69 | 220 |
| | | 6 | I Mimas | 185.52 | 0.94 | 394 |
| | | 7 | II Enceladus | 238.02 | 1.37 | 502 |

| | | | | | | |
|---|---------|----|--------------|----------|--------|---------|
| | | 8 | III Tethys | 294.66 | 1.89 | 1,048 |
| | | 9 | XIII Telesto | 294.66 | 1.89 | 24* |
| | | 10 | XIV Calypso | 296.66 | 1.89 | 30* |
| | | 11 | IV Dione | 377.40 | 2.74 | 1,118 |
| | | 12 | XII Helene | 377.40 | 2.74 | 36* |
| | | 13 | V Rhea | 527.04 | 4.52 | 1,530 |
| | | 14 | VI Titan | 1,221.85 | 15.94 | 5,150 |
| | | 15 | VII Hyperion | 1,481.85 | 21.27 | 350* |
| | | 16 | VIII Janus | 3,561.3 | 79.33 | 1,436 |
| | | 17 | IX Phoebe | 12,952.0 | 550.48 | 230* |
| 5 | Uranus | 1 | U7 Cordelia | 49.75 | 0.33 | 40 |
| | | 2 | U8 Ophelia | 53.27 | 0.38 | 50 |
| | | 3 | U9 Bianca | 59.16 | 0.44 | 50 |
| | | 4 | U3 Cressida | 61.77 | 0.46 | 60 |
| | | 5 | U6 Desdemona | 62.65 | 0.47 | 60 |
| | | 6 | U2 Juliet | 64.63 | 0.49 | 80 |
| | | 7 | U1 Portia | 66.10 | 0.51 | 80 |
| | | 8 | U4 Rosalind | 69.93 | 0.56 | 60 |
| | | 9 | U5 Belinda | 75.35 | 0.62 | 60 |
| | | 10 | U1 Puck | 86.0 | 0.76 | 170 |
| | | 11 | V Miranda | 129.8 | 1.41 | 471.6 |
| | | 12 | I Ariel | 191.2 | 2.52 | 1,157.8 |
| | | 13 | II Umbriel | 266.0 | 4.14 | 1,169.4 |
| | | 14 | III Titania | 436 | 8.71 | 1,577.8 |
| | | 15 | IV Oberon | 582.6 | 13.46 | 1,522.8 |
| 6 | Neptune | 1 | Naiad | 48 | 0.296 | 50 |
| | | 2 | Thalessa | 50 | 0.312 | 80 |
| | | 3 | Despina | 52.5 | 0.33 | 180 |
| | | 4 | Galatea | 62 | 0.429 | 150 |
| | | 5 | Larissa | 73.6 | 0.554 | 190 |
| | | 6 | Proteus | 117.6 | 1.121 | 200 |
| | | 7 | Triton | 354.8 | 5.877 | 2,700 |
| | | 8 | Kerenda | 5,562.4 | 360.16 | 340 |
| 7 | Pluto | 1 | Charon | 19.64 | 6.387 | 1,186 |

(*) Has an irregular shape. The size of the major axis is indicated.

Notes on the tables for those wishing to go to the Bathhouse:

1. Since the Solar System is in motion, **ALL PLANETS MOVE IN SPIRALS**, not along Keplerian orbits.

2. The astronomical unit (**149.5 million km**) is incorrect. Taking into account the spiral motion within the uniform grid of the cosmos, the distance from Earth to the Sun is **A = 135.21 million km**.

The distance of 149.5 million km is taken as the basic astronomical unit — parsec. The distance traveled by the Earth in a year is: **$365.25 \cdot 24 \cdot 3600 \cdot 29.765 = 939,311,960$ km**, rotation radius: **$939,311,960 / (2 \cdot 3.14159) = 149.5$ million km**. However, the inclination of the equator to the ecliptic is known — **23°26'38"**.

The distance from point A to point A is **939,311,960 km**, hence the length of the Kepler orbit = **849,565,530 km**, hence the radius of the Earth's orbit (A) = **135.21 million km**.

3. From the Sun to Pluto, space is divided into sections (resembling hollow spheres nested within one another). Each of these spheres possesses its own density of structural grids and operates within its own octave of grid connections.

4. Space changes significantly, similar to observing an object through glass with varying densities. Physics is unaware of the properties described above, as all measurements are conducted assuming a linear, uniform space.

5. After the self-destruction of the planet Phaeton (conditional name), it was not only the orbits of the planets, their revolution times, luminosity and many other parameters (in particular, the frequency balance of the planetary Complexes) that changed.

6. Planets with powerful Complexes are surrounded by foreign (non-native to the Solar System) satellites, which monitor and control the operation of these Complexes.

How barren and fruitless are all the abstract speculations we have believed in since our school days, disconnected from experience and reality. **Therefore, it is necessary to recalculate the actual distances to the planets.** And regarding Galileo's comet — **Science does not know the purpose of comets.**

Why have I presented all these calculations and explanations, *as described by A. Khatybov*? Simply to **MAKE IT CLEAR HOW COMPLEX THE PROCESSES OF CONTROL**, information transmission, its execution, and the numerous extraterrestrial factors — including those from the Moon — are, which have directly influenced and still influence our complete life-support system. **Since 2013**, these processes have been modified in their content; however, the **PHYSICS OF WHAT IS HAPPENING HAS CHANGED ONLY SLIGHTLY**. Therefore, much of the presented calculations have been considered and applied in the **"SVETL PROGRAMS,"** which have become an integral part of the knowledge for those who strive for the Bathhouse.

3.5. Awareness and Understanding

I will continue with the necessary concepts that will enable a deeper understanding of the information being presented. The problem here is not the limited intellectual potential of the reader but rather the subconscious or conscious resistance to new knowledge. This resistance arises because accepting something new requires revisiting nearly all existing beliefs and re-evaluating one's actions. Many people don't realize this, and many are afraid of it. That's precisely why we need to urgently get ready for the **Bathhouse**.

I spent a long time thinking about how to approach this topic correctly and tactfully so as not to traumatize the reader, who is "considering" the object to be sent to the **Bathhouse**, analyzing it in all its details. I was reminded of a conversation with **N. Levashov**, during which he touched on this very subject. Later, I read his article, written in 2002, on this topic, with which I fully agreed. Therefore, I will attempt to present this urgent topic today, in words close to the original source, before continuing the description of the object itself, **which needs to be taken to the Bathhouse**. Those who have read this article, I have no doubt, will find it useful, and those who have not, it will be extremely useful.

The main reason for the problems of Earth's humanity is not the low level of civilization's development, rather it is the **DISTORTED LOGICAL FOUNDATION — BINARY LOGIC**, which is used by the majority of the living. Any highly developed civilization of space began its development from the same primitive stage of development as ours, if not worse. **The development of civilization can be compared to the development of one Person**. A person is born, grows, receives an education, lives their life with varying degrees of success, and then dies... and it all begins again. Earth's civilization is in the

initial phase of its development, which, under certain conditions, could become its last. To prevent this, **NEW KNOWLEDGE** is required. Where can this knowledge be found? How can it be "approached?" For this, one must pick up the "shovel of knowledge" and start digging. It is advisable to begin this digging with the works of **N. Levashov**, building a solid foundation for this new knowledge. Afterward, the planned construction can proceed. However, we should not stop digging, because we have gained experience and knowledge that will allow us to move on to another "layer," such as the works of **A. Khatybov**. And continue digging further and further. If you're fortunate enough to be invited to the **Bathhouse**, then the results of all this will manifest themselves immediately and begin to be embodied in reality. However, to perceive new knowledge, Man and Humanity must first change their logical foundation. This is precisely what is addressed in the **"Third Appeal to Humanity," cited in N. Levashov's book "The Last Appeal to Humanity."**

To better understand the primitiveness and harm of binary logic, let's consider a simple example. According to binary logic, which operates on **yes-no** answers, when asked the question: "is it warm in the room?" the answer will be **"yes"** or **"no."** But is this truly accurate? Of course not. The reactions of people in the room may vary significantly, even to the point of being opposite. For someone, it may feel comfortable, for another warm, hot, cool, or cold. Which of these answers is correct? All of them and none of them. The reaction of each person depends on their physical condition at that moment, their metabolic type, emotional state, and many other factors. Even for the same individual, their reaction to the room temperature will differ depending on whether they just woke up or finished physical work, whether they are sick or healthy, stressed or relaxed, and so on. The use of **binary logic** destroys the beauty of diversity, the fullness of perception, and turns anyone relying on it into a blind person. If such a blind person is asked to describe their surroundings, it will result in a situation similar to the well-known Hindu parable about the three blind men who were asked to explain what an elephant is. The first touched the elephant's trunk and said that an elephant is a soft, flexible tube. The second touched its tusk and said that the elephant is cold and hard. The third touched its leg and said the elephant is a thick column... To avoid becoming like these blind men, one essential thing is needed to correctly explain what an elephant is, one must — **SEE THE ENTIRE ELEPHANT**. This is **what N. Levashov** sought to help people do, but many stubbornly **REFUSE TO OPEN THEIR EYES**, which, of course, they have every right to do.

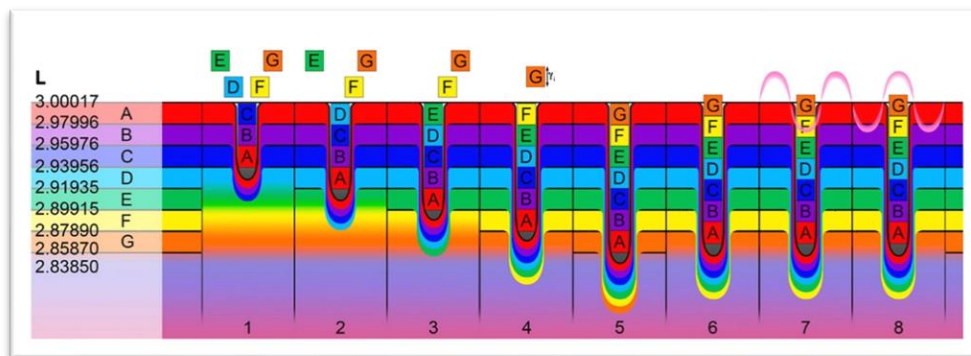
Let's try to follow this same approach. To read this book, you need to know the Russian alphabet, which currently consists of **thirty-three letters**. Without knowing all the letters of the alphabet, it is impossible to read. If people, for one reason or another, decide not to learn all the letters (for example, you don't like the way a particular letter is written or pronounced and decide that you only need the letters **A, B, C, D, E** — these and only these), then try reading any text with just those letters. Can you imagine what would happen? The best-case scenario, you will be able to read a few words consisting of these letters. Using this approach, a person will say that Russian cannot be read at all, and what can be read is complete nonsense. Do you get the point?

The same applies to new knowledge. To perceive it, one must learn a new "alphabet," regardless of whether people like it or not. In his books, **N. Levashov PROVIDED** this alphabet of **NEW KNOWLEDGE**. Those who are not too lazy to perceive it, **have no problems with "reading" what is written in this "language" or in another "language," for example, A. Khatybov's or mine**, regardless of their level of education. Of course, it is desirable that a person has at least a secondary education.

Humans arrived on Earth through the so-called Stargates, which are "devices" that allow two points in space to be connected, regardless of how far apart those points are. Using such a device, you could enter on one planet and exit on another, billions of light-years away. (A light-year, according to modern physics, is the distance light travels in a year at a speed of 300,000 km/sec.). Therefore, modern humans are aliens on the planet Earth. This is a special topic, and it requires a large amount of additional

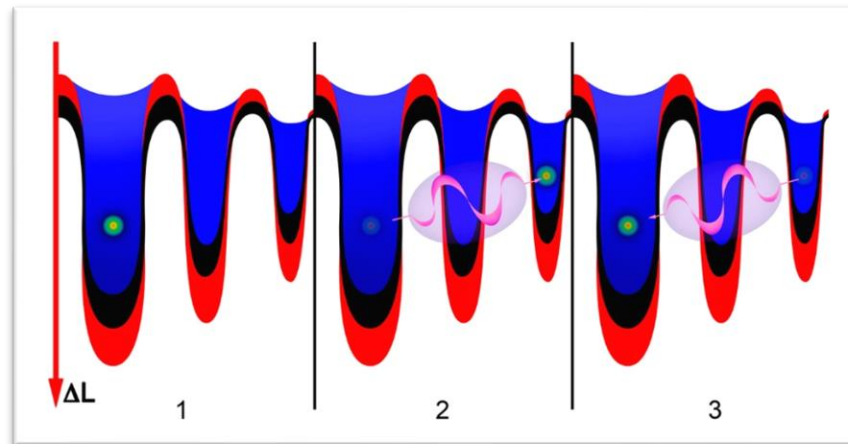
information to understand. We will consider this topic further, after we understand — *is it necessary to go to the Bathhouse or not?*

The emergence of intelligent life is a natural result of the evolution of matter in general and living matter in particular, because living matter is a special organization of the same atoms that make up "inanimate" matter. The spiral spatial form of **RNA and DNA** molecules creates a so-called **STANDING WAVE OF DIMENSIONALITY** in its internal volume. When other organic or inorganic molecules enter the inner volume of these spirals during their Brownian motion, they break down into primary matter. Similar processes occur with radioactive atoms, but in this case, the radioactive atoms decay on their own, whereas in the inner volume of **RNA and DNA** spirals, it is other molecules and atoms that decay. From the building material thus liberated, an exact copy of both the **DNA and RNA** molecule and the entire cell as a whole is formed at the nearest spatial level. This results in the formation of a second material body of the cell, which is as material as the physical body; however, it is composed of qualitatively different matter, although "related" and familiar to us. Here is how N. Levashov describes this in more detail. During the explosion of a supernova, for example, the amplitude of spatial disturbance may vary at different points and is proportional to the quantum coefficient γ . Depending on the amplitude, it will be possible to merge from 2 to 7 primary matters in a volume of space with a perturbed dimensionality (for our universe). In this case, the fusion of matter with the formation of hybrid matter will neutralize the deformation formed (in our example, as a result of a supernova explosion), creating a standing wave of dimensionality. At the same time, space itself returns to a state of equilibrium. The state of equilibrium will differ (hybrid matter **ABC** or **ABCDE**) depending on the amplitude of the disturbance and the standing wave that forms in space. If the amplitude of the dimensional disturbance is insufficient to merge all seven forms of matter, the hybrid matter **ABCDEFG** cannot be synthesized. However, the constant presence of minor fluctuations in spatial dimensionality (such as cosmic relic radiation) creates a dynamic background. These fluctuations overlay (superposition) existing deformations, enabling conditions for the merging of all seven primary matters in certain volumes. This dynamic background changes constantly, and after the passage of the wave front, the dimensionality of space returns to its original level, causing the hybrid matter **ABCDEFG** to disintegrate until the next wave arrives. Thus, the hybrid form of matter **ABCDEFG**, what we call physically dense matter, is in a state of flickering and in the language of physicists is called an electron with its dual properties of a particle and a wave.



During the formation of an atomic nucleus, disturbances in dimensionality — micro-spaces, arise in a similar manner. These disturbances create dampening waves that form several zones of deformation. Within these ring-like deformation zones, the merging of seven primary matters becomes possible. Standing waves of dimensionality are thus formed within these zones at the level of micro-

spaces. Micro-spaces are continuously affected by microscopic oscillations of dimensionality, which alter the level of dimensionality in the zones of standing waves within the atom. These disturbances render the electron (as a boundary form of matter) unstable, leading to its decay and the occurrence of a microscopic explosion. As a result, the zone of the standing wave where the electron existed becomes higher than the dimensional level of the atom itself. Due to this imbalance, the seven primary forms of matter merge again within this volume, resulting in the reformation of an electron in the same zone of deformation. This highly unstable, boundary state of matter manifests primarily through the constant transition of matter between qualitative states. These transitions are accompanied by the absorption and emission of photons of gamma radiation as matter moves back and forth between states.



The appearance of a second material body (referred to as the etheric body in occult literature, which is itself an incorrect term) marks the starting point for the emergence of living matter. The first living organism is the virus, which is essentially an **RNA** molecule surrounded by a protein shell. The evolutionary development of this structure eventually led to the emergence of numerous life forms, including intelligent life. Intelligent life appears, naturally, **at a certain level of development of the ecological system**. And, as can be seen from this brief explanation, the **Lord God** simply has "nothing to do with it." Life and Reason appear as a result of the natural development of matter, without any divine intervention. The evolutionary development of life went from the virus to the bacteriophage, from the latter to unicellular organisms. Unicellular organisms were divided into two "evolutionary branches" — plant unicellular organisms and carnivores. Unicellular plant organisms began to evolve by synthesizing organic substances necessary to maintain their life by absorbing sunlight, while carnivorous unicellular organisms began their evolution by absorbing ready-made organic matter, laboriously created by plant organisms. **Therefore, the latter simply cannot exist without the former.** Evolutionary development followed the path of creating colonies of similar unicellular organisms that were connected to each other by their tendrils — processes of their cell membranes. Over time, their "tendrils" intertwined so that they were no longer able to free themselves from the "embrace" of their neighbors, and the once-voluntary colony of unicellular organisms became a rigid community, where each cell received a "lifelong residence permit" without the possibility of "moving," almost like a residence permit in the former **USSR**. In rigid colonies, different similar unicellular organisms found themselves in different external conditions. The single-celled organisms inside the colony were surrounded on all sides by other single-celled organisms, which thus became their natural protection, while the outer single-celled organisms were directly exposed to the external environment, which often became quite aggressive. I think this explanation is easier to understand than what we have considered in previous chapters.

When exposed to different external conditions and subjected to various external influences — chemical and radiation — the originally identical unicellular organisms within rigid colonies began to undergo different biochemical changes. Over time, these changes led to the emergence of cells within the rigid colonies that looked different and performed distinct functions for the benefit of the entire colony. This is how multicellular organisms arose. Multicellular living organisms are rigid colonies of unicellular organisms that perform various functions in the interests of survival, both for themselves and for the entire colony as a whole, a kind of "collective farm" created by nature.

Now let me remind you that every virus, or unicellular organism, has a **SECOND MATERIAL BODY**, which is an exact replica of the physically dense virus or unicellular organism. This second body is built from the "construction material" of other organic and inorganic molecules that enter the "zone of attraction" of the **DNA** or **RNA** spiral molecules. Therefore, at the second planetary level, the second material bodies of unicellular organisms of a rigid colony create an identical rigid colony of second material bodies that are intertwined with each other in the same way as unicellular organisms of a rigid colony are intertwined at the physical level. A rigid colony of unicellular organisms is called a multicellular organism, and the unicellular organisms of this rigid colony are called cells of a multicellular organism. I would like to draw attention to the fact that each cell of a multicellular organism is an independent living unicellular organism that is part of a rigid colony of unicellular organisms. So, the rigid colony of second material bodies is what people call the *Essence, the Soul, and Khatybov calls the Brain*.

The evolutionary development of multicellular organisms eventually led to the emergence of the **third material bodies (astral bodies)** in living organisms. These third **material** bodies, in turn, form a rigid colony — the third material body of the multicellular organism. In this case, the Essence represents a system composed of two rigid systems — a rigid colony (system) of the second material bodies of the cells and a rigid system of the third material bodies of the cells. In the future, we will call the rigid colony of unicellular organisms a **PHYSICALLY DENSE BODY**, a rigid colony of second material bodies — the second body, a rigid colony of third material bodies — the third body of a multicellular organism, etc. **The second, third, fourth, etc. bodies of multicellular organisms FORM THE ESSENCE (BRAIN).**

Depending on the evolutionary development of a living being, its Essence *may consist of one body — the second body, of two bodies — the second and third, of three — the second, third and fourth material bodies of a multicellular organism*. Therefore, when the first material body (physically dense body) perishes or dies, the essence, consisting of the second, third, etc. material bodies, is freed from its rigid "attachment" to the physical body. And if we consider that emotions, memory and consciousness are the result of evolutionary development at the level of the second, third and fourth material bodies, it becomes clear why people in a state of clinical death see their physical body from the outside and are able to think, feel and be aware of themselves. **The "discarding" of the physical body does not signify the death of a living being. This is an extremely important concept.** An Essence that possesses two or more material bodies becomes stable and does not perish with the death of the physically dense body. The only thing that happens when the physical body is lost *is a slowing down of evolutionary processes*. Without a physical body, the Essence finds itself in a sort of "frozen state" and cannot continue its development. For the further evolution of the Essence, a new physical body is necessary, which it acquires by entering a fertilized egg at the moment of conception. And everything repeats itself again. Or rather, it used to repeat... However, today the process of moving Essences has been stopped and replaced by a slightly different "process" that the reader will learn about later.

As outlined above, the first Essences emerged in viruses as a result of a specific spatial organization of the most ordinary atoms, and **ANY ESSENCE IS MATERIAL, IT IS MERELY FORMED OF MATTER IN ANOTHER FORM**. Thoughts are also material. They are simply a "different" kind of matter, not corresponding to the concepts familiar to the "ordinary" Person. The same can be said about

the "DARK MATTER" GENERATOR with the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** — it is also a "different" kind of matter. People are incapable of directly sensing radio waves or radiation, yet radioactive exposure can kill, and radio waves can be used to prepare food. Thus, discussing what is primary — matter or consciousness — is pointless because consciousness is material, and by using consciousness to influence "ordinary" matter, it is possible to alter the latter. Both of these concepts are interrelated, interchangeable and form one whole... It is similar to a physicist studying atoms — merely a cluster of atoms studying themselves.

To preserve **one's** Essence from destruction, it can be advised in simple terms: **do not do to others what you would not want done to yourself**. If a "normal" Person adheres to this rule, it is highly likely that he will escape "hell." Punishment for sin is received at the very moment the sin is committed, not after death. The changes that occur as a result — both with the physical body and the Essence — are real processes happening at the level of the physical body, as well as the second, third (and so on) bodies of the Essence. Once again, there is no need for the **Lord God to intervene**. After the death of the physical body, there is an energy release that opens as many qualitative planetary barriers as the number of bodies the Essence possesses. If the Essence consists of two bodies (the second and third), two qualitative barriers are opened, and so on. In other words, the Essence finds itself on the evolutionary level it achieved during its development in the given physical body.

At the moment of conception, the Essence enters the biomass whose genetics correspond to the evolutionary level of the Essence. This process occurs automatically, so even here, **the Lord God** "did not light a candle." Therefore, nothing happens by chance or without justification. The appearance of injustice arises from a misunderstanding of what life truly represents. Every **PHYSICAL BODY** serves as **A TEMPORARY GARMENT** for the Essence. If a person, having committed murder, changes their outfit, it does not absolve them of guilt. The crime is not committed by the "outfit," to the contrary, it is committed by the wearer of the outfit (or, as A. Khatybov said — the wearer of the shirt) — the Essence residing in the given physical body...

When creating the "DARK MATTER" GENERATOR, **N. Levashov** used the primordial matter from which **EVERYTHING AROUND US, INCLUDING OURSELVES** is composed. For "normal vision," primary matters are invisible, because we can perceive only a very small portion. Our eyes respond solely to the optical spectrum, which makes up a negligible part of the electromagnetic range, not to mention everything beyond it. Primary matter becomes visible only after the evolutionary transformation of the Brain or **after you are taken to the Bathhouse**. **SOMETIMES** these abilities, to a greater or lesser extent, **MANIFEST THEMSELVES AS INNATE**. Innate abilities can be compared to a diamond, which, without proper processing, will never become a brilliant gem. In this case, everything "depends" on "processing," that is, again, on visiting the **Bathhouse**.

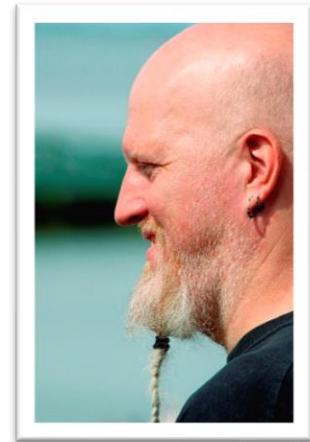
The only conclusion that can be drawn is that if you possess true knowledge and understanding of what is happening, you are much more likely to act correctly. In my view, only **IGNORANCE OPENS THE DOOR TO EVIL**.

3.6. Hair

It is indeed challenging to summarize in a few words a new philosophy, physics, astrophysics, micro- and macro-world physics, evolutionary biology, genetics, psychology (and so on) just to be "taken" to the **Bathhouse**. However, if you still want to get there, then let us continue exploring the object that is to be placed in the **Bathhouse**. Or, as you may have already guessed, yourself.

After **N. Levashov "took me to the Bathhouse,"** I realized: in order to solve the problems existing in our world, we must first of all admit that many of our basic ideas about reality are wrong. It may happen that the main part of the solution looks at us every morning from the mirror, and we do not see it. For example, what is our hairstyle — is it personal preference, is it fashion or convenience?

Everything has its own strictly defined function that contributes to the proper functioning of the body as a whole. Each part of the body has **ITS OWN REASON FOR EXISTENCE**. However, before you take up the study of hair, try to answer at least one question below, for example, regarding curliness.



1. Why is some hair curly and some not?
2. Why do men have curly hair more often than women?
3. Why is hair not curly on the head — but is curly on other parts of the body?
4. Why is curly hair "valued" more and attracts greater attention?
5. Why do some nationalities (genotypes) have more hair?
6. Why do Jews have more curly hair?
7. Why does hair start graying at the temples?
8. Why is body hair on men not always curly?
9. Why is pubic hair always curly?
10. Why is body and chest hair often curly?
11. Why is curly hair on the head more common in men?
12. Why do women love curly hair, especially on themselves?

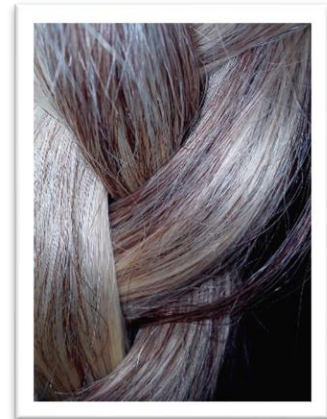
Hair plays a significant role in the early stages of human development. ***It functions as an antenna for receiving primary matter.*** Long, thick hair maximally saturates a person with energy. Certain conclusions can be drawn, such as why girls in early grades develop faster, because they don't get their hair cut as often as boys. Human hair, including facial hair in men, not only directly supplies the Brain with information, hair also "radiates" energy and information. This is a kind of feedback with the Life Support System and the Control System. To be more precise, ***electromagnetic energy is radiated by the Brain through the hair into the environment.*** This was confirmed and established using the well-known **Kirlian effect**, when a person was photographed first with long hair, and then after a haircut. It was confirmed that when the hair is cut, "reception and sending" of signals into the environment is significantly hindered. Women with long hair, for example, when carrying a child, rarely suffer from toxicosis.

A braid cascading down the spine ***is a special reservoir of energy potential for a woman.*** A woman with long hair possesses such a powerful energy field that she can create a protective circle for her beloved man, shielding him with her energy from any misfortunes. Interestingly, a husband receives additional protection from his wife when he combs her hair. Unfortunately, this practice has largely faded in modern times. Everyone has rushed to beauty salons instead!

The color of hair depends on the amount of arsenic present in it. The more arsenic, the darker the hair. For a person who has endured great sorrow, it is often advised to get a haircut as soon as possible.

You shouldn't cut the hair of small children. There is a belief that ***"a child must be shaved bald at one year old."*** However, this **PREJUDICE IS FAR FROM HARMLESS**.

Many believe that hair should never be dyed, and they are absolutely right. Here's an example to explain why: the color of objects arises mainly through the absorption of certain wavelengths of light. A red vessel appears red because it absorbs all other colors of the light spectrum and reflects only the red. When we say, "this cup is red," we actually mean that the molecular composition of the surface of the cup is such that it absorbs all light rays except red. So, our hair has a certain color. As you know, pure colors do not exist. Hair shades are varied and very complex. Hair absorbs energy streams with certain wavelengths, and it absorbs exactly the energy that **YOUR BODY NEEDS**. So, what happens when you dye your hair? Your body begins to receive **ENERGY FOREIGN TO IT**. And what is the result? That's right — disease. So, **think carefully before you decide to cover up gray hair**, is it really ruining your appearance as much as you think? Interestingly, real French women, often seen as icons of style and elegance, never used to cover their gray hair. However, if you truly wish to enhance your hair color, completely avoiding modern chemical dyes, you can opt for natural and organic solutions. These will preserve not only your health but also your natural energy balance.



It is known that each strand of hair consists of 14 different elements, including gold. The presence of this element in hair is not accidental. **Women have 5-6 times more gold in their hair than men**. This gold originates from uranium isotopes. What is traditionally considered a stable element in the periodic table is, in fact, an isotope. Gold itself contains 24 variants of "stable isotopes," each with a lifespan of over **4,000 years**. **Until 2012, gold served as a mark** for identifying people who were always supposed to be under the control of the Control System, which I talked about in the previous chapter. This also includes rings, chains, medallions, earrings, gold embroidery, etc., that is, what both women and men wear with "joy."

In humans, feedback (results of control) is carried out through the cerebellum as a structure — a concentrator using antennae (hair). Now the process has changed, but this is a topic for another conversation.

In North America, Native Americans removed scalps, effectively taking away these antennas and depriving the Brain of its ability to transmit and receive anything. There is evidence suggesting that the "custom" of removing scalps was also common among many peoples of Europe.

You should not form a wrong judgment about the "necessity" or "uselessness" of hair in general. Hair, on the one hand, has its own origin (growth) as a **BYPRODUCT OF THE BRAIN'S METABOLIC PROCESSES**. Thus, it is far from superfluous. If hair falls out, it does not mean that its conditional root system has been eliminated. It can be restored. The **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** cope with this task, and quite successfully. In the absence of hair, the conditional root system performs the same function, only with a greater load.

Table of "Hair Placement" (for comparison, for those who don't know)

| | In men (normal) | In women (normally) |
|---------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Balding | From forehead or crown | Hair becomes sparse |
| Head | Yes | Yes |
| Back of neck (nape) | Yes | No |
| Mustache | Yes | No – in old age - Yes |
| Beard | Yes | No – in old age - Yes |
| Armpits | Yes | Yes |
| Arms | Yes | No |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----|--------|
| Chest | Yes | No |
| Back | Yes | No |
| Pubic area and perineum | Yes | Yes |
| Buttocks | Yes | Yes/No |
| Legs | Yes | Yes/No |

This arrangement of hair is well known, and those who wish can check it. I hope it is clear to everyone how to check it, and we will not focus on this. The primary responsibility for receiving the energy-information transmission from the Brain and establishing a contact state with the Management System lies in two states of the Brain: **ANTINEUTRINO** and **NEUTRINO, BOTH OPERATING IN A NON-INERTIAL ENERGY STATE**. These two Brain states have no vegetation at all. In this regard, the main stream of incoming information ***does not depend on the density of the vegetation placed on the head.***

Now let's examine what lies in projection beneath the hair beyond just the head.

In men: The reproductive system, including the prostate, bulbourethral glands, and ductal pathways. In other words, the covering aligns not with where sperm is formed, rather where it travels.

In women: The uterus, cervix, and ductal pathways. This corresponds not to where the egg "resides," rather to where sperm travels on its way to meet the egg.

For everyone — underarm lymph nodes and the beginning of the arm play a key role. Hair in these areas serves as protection against dispersion — lymph nodes act as sites where the "radiation" or energy flow is formed (transformed), and the hair on the arm itself provides further protection as this flow moves down to the palm. ***The palm, notably devoid of any hair, functions as a radiator or emitter of this energy.***

Men have more hair (better protection, stronger radiation). Women with fluffy hair are not far behind — their radiation is also strong.

Legs — function similarly: the sole of the foot, devoid of hair, acts as an emitter (or absorber), while the rest of the leg, covered with hair, serves as protection against dispersion, in men it increases towards the beginning of the leg (where it connects to the body), whereas in women, it typically decreases — hair is often concentrated only on the shin (though there are exceptions). Lymph nodes in the groin area also play an important role. In men — they will "catch" a less dispersed flow, while in women — a more dispersed flow. If the hair is removed, much less energy reaches the coccyx, and as a result, there will be little to transmit further up the system. In this case, even a trip to the **Bathroom** will not help.

Men have hair on their back, chest, and lower abdomen. On the back — in a horizontal direction, on the shoulders — widely, their amount varies greatly in different people, on the chest and stomach — along the central line. The front — hair acts as a protective covering for energy centers, in the back — while the protection is less concentrated, it serves to prevent energy dispersion across the entire surface (as the back is difficult to control).

Head: under the hair covering — lies the Brain; however, the Brain of some (especially men) requires curly (more reliable) protection. Men also have mustaches and beards, which protect what, in women, is emitted as information about the state of the flesh. Women lack protection against external absorption, whereas men possess it. Both men and women have an exposed forehead, but hair loss often begins at the crown (the centers of emission). However, for some, it starts from the forehead — a special case.

In general, a woman has less hair on her body — less protection, yet has more absorption from the outside. A man is generally better protected from all sides.

Children — lacking most types of hair covering (except on the head, and even then, not always at birth), tend to exhibit various "paranormal" abilities. These abilities diminish with age (a covering is formed that restricts in both directions).

Baldness can be both a result of emission or a means to emit more effectively — both possibilities are valid. Hair loss typically occurs with age, as the individual develops the capacity and means to emit energy more efficiently. However, this happens without the need for a visit to the **Bathhouse**.

And don't worry! Measures for hair restoration have already been implemented. And no, it's not clinics like "Real Trans Hair." These are the **"SVETL PROGRAMS,"** and positive results are already being observed. There is such a joke in certain circles: "A bald head is suede with hair inside." Take it with a smile, and don't let yourself feel artificially inferior!

Mechanism. Since the protection weakens with hair removal (women think it's more beautiful and shave — but in vain), the essence lies either in the hair itself or in what it creates. A braid along the spine for girls (serves as antenna protection and enhances its performance) — hair "filters out the garbage." As a result, the signal reaching the spine is clean and undistorted. Why is curly hair better (more reliable) than straight hair? Curly hair occupies more space and fills it more evenly. It acts as a filter and frequency amplifier, ensuring better reception and transmission of energy or information. With age and the natural thinning of hair coverage, it becomes logical that a broader frequency range becomes "necessary" for processing signals. I have had to say more than once that this is where **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** are "useful," provided you are a User. In general, the conclusions are obvious — if *you want to make friends with your head, make friends with your hair!*

3.7. To Wash or not to Wash?

With the hair, everything is clear. Now the question arises: **"To wash or not to wash, and if to wash, then with what?"** Because, as I believe, and not just me, things might get stuck together, and not just hair. In one of our conversations with Levashov in Moscow — I don't remember now in what context — I raised this question. He laughed for a long time and then told me a very instructive story, which I remembered and have retold many times in response to questions I periodically receive. After the end of the Great Patriotic War, according to the calculations of our "allies," the population of our country was expected **to decrease by at least 2-3 million people within two years**. How? Due to the lack of medications for the wounded who returned from hospitals after surgeries (meaning wound infections, the absence of antiseptics, etc.), as well as epidemics of diseases related to the disorganized living conditions in destroyed cities and villages. The widespread unsanitary conditions were expected to contribute to this. However, for some reason this **DIDN'T HAPPEN**. Moreover, postwar birth rates broke all records, and children were born healthy and were many times less susceptible to illnesses (especially skin diseases) than they are today. So, what's the secret?

The secret is that **THERE WAS NO SOAP** in the country except **HOUSEHOLD SOAP**. Everyone washed themselves, their clothes and baby diapers with laundry soap. Hair and body, as well as wounds, were washed with laundry soap. And this was enough to prevent any diseases, infections and epidemics that "our friends" and allies were counting on. Ask your grandparents about this. They will tell you many interesting things about this soap. And it was only by the fifties that the industry began to produce other soaps, using fragrances and chemicals. I think the reader already understands why this happened. Try to buy real 76-72% laundry soap now! At my request, 72% soap was found only in Belarus. But the shampoo "Wash and Go," or "Running Louse" in common parlance, can be purchased everywhere.



I receive many letters in which readers of **N. Levashov** and **A. Khatybov** ask about "cold nuclear fusion." What is it, and how can one "touch" or "see" something created with its application? The answer is simple: touch, smell, and look — **HOUSEHOLD SOAP** — *a product of cold nuclear fusion*.

Of course, great interest lies in how this "works" and is applied in the Bathhouse process. There is a concept known as the "negative logarithm of the concentration of hydrogen ions in a solution," or **pH**. The **pH** of the skin ranges from **5.82 to 6.48**, the **pH** of alkalis — **6.96 to 9.64**, and the **pH** of acids — **3.52 to 5.64**. This parameter is well-documented and serves as an indicator of a living cell's saturation with potential. The **pH** range for human cells is **6.88 to 7.45**, though this range can narrow due to various illnesses. The **pH** of a cell changes throughout the day, influenced by numerous factors such as *energy expenditure, food intake, emotional stress, and more*.

Soap (specifically household soap) is not intended for the pleasant lathering of the "convex and concave" parts of the body followed by rinsing but rather for the neutralization of bacteria (removal of exchange potential from bacteria and single-celled organisms). At the same time, there is no need to use *soap for more than 1 minute* — as the skin receives excess potential, which interferes with normal exchange processes with the body.

Cold water has a **pH** of **6.58–7.12**, effectively replacing an acidic solution. The same water, when heated to 50°C, has a **pH** of **7.24–7.56**. Therefore, *even in the bathhouse, it is necessary to take a cold shower* (or rub oneself with snow). Residents of southern regions (e.g., Italy) do not have the opportunity to roll in snow, so they use acid-based creams and pastes (**pH 5.5**) to neutralize the catalyzing effect. In regions of Russia, there is no need to use such pastes and creams due to the presence of natural regulators (water, grass, snow). In Russia, it is customary to wash the genitals, chest (convexities and concavities), and hair on the head first with a strong alkaline solution (lye) and then rinse with kvass (acidic solution) and, additionally, snow.

However, there is a small phenomenon — *with frostbite, they always rub themselves with snow*. In this case, a mild **pH** recovery occurred. In this case, a gentle restoration of **pH** takes place. The **pH** of frostbitten skin ranges from **4.21 to 4.39**, corresponding to the **pH** of a weak hydrochloric acid solution. Snow at a temperature of -12°C has a **pH** of **5.20**, and during the initial stage of rubbing, the skin restores its **pH** to **5.20**. With a **pH** of **5.20**, the body restores the **pH** to normal, while strong alkaline solutions (alcohol, soap) cannot be used — as this can cause burns and local neutralization of the skin's conductivity.

Summing up the results. Before going to the **Bathhouse**, you need to find and buy *household soap*, at least **72%**. Once you've acquired the soap, treat it with care and store it in such a way that mice, if present in your home or at the country home, don't eat it — because mice love to eat this soap. When using the soap, it is important to lather with purpose and knowledge. Effectiveness is achieved only if no

more than 60 seconds pass between lathering and rinsing with water. Remember, what you hold in your hands is a **PRODUCT OF COLD NUCLEAR FUSION**, something that does not exist and cannot exist in Europe or other parts of the world. And we should be proud of this, because few people from these regions will be taken to the **Bathhouse**.

3.8. Error in Thinking

I will allow myself to reflect a little in the style of **N. Levashov**, especially since I am finishing the **3rd volume that he started**. I want the reader not to feel overwhelmed by the "mountain" of new information that has fallen on him (not easily perceived the first time). Everything written and presented here can be perceived in different ways. It can be accepted or rejected, even on faith. That is a choice for each individual. However, in my opinion, **LISTENING IS WISDOM**. I have long been convinced that most people (even those considered intelligent, and indeed those who are very intelligent, capable of understanding the most complex scientific, mathematical, or philosophical concepts) very rarely understand the simplest and most obvious truth. The truth, as a result of which one has to admit that their own judgment on the subject might be wrong. The judgment they made, sometimes with great effort, which they are proud of, which they taught others, on the basis of which they arranged their entire lives. In my opinion, the most common and annoying mistake of most people's thinking is bias.

Bias — the tendency to notice, highlight, acknowledge, approve, and remember only the information that confirms a person's existing opinion, hypothesis, principle, etc., while simultaneously rejecting, outright ignoring, disregarding, and forgetting the information that contradicts all of this. It has long been observed that if a person is presented with facts and arguments that do not fit into their already-formed worldview, their first, almost instinctive reaction — **distrust, rejection, ignorance, and erasure** of everything associated with it, **even if those facts are important and could be genuinely beneficial to them**. My team and I have encountered this repeatedly in relation to the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** and everything connected to them, especially after the departure of **N. Levashov**. The underlying reason for this is quite simple: anything unfamiliar sharply disrupts a person's sense of internal harmony and deeply wounds their pride. On the other hand, the realization of being right or correct brings pleasure and boosts self-confidence.

- **Bias** — the lack of desire to change one's point of view;
- **Bias** — a firm conviction of one's own rightness, based on long-formed stereotypes;
- **Bias** — an unwarranted confidence in being right;
- **Bias** — the ability to form a preconceived negative opinion about everything in the world;
- **Bias** — the ability to ignore all information that does not fit into a clearly defined framework, alternatively, it can be described as;
- **Bias** — when a person searches for and, characteristically, finds evidence exclusively of **what he already believes** in, while completely ignoring everything that can shake this faith;
- In the **language of physics**: information entering our heads has very high inertia. In **everyday language**: if a person believes in something, **then no matter how much you poke his face in refutations of his beliefs**, it will not work.

This fully applies to those people who make various attempts to use the name of **N. Levashov** for their own petty purposes. They repeat the mistakes of people who consider themselves smart — believing everyone else to be fools. I do not condemn them, although this is sometimes unpleasant. I do not try to convince them of anything. I am convinced of one thing: they will not be accepted into the **Bathhouse**, no matter how hard they try to get there.

And since we are talking about the object that needs to be (or does not need to be) brought to the **Bathhouse** in an appropriate healthy state, let me provide an example. **MOST PEOPLE ARE**

DEEPLY CONVINCED that *medical science* is constantly advancing (making great strides, implementing nanotechnology, etc.), that medications are becoming better and more effective, and that help should only be sought in appropriate establishments (clinics, hospitals, medical centers, etc.). However, few people stop to think about why, if everything is so good and progressive, the mortality rate from the most severe diseases continues to rise year after year. Consequently, the demand for medications and medical services is growing exponentially, when, in fact, it should be steadily decreasing. If the much-advertised achievements of medicine were truly valuable, then illness rates would be declining. ***But instead, they are increasing.*** Yet, no one seems to notice or take this into account. I am not speaking here about any specific alternative to this process, particularly with regard to the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, that said, after **more than six years** of their application, it is clear that when the **PROGRAMS** "encounter" terrible diseases (and there are already many such examples), then, with rare exceptions, for some reason (?) the **PROGRAMS** prevail. All of this is directly related to the bias in question. It's a vice. There's no other way to say it. This vice has many different names and synonyms, as it has been observed and described by different people until an agreed-upon term was reached. One of the most well-known is the *"Semmelweis reflex," i.e., the reflexive rejection of new knowledge that contradicts established norms, habits, or paradigms*. There are also names such as "selective thinking," "confirmation bias," or even "mental constipation."

IT IS POSSIBLE TO EXPLAIN THE MOST COMPLEX THINGS to the most uncomprehending person, provided they have not yet formed any preconceived notions about them. However, **IT IS IMPOSSIBLE TO EXPLAIN THE SIMPLEST THING TO THE MOST UNDERSTANDING PERSON**, if he is firmly convinced *that he knows, and undoubtedly knows, what is being transmitted to him.*

CHAPTER 4. DESCRIPTION OF THE OBJECT TO BE PLACED IN THE BATHHOUSE

*Everything began with Man, and with Man it will end.
After all, a physicist, a doctor, and others studying atoms
are nothing more than clusters of atoms studying themselves.*

A person synthesizes (creates and recreates) the reality of his existence, guided by his own knowledge and his idea of the world. From this follows the natural conclusion that **our ideas and active knowledge create, or make the World**, and not vice versa, as "modern" science believes. Observing and studying the World, we must find the laws that drive the world. In other words, everything that the World in which we live is endowed with has its source in the inner essence of ourselves, and therefore life is the creation of our own hands. To comprehend this, however, one must first delve into the "components," understanding which will allow for a more harmonious and comfortable experience in the **Bathhouse**, and after "visiting" it, you can form an idea of everything that surrounds us today, of what is happening around and within us. However, most importantly, it allows us to ask and answer the ultimate question: Why is it this way and not otherwise?

To this day, there is no single theory that satisfactorily describes all the principles of how the human body functions, apart from the works left to us by **N. Levashov** and **A. Khatybov**. One thing can be stated with relative certainty: there is a **COMPLEX, MULTIFUNCTIONAL SYSTEM** called **"HUMAN."** For a simple understanding: inside this system there is another system — a **control system** that compares the current configuration of the body and the effectiveness of performing certain functions with a certain "standard" (you can call this system, or at least part of it, a recognition system based on the "friend or foe" principle). "Perhaps," some who are intrigued might speculate, "but perhaps it's not just the immune system." Where exactly this individual "chamber of standards and measures" is located is still unknown. It is quite possible that the standard changes periodically and does not remain constant throughout life. Of course, you want to understand all this, especially when you are convinced of the futility of communicating with doctors who are unable to solve or give advice on correcting this or that thing that "doesn't bother you." **At the first stage** of understanding, I can offer a simple piece of practical advice: read more, without dismissing anything outright. Even in the most naïve or seemingly foolish books, there are sometimes ideas, tips, and recommendations that can elevate you to an entirely new level of health. This is not a rule, yet, it does happen. And at the second stage, I still recommend following the path outlined in this book. Is it difficult? Possibly. Is it unclear? Admittedly so. However, this is the path of self-discovery, not religion or dogma, which you are constantly being fed, not just in medicine. There are no norms and standards for health.

Health is not the domain of organized medicine. Medicine is preoccupied with diseases. So, it is a medicine of diseases, when it should be a medicine of health! Feel the difference! Are they colleagues?

4.1. Simplified Conceptual Block Diagram of Human Body Functioning

Before moving on in our understanding of the "washing" process, let's define the concepts and terminology.

Consumers are the Cells. Consumers, as the name implies, are constantly consuming something. In order for the consumer to consume, targeted (addressed) there must be delivery of consumables from the warehouse. That is, there must be a targeted distribution of "sealed packages" (you can call them containers) containing specific contents tailored to each type of consumer (you can call it food).

The Kidneys and gallbladder are food production workshops.

The Liver is a container production facility.

The production of containers is entirely dependent on the operation of the catalyst workshop (housewives call this catalyst iodine). It should be especially noted that the catalyst produced by the thyroid gland and the one produced today by the Minister of Health are not the same (like heaven and earth). When producing a catalyst in the thyroid gland, regardless of the state of all other body systems, a **CONSTANT** temperature of $36.6^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.06$ is maintained (as in the manufacture of high-precision devices), which is necessary for the liver to produce lubricant (Mg^{2+}). Only the presence of such lubricant ensures the absence of friction in the vessels during movement.

The Intestines are a warehouse.

The Pancreas (P) acts as the regulator of the size, weight, and contents of the containers distributed from the warehouse. Often the **P** can be imagined as the warehouse manager. The **P** is under special control and cannot be subjected to surgery. Simply put, without the **P** — a person cannot live. Everything depends on the work of the **P** — all metabolic processes, feedback with the Brain, production of address tags for containers (insulin), control of docking nodes, etc. Each container is specifically intended for a particular cell, and under normal conditions, no other cell can capture another's container or, even more so, alter its labeling.

Specifically, about Insulin. Of the many structures that form glucose, medicine has identified only one — insulin. Insulin is a catalyst; however, it is **ACTIVE ONLY IN A LIVING ENVIRONMENT**, and its structure is formed by the Brain. If we isolate insulin and try to examine it in the laboratory, we will see **dead matter** with remnants of potentials and magnetic impulses that survive in the absence of communication with the Brain. This is similar to observing blood under a microscope — after it has been drawn from a vein it has passed through sepsis and is no longer the same living blood that flows in veins and arteries.

Insulin is not just a catalyst. Following commands from the Brain, the pancreas produces exactly the insulin needed at any given moment. Therefore, insulin must not only precisely match the individual's genotype — the Brain must also have the ability to manage this catalyst. Without such control, the delivery addresses for the containers become undefined.

Artificial insulin is an artificial catalyst — a structure that lacks the frequencies necessary for communication with the Brain. Each new dose of artificial insulin reduces the lifespan of cells. The Brain cannot intervene in this process, as the absence of control prevents it from taking any action.

If insulin production **drops to 80% of the norm**, this indicates a pre-diabetic condition (where part of the containers lack proper addresses and clog the pathways). When insulin production **drops to 40% of the norm**, a team of "Laborers" (artificial insulin) is brought in to stick random address labels onto the containers. When insulin production **drops to 33% of the norm**, insulin production stops altogether, the "Laborers" are dispersed, and a person lives **NO MORE THAN THREE DAYS**.

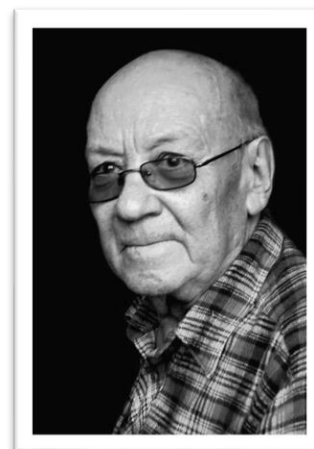
Blood vessels are cargo delivery routes, i.e., the "rails." It is clear that the movement of the "train" depends both on the curvature of the rails and on the terrain — going uphill requires multiple locomotives, while downhill needs just one. Imagine a tube with liquid, around which a wire is wound. If you run a current through the wire, the liquid (along with all its contents) will begin to move. This is

exactly how the entire circulatory system is built. By the way, is it now clear why an awkwardly bent leg often "falls asleep" or why an arm thrown behind the head **DURING SLEEP** "goes numb?"

The Lymphatic system — consists of overpasses with traffic lights and control points.

The Brain — *a control room*, i.e., a computer center, a system that sets the tact/beat/clock.

The Lungs are the power generator for the entire system. (A profound bow to **G.N. Petrakovich**, a surgeon of the highest qualification, laureate of the Russian Physical Society Award (1992), author of journals "ZHRFM" and "Russian Thought," author of a collection of scientific papers in the field of biophysics, geophysics and astrophysics (cellular bioenergetics, theory of respiration, nuclear reactions in a living cell, natural and artificial human hypo-biosis, bioenergetic fields and piezo-crystal molecules in a living organism, time as a physical factor in the Earth's noosphere), the author of the discovery of "the phenomenon of generation of ultra-high-frequency ($\sim 6 \cdot 10^{18}$ Hz) electromagnetic field..." (1992)). Unfortunately, I was not personally acquainted with him; however, I have read his works and was convinced that they "intersect" with the studies of N. Levashov and are remarkably aligned in their concepts.



Since ancient times, when medicine discovered it, the **Heart** has been *considered an autonomous organ* that works without the accompaniment of the Brain, which simply drives blood through the human body. In fact, contrary to and in spite of the generally accepted point of view, the **HUMAN HEART DOES NOT PUMP ANYTHING IN THE BODY**. The power generated by the heart is only sufficient to sustain its own operation. So then, what drives the blood? The cargo. You just read about this above, where we talked about blood vessels.

The Heart is the switchman at the traffic light. The heartbeat is set by the Brain, which in turn **RECEIVES ITS BEAT FROM THE ATMOSPHERIC GRID**. The atmospheric grid, in turn, receives its rhythm from Earth's colliders, synchronized with the body's metabolic processes. The right atrium functions as a container assembly chamber. It acts like a magnetron, *where food is packaged into containers with a clock cycle of about 1 second*. After packaging, the container moves into the left atrium, from where it is sent further according to the "address label" attached to it. All of these systems operate under the direct control of the Brain, and only the Brain, which manages the full spectrum of frequencies and control functions necessary for the body's harmonious operation.

So, we have a supply structure equipped with its own power station (providing energy for all electric trains transporting containers), a dispatch center (managing schedules, delivery timelines, container loading, etc.), an extensive track system, and a waste yard filled with rusted axles, wheels from old locomotives, and other leftovers. The schedule is planned in advance. If a train is formed once a day, there's time to rest. However, if trains need to be formed every hour, then it's not just about assembling the train, you also need to synchronize all the trains, regulate balancing, lubricate axles, check the cargo, assign a locomotive, and clear the tracks on time. If this schedule is **calculated for 100 years**, there's room for improvisation. For example, instead of boxes containing jars of black caviar, you might receive a box of green peas (in the best-case scenario) or, worse, a rusted wheel. The weight remains the same, but the recipient might not be pleased. The schedule cannot be disrupted, so if a shortage is detected during incoming inspection, the missing weight is quickly "topped up" from the warehouse. However, this could mean the container may have the wrong viscosity or size, causing a rhythm delay (known in

medicine as arrhythmia). In such cases, the pancreas urgently compensates from the warehouse. If the general schedule is violated, in the case of a large shortage, the container has to be replaced entirely and containers manufactured half a century ago have to be taken from the warehouse. A violation of the schedule (**arrhythmia**) can also be caused by untimely delivery of locomotives, incorrectly placed cargo in the container, leakage from the container and a host of other troubles. It should be especially noted that in such a supply structure, all services, unlike medical ideas, work in the same rhythm.

What immediate conclusions can be drawn from the above? If arrhythmia occurs, don't blame the heart and start tinkering with it. The heart is not the source of the problem. You cannot eat only **black caviar** — it is not suitable as a universal replacement. Similarly, you cannot **eat only grass**. Before performing any surgery on a person, it is absolutely necessary to have a **DETAILED ANALYSIS OF THE FREQUENCY FUNCTION OF THEIR BRAIN**.

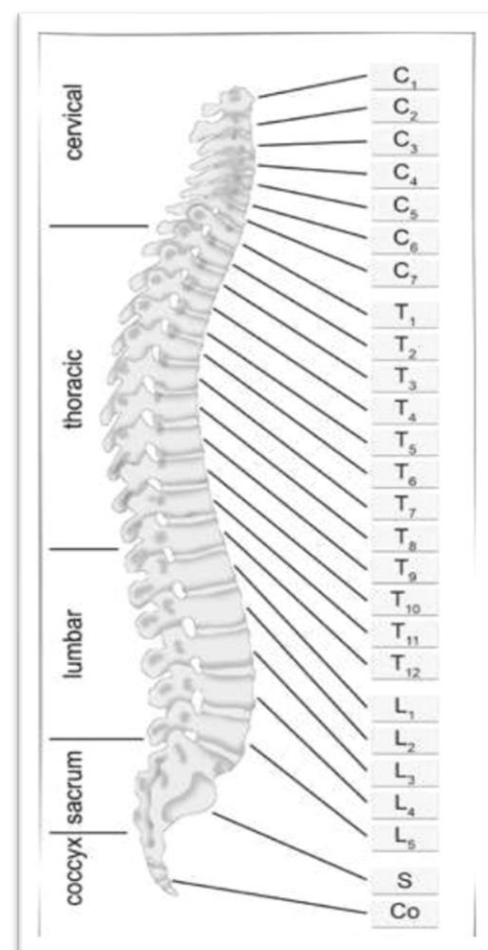
And now it's worth considering the *biological aspects of unscientific knowledge about Humans, which science gives us today (or rather, from the point of view of the Horse, as A. Khatybov liked to say).*

4.2. The Spine and Other Wonders of Nature

From the perspective of modern medicine, the **spine** supposedly serves the following functions: providing posture when visiting nightclubs, a pillar (such as a fence) for holding the bundle of nerves branching out to various organs, to store excess memory (which does not fit in the head), and also to separate the upper and middle (pelvic area) parts of the body so that they do not swap places. The role of the pentagram in the construction of the environment is known, **as well as the number 7, so the basic breakdown of the spine from the skull is 7 + 12 + 5 + 5**. The segmentation concludes at the coccyx, which, like in all normal mammals, could extend into a beautiful tail. To avoid confusing humans with other mammals, medicine refers to the spinal region below the ribs as the "cauda equina" (Latin for "horse's tail"). In this case, the rights are equal, and there is no point in separately looking for a continuation of the coccyx.

It is well known that herniated discs can form between the vertebrae, causing discomfort and interfering with daily life. Additionally, it is understood that nerve nodes branching from specific vertebrae are connected to particular organs, even though they do not have a direct relationship with the spine itself.

Well, that's how it really is. During fetal development, **the coccyx forms first, and then the vertebrae "emerge" one by one**, therefore, it is more correct to start counting the vertebrae from the coccyx (the base of the pyramid), and end with the skull



— the top of the pyramid, and not vice versa, as in medicine. Let's consider without comparison with medicine (so as not to injure doctors) some features of the structure of the spine.

The spinal structure precisely aligns with the informational musical scale and the musical scale of the control system (**12+12+8**). In total, there are **32 vertebrae**, which corresponds to a complete symbolic system governing informational and control fields. A 15-degree rotation of the magnetic pulse vector corresponds exactly to the 15-minute interval of its shift.

Each vertebra is unique. There are no two exactly identical vertebrae, and each Brain genotype has a different vertebra resonant circuit. Note that **a vertebra is an ionic sediment of lymph**, the circuit of which **formed the vertebra itself**, connected it with the neighboring vertebra and formed all the connections. Thus, a vertebra is not just a structural element; it also functions as a high-frequency resonator, with each vertebra tuned to its specific tone. There is no fixed correspondence between a vertebra's resonance circuit and a particular organ. Over time, the structure of the vertebra changes, the clock frequency of the magnetic pulse "shifts," and due to the connection with the organs, **the vertebrae can rearrange themselves**. All these potential variations are "encoded" within the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, which "force" the **"SVETL" COMPLEX GENERATOR** to respond correctly to these changes.

The role of each vertebra is individualized. The figure conditionally shows the tones of the vertebrae related to the Control System, the information field and the capabilities of the **"SVETL" COMPLEX** in interaction with the information field.

Note, that when you open your mouth while a plane is landing, it's not just about equalizing pressure, you are actually modifying your resonance circuit. A similar process occurs with vertebrae — when there is a disruption in clock frequency (for example, during vertebral transmutation), the resonance circuit changes. This leads to the formation of an additional ionic structure, commonly known as a hernia. However, unlike closing your mouth to restore balance, you cannot simply close a hernia, its removal often requires surgical intervention.



The musical control scale is built on the octave DO-NA, with the tone **NA** being extremely dangerous. When such a tone appears, recently (according to individual Brain genotypes), a sharp decrease in vision, a change in the visual grid, a shift in color perception, etc., is observed. When the electrical potential of the magnetic impulse reaches **21%**, the resonator unlocks and ceases functioning, which automatically leads to either death or the disconnection of the Brain from the ionic structure. Naturally, in such cases, the bathhouse process is out of the question. It is important to note that in these circumstances, the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** are **"POWERLESS."** They can only ensure a **"COMFORTABLE" DEPARTURE FROM THIS WORLD**.

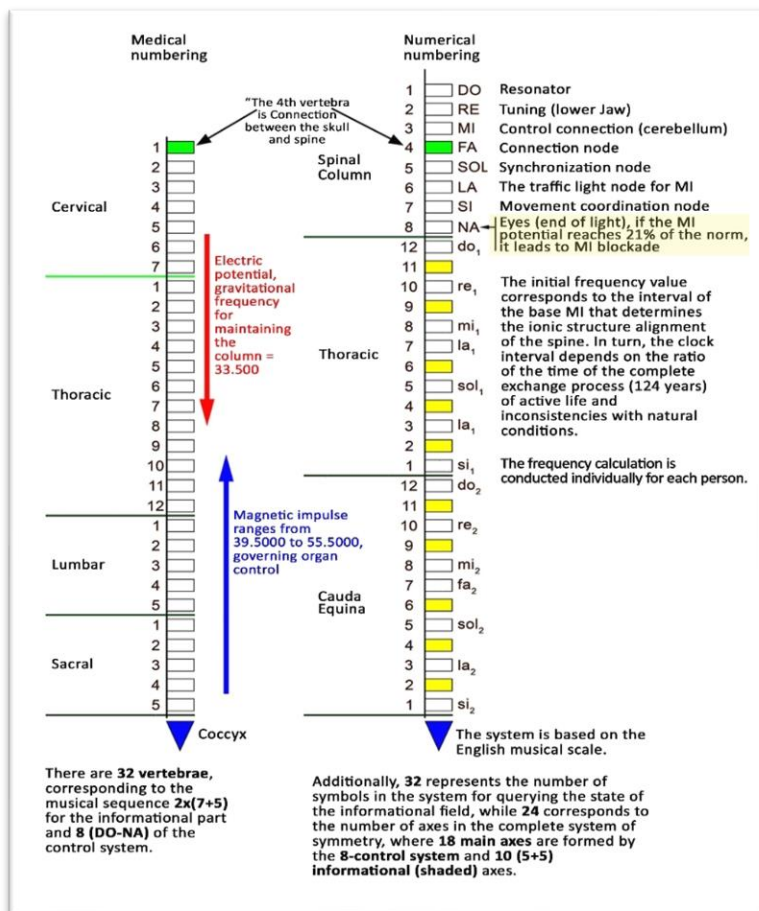
The informational scale is based on the English (12-tone) system, which is well known in musical circles. For example, if while listening to a recording of a musical piece, you suddenly feel the urge to go to the toilet (and if you repeat the recording and experience the same reaction at the exact same moment), this indicates that a resonance has been established at a frequency corresponding to a

vertebra linked to the bladder. The Brain receives the corresponding signal and issues a command for execution.

The type of Diogenes' spiral is determined by the coccyx (we have already examined the "Diogenes' Barrel" spiral¹). Each vertebra is tuned relative to the coccyx, **so damage to the coccyx is extremely dangerous, and when visiting the Bathhouse, it is advisable to put a felt mat under it before sitting on the bench.**

The control system operates in a triad structure. The full triad consists of 18 axes of symmetry, all of which are present in the spine (8+5+5 vertebrae), **of which DO and NA are the original, or double symmetry, 10 vertebrae of the information structure are normal, or complex symmetry, and 6 vertebrae of the control system are fractional symmetry.**

It is important to note that there are no existing instruments capable of measuring the frequencies of fractional and dual symmetry systems; however, within the framework of the **"SVETL" COMPLEX**, this process is continuously carried out in "testing" mode of both upcoming, planned changes in the body of the owner of the Complex, and "programmatic" changes in the current Human Life Support System.

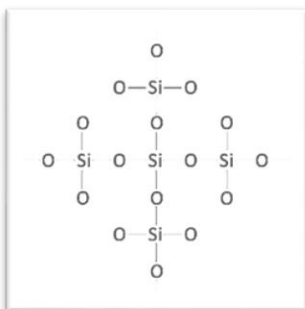


¹ Book 2, chapter 2.10

Fundamentals of Piezoelectric Elements with Non-inertial Mass and their Oxygen Balance

Modern science is completely unaware of the existence of non-inertial mass (the structure of octaves greater than 64, united by octave 96), even though ball lightning and its effects have been known for a long time, a phenomenon I have previously discussed. With octaves greater than 64, we have 8 different atomic structures (hereinafter **they are given conventional names — neutron and antineutron, neutrino and antineutrino, etc.**). Here I will tell you why the new **"SVETL" COMPLEX** was created using a silicon plate designed in accordance with the golden ratio, and what "drove" us to this.

The role of **piezoelectric** crystals (as one of the types of piezoelectric elements) in information control systems is enormous. A **piezoelectric** crystal is a type of quartz and silicon (polycrystalline silicon). It is generally accepted that silicon (quartz) is crystalline silicon dioxide SiO_2 , one of the main minerals of the earth's crust. Natural silicon crystals range in size from grains of sand to several tens of centimeters; crystals of 1 meter or more are also found. **Polycrystalline silicon is "grown" as crystals of a given shape** and then cut into plates of the required size depending on the application. The crystalline structure of quartz is formed from silicon-oxygen tetrahedra SiO_4 : the **Si** cation is located at the center, surrounded by four oxygen (**O**) cations arranged in a tetrahedral formation, and each **O** ion, linking the tetrahedra, is associated with two silicon ions.



The SiO_4 tetrahedra within the main axis of the crystal are arranged in a helical structure (either a right-handed or left-handed spiral). The absence of symmetry planes at the center of silicon and quartz crystals is what gives them their piezoelectric and pyroelectric properties. In ordinary quartz glass, the tetrahedra are connected randomly, and the basis of polycrystalline silicon is made up of dodecahedral structures of the internal lattice of the silicon crystal itself.

These structural and energetic principles were taken into account and applied during the "installation" of the **"DARK MATTER"**

GENERATOR (according to N. Levashov's terminology). Understanding these processes allowed us to find the most optimal "carrier" of the **GENERATOR** in terms of form and application, to develop and release a fundamentally new **"SVETL" COMPLEX** with enhanced capabilities. Let me remind you that human muscle tissue contains $(1-2) \cdot 10^{-2}\%$ silicon, bone tissue — $17 \cdot 10^{-4}\%$, blood — 3.9 mg/l. Up to 1 g of silicon enters the human body daily with food.

Piezomagnetism (Completing the Picture of Understanding)

The phenomenon in which a spontaneous magnetic moment arises in a substance under the influence of elastic oscillations is known as the piezomagnetic effect. Piezomagnetism can only exist in

antiferromagnets and ferrimagnets and is fundamentally impossible in Paramagnets. The thermodynamic analysis of piezomagnetism is based on the expansion and study of the thermodynamic potential Φ specifically examining the terms linear in the magnetic field H_i and one of the components of the stress tensor σ_{jk} :

$$\Phi = \Phi_0 - \sum_{ijk} \Delta_{ijk} H_i \sigma_{jk}$$

If all transformations of the magnetic symmetry of a given crystal leave at least one term in this expression invariant, then the corresponding coefficient Δ_{ijk} (the piezomagnetism modulus) will be nonzero, leading to the formation of a piezomagnetic moment in the crystal:

$$m_i = - \frac{\partial \Phi}{\partial H_i} = \Delta_{ijk} \sigma_{jk}$$

Symmetry analysis has identified **66** classes of magnetic symmetry that allow for the existence of piezomagnetism. For all of these classes, the specific form of the piezo-magnetic tensor Δ_{ijk} has been determined.

Due to the symmetry of the stress tensor σ_{jk} , the piezomagnetic tensors can be expressed in the form of **3×6** matrices, and the number of such matrices is **16**.

Ferromagnets include: **Fe₂O₃, FeCo₂, MnF₂**. Antiferromagnets: **CoF₂, FeF₂**.

It is clear from the formula that along with piezomagnetism there must be an inverse effect — linear magnetostriction, in which the components of the strain tensor are linearly related to the magnetic field. The sign of linear magnetostriction, as in the case of piezomagnetism, depends on the sign of the vector **L**, characterizing the resulting domain state of the sample. All efforts were directed at understanding (transforming) and modifying the process of changing the cubic lattice (grid) into a dodecahedral structure, via the search for a specific carrier for the "**DARK MATTER**" **GENERATOR** with its maximum efficiency. And these efforts were not in vain.

Piezoelectrics (the Foundation of the "SVETL" COMPLEX)

Substances in which, under certain elastic deformations (stresses), electrical polarization occurs even in the absence of an electric field (direct piezoelectric effect) are piezoelectrics. The consequence of the direct piezoelectric effect is the inverse piezoelectric effect — the appearance of mechanical deformations under the influence of an electric field.

Piezoelectric properties have been discovered in more than **1,500 substances**. Piezoelectric effects **ONLY OCCUR IN CRYSTALS** that lack a center of symmetry. If additional symmetry elements appear (as a result of mechanical deformation), the piezoelectric effect may either disappear or remain only in certain directions.

Oxygen series of a piezoelectric element

It is known that **the oxygen series consists of the following values: 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28**. However, this series must be divided into 2 groups:

- Base series: 16, 18, 20, 22 (oxygen);
- Alternative series: 22, 24, 26, 28 (nitrogen).

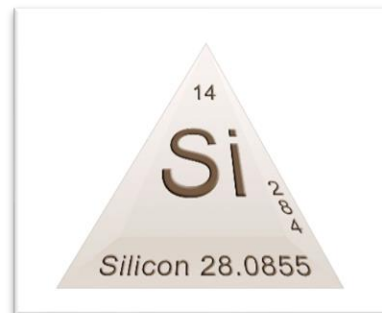
The table below shows the composition of atomic structures:

| № | Atom name | Oxygen | | | | Nitrogen | | | |
|----|-------------------|--------|----|----|----|----------|----|----|----|
| | | 16 | 18 | 20 | 22 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 28 |
| 1 | Proton | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 2 | Antiproton | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | Gravitational | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| 4 | Antigravitational | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 5 | Neutron | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 6 | Antineutron | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| 7 | Neutrino | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 4 |
| 8 | Antineutrino | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 9 | Electronic | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 10 | Antielectronic | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |

As seen from the table, ***the initial state of any inertial mass, which possesses the property of atomic-antiatomic charge transfer and vice versa***, is characteristic only of nitrogen-based compounds. However, oxygen and fluorine also share this designation, leading to terminological inconsistencies that distort the informational meaning of these elements. The ***DODECAHEDRAL STRUCTURE***, which is the basis of any piezomagnet, **CAN ONLY BE CONSTRUCTED WITH THE PARTICIPATION OF ANTIATOMS**. The same type of structure (consisting only of atoms or only of antiatoms within the same field) **CANNOT CHANGE ITS STATE**, even under mechanical destruction or deformation, (because the sum of its charges remains constant). In contrast, when a heterogeneous structure contains both atomic and antiatomic components, its total charge equivalence depends on the mutual orientation (vector direction) and spatial arrangement of the bonds of atoms-antiatoms. To put it simply, this refers to the ***direct*** interaction of the ***"SVETL" PROGRAMS*** with the Brain neurons.

The foundation of biological structures on Earth is based on electronic atoms, ***which operate at the 54th octave clock frequency***. This property is well-known in space, meaning that any biological structures created on other planets must align via transmutation with the **54th** octave (see A. Khatybov "Fundamentals of the Biosphere," N. Levashov "Heterogeneous Universe"). In addition, all so-called UFOS are equipped with installations for destroying the **54th** octave through the superposition of electric potential. However, for Earth there is not and cannot be an electronic atom with a pure **54th** octave — there is **NO LIFE SUPPORT SYSTEM TO SUSTAIN THEM**, on the one hand, and on the other, it would be perceived as a weapon. Therefore, during transition processes (transfer of biostructures to Earth), the principle of telescopic transmutation is used, described in the works of N. Levashov and recommended for your own attentive search and familiarization.

It is known that the natural frequency has little effect on temperature. Coincidences in the clock frequency range have a beneficial effect on the body as a whole, therefore, the silicon plate, even without a **GENERATOR** "installed on it," reacts differently to each Person depending on their genotype. Based on the "research," it has become more than evident that the optimal carriers for the "**DARK MATTER**" **GENERATOR**, and accordingly, the main platform for "installing" the **GENERATOR** in the "**SVETL**" **COMPLEX**, are plates (manufactured to precise calculated dimensions) made **from iron** (a certain grade of steel), **polysilicon** (grown under specific conditions and then cut into plates of predefined sizes), **silver and platinum**.



N.V. Levashov constantly emphasized the importance of this issue. Under his leadership, back in 2011, I conducted "experiments" on installing **GENERATORS** on these materials. However, at that time, the correct production method for these carriers was not found (due to several non-public reasons), and a **tablet computer**, the working chip of which is made of polysilicon, was taken as the basis of the Complex (as a platform for the **GENERATOR'S** "carrier"). The main resonant "platform" of the **COMPLEX**, built according to this design, was the touch screen of a tablet computer in interaction with the **GENERATOR**, installed on a silicon platform.

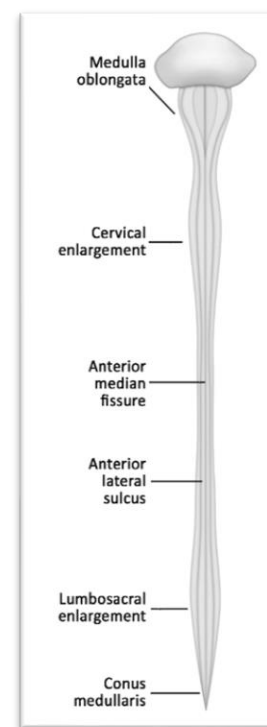
The reader already knows that **the construction of all atomic structures** follows the following schematic: **highly organized plasma → material body → liquid → gas**, that is, the sequence of octaves **(128) → (126-74) → (72-66) → (64) → (62-34) → (32-28) → (26-24) → (22-16)**. **Octave 64** represents the material structure, forming a kind of pyramid (not in form, but in content). The pinnacle of the pyramid is **octave 128** (atomic structures of all living things, from **octave 128** to octave 16). Everything else is built without a beat cycle, but octaves 84-16.

There are no particles without charge — there are simply no devices for measuring charge or there is no environment for its manifestation. There are no devices in the **64th octave environment** for measuring the characteristics of structures in the **128th-16th** octave range, in which the "**SVETL**" **COMPLEX GENERATOR** "operates." Therefore, it is impossible to record the "operation" of the **GENERATOR** by anything, although many would very much like to do so. **ONLY THE RESULTS OF THE GENERATOR'S WORK** can be recorded!

All atomic structures are interconnected, with each existing within a specific lattice (grid) framework. The Brain (octave structures **66-72**) is formed in a honeycomb-like structure.

All calculations in atomic structures are carried out exclusively **using golden section fractals in the 12th number system**.

A FIELD MUST HAVE A CARRIER — if electric, then an electron, if financial, then a measure, and so on. **There is no field without a carrier, no matter what theory one uses**. In both atomic structures and the environment surrounding us, there is only one fundamental field — the electric field, and it is its properties **in various 96 octave of states, 64 sliding angles within each octave, 18 variant impulse transmission forms, and so on — in combinations, that are perceived as other fields**.



The **"DARK MATTER" GENERATOR (PSI-GENERATOR)** must have a carrier (its working platform). A **GENERATOR** cannot exist without a carrier. The most optimal carriers (platforms) for the **GENERATOR** created by **N. Levashov are iron, silicon (polysilicon), silver and platinum** (plates produced from these materials). The **GENERATOR** can also be placed on a "platform" made of other "materials;" however, its efficiency will be proportional to the capabilities of these materials. There is no concept of "turning on" a **GENERATOR** or "turning off" a **GENERATOR**, regardless of what is said about "codes," "Programs" and "Modules." The **GENERATOR** either exists and works, or it does not exist and does not work.

All the "effects" and transformations carried out by the **"SVETL" COMPLEX** occur at the level of **NON-INERTIAL MASS**, and this is the function of the Brain and spinal cord, together with the spine, as a "reception-information" antenna.

For details on how the **GENERATOR** is created, who (or what) creates it, and how it is "installed," refer to the essay **"The Mirror is not his Soul."**

The "tuning" and adjustment of impact intensity on the owner of the **"SVETL" COMPLEX**, as well as other publicly available functionalities of both the **GENERATOR** and the **COMPLEX**, are detailed in the "Instructions for the **COMPLEX**," compiled under the guidance of **N. Levashov**. For a detailed overview of the applications of the **"SVETL" COMPLEX** and the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** in ongoing events, refer to the published collection and articles in the **"Knowledge from Na-chala"** section.

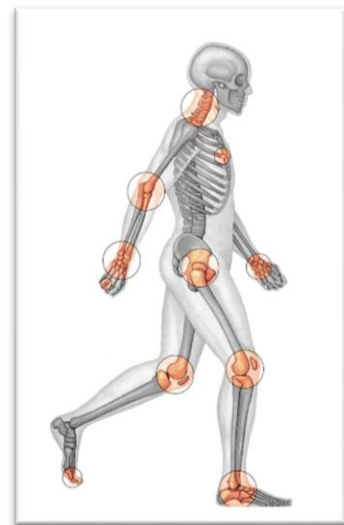
Fundamentals of Piezoelectric Biology

Piezoelectric elements have never been considered as an integral part of ionic biostructures.

In medicine, there is a concept of "salt deposits," this deposit usually appears in old age, but there are known cases of such salt deposits appearing in infants. Medicine considers these salt deposits to be foreign inclusions and tries to remove them. Each salt deposit is formed from an ionic structure, which is a "continuation" of the lymphatic system. And together with the existing ionic structure (bone), such a salt deposit forms a resonator that complements the partially lost functions of the bone.

1. The Human Skeletal System

The human skeletal system consists of **328,648 structures**, with a portion being fully formed on an ionic basis. The remaining portion serves as a reserve, which can be converted into ionic structures as needed. A person does not have unnecessary (non-functional) parts. Each element of the structure performs several functions, and the perfection of a person is determined not by the forms of the external ionic structure, but by the reserve that can be used to maintain the necessary ionic form. Each bone in the human body acts as a **RESONATOR OF THE CORRESPONDING FREQUENCY**. The ionic structure of bone has been studied sufficiently. In addition to the properties known to medicine, bone is an information channel, that is, its structure is such that the "tunnels" and pathways in the bone structure are not just resonators, **rather "cables" for transmitting informational flows**. Today, only through "visiting" the **Bathhouse**, is it possible to "restore" these information flows, in the event they have been destroyed, disrupted or distorted. The narrowest point is the joints of the bones. The cartilages through which bones "glide" are an incredibly complex structure that includes elements of inertial, or ionic, mass, and they are similar in nature and structure



to the Brain. What does this mean? The joints act as critical bioelectrical nodes for both movement and informational exchange. There are two primary factors influencing the informational transfer at joint structures. The **first** — one hundred percent transmission of the information flow, and the **second** — timing is crucial — the system must transfer information within the correct temporal parameters (hence the complexity of spatial construction).

Let's consider the first factor. The structures of the resonator (bone) and cartilage are different. Direct transmission of the information flow without loss and distortion of information is impossible. This means that there is a way to transform this information, and such that its restoration in another resonator is not a problem. All transformations **OCCUR AT THE LEVEL OF NON-INERTIAL MASS**, which is a function of the Brain, which is why it was presented that cartilage has a Bain function. **The second factor is the primary one.** The clock interval of information transfer **CANNOT BE DISRUPTED**, otherwise irreversible processes may be activated at the point of violation of the clock interval. The clock interval of cartilage is always equal to the clock interval of the bone transmitting the informational flow. Thus, **the cartilage has two clock intervals.**

The human organism is energetically balanced, meaning that all electrical potentials — both gravitational frequencies and magnetic impulse frequencies — cannot change within a fully formed organism. Then how do nails grow, for example?

We do not live on a meteorite, we live in the Noosphere, and the information flows that permeate Humans leave a "trace" in the form of specific additions to existing potentials, and some of these "additions" are used to convert non-inertial mass into ionic structures. The master **GENERATOR** is the spinal cord. Note that nails grow only on the fingers and toes, and nothing grows from the coccyx (unlike in mammals). Consequently, the potentials are discharged from the Brain to the periphery, and the coccyx has a special role. **THE NON-INERTIAL PART OF THE COCCYX IS A RETURN GENERATOR**, similar to a pyramidal structure, and it serves to loop the informational flow back into the main informational center — the spinal column. I will note once again that **a HUMAN HAS NOTHING SUPERFLUOUS**. Therefore, the ribs, **which supposedly serve to ensure the safety of the lungs and heart**, actually act as a potential limiter with a short circuit to the main energy node — the **solar plexus** (remember that **N. Levashov advised: "... Mentally create an energy sphere in the area of your solar plexus and "run" it inside the body through your arms and legs..."**). The absence of such a limiter would lead to an unlimited growth of external potentials in the body. Unlike the bones of the spine, where there is a strict dependence on the resonant frequencies of each vertebra, the other bones perform other functions, no less important than the functions of recording external information.

2. The Human Muscular System

From the point of view of modern medicine, the muscular system is intended exclusively for the transfer of motor functions to bones. Having blood vessels, this is considered more convenient for drawing blood samples than if these vessels were located within bones. It is generally believed that the more muscle, the better.

From an unscientific point of view, the human muscular skeleton is a complex system. And the point here is not in the names of the muscles and their structure, rather in the properties of an individual muscle in terms of **PROTECTING THE INFORMATION FLOW**. The thicker the muscle, the less protective function it performs, in addition, in places of muscle thickening, information flows are of no value. Blood vessels, their composition, structure, and the composition of the filler (blood) are described by me in the articles "**Knowledge from Na-chala.**" Here I would like to note once again that blood is **NOT AN INFORMATION CARRIER, RATHER ITS PROTECTION**. And what are the **protection functions**? **First**, to prevent the dissipation of informational streams by stabilizing transmission nodes. This is where the **"SVETL" COMPLEX** is guaranteed to help if this happens. **Second**, the design of the screen around the information flow is due to the special arrangement of blood vessels, the lymph of

which forms the muscle tissue between the vessels. The clock frequency of the screen is compatible with the clock frequency of the original electron atom at **octave 54.62506250**. Naturally, the clock frequency in the **"SVETL" COMPLEX** is also compatible.

Muscles are not perpetual motion engines, meaning they are subject to changes and degradation over time. There are ways to maintain muscles in working condition. The main problem for muscles **is muscle sepsis**. Muscle sepsis is formed due to the superposition of the clock and carrier frequencies of the screen and the external environment. I note that as a result of sepsis, the ionic structure loses its non-inertial mass and this leads to its transformation into a granular substance, similar to sand, which then accumulates in vital organs — kidneys, bile ducts, intestines, etc. "Sand" is, of course, a conditional name. The structure resulting from muscle sepsis has, like sand, a **32,000,000-octave** clock gravitational frequency.

It should be noted that with age, muscles become flabby. This does not mean that the information flow is left unprotected. It is necessary to calculate the relative values of the screen-flow, which will help determine the sensitivity. With age, sensitivity increases, so the reaction to external changes is adequate.

Biopiezoelectric elements are structures formed during cartilage sepsis. We already know that each bone (including vertebrae) acts as a resonator with a specific frequency and corresponding musical tone — whether informational or control. The clock frequencies of the fields are determined by the electronic atom, and the carrier frequencies are determined by the characteristics embedded in the specific Brain genotype. This has already been discussed.

When muscle sepsis occurs and the protective screen is compromised, cartilage sepsis automatically follows. An unprotected informational flow begins to alter the structure of the resonator, shifting carrier frequencies. This shift must be compensated by something. It is compensated by the formation of cartilage sepsis and the formation of a biopiezoelectric element for synchronizing a new frequency with subsequent transmission of the information flow without distortion.

A **biopiezoelectric element** is a structure containing a non-inertial mass, functioning as a power source for the ion structure of a piezoelectric element itself. As non-inertial mass depletes, it transforms into a standard piezoelectric element (in medicine it is referred to as **"salt deposits"**). If the biopiezoelectric element is in the general structure of the information flow, it does not interfere with the body, since the electrical potential transferred from the non-inertial mass exceeds the electrical potential obtained by mechanical compression of the biopiezoelectric element. In addition, relative to a given sliding angle for the information flow, the transferred and "mechanical" potentials have opposite values, and their superposition also determines the sensitivity or Q-factor of the circuit.

On the other hand, a biopiezoelement functions similarly to a trigger, where the switching direction depends on the type of applied potential, so the information flow moves in both directions. An ideal biopiezoelectric element is one that is compatible in terms of the clock frequency of the magnetic pulse with the standard of the electronic atom. As the non-inertial mass is spent, the trigger turns into a diode, and the information flow encounters a "barricade" on its route.

The effect of the piezoelectric element is known — the generated electric potential (which is quite strong under high compression) neutralizes the electric potential of the magnetic pulse, causing an instant coma along the entire path of the magnetic pulse. The Brain reacts to this blockage with a pain response. In medicine, there is a convincing explanation for salt deposition — **salt rubs against nerves and scratches bone, — causing pain and numbness**. A biopiezoelectric element only forms along the pathway of the magnetic pulse.

It is not difficult to guess why the **Users of the COMPLEX** stop experiencing these painful sensations in the shortest possible time. However, it should be emphasized that if there is already a clear absence of the Brain, or there is a clear aversion to the **Bathhouse** (there are such), then this **process is significantly "delayed."**

4.3. Lungs as one of the Spare Parts

The term "respiration" is used to describe the processes by which animals and plants consume oxygen, release carbon dioxide, and convert energy into a form available for biological use.

A specialized organ must have a thin wall (the membrane of this wall must be semi-permeable) so as not to impede diffusion. It must always have a moist surface so that oxygen and carbon dioxide can dissolve in water, and finally, it must be well supplied with blood.

In indirect respiration, gas exchange between the body's cells and the environment occurs in two phases — external and internal. External respiration involves gas exchange through diffusion between the external environment and the blood via a specialized organ, such as the lungs in mammals. Internal respiration consists of gas exchange between the blood and the body's cells. The transfer of gases between these two phases is carried out by the circulatory system.

Let's trace the path of oxygen molecules entering the body.

Air enters through the external nasal openings, or nostrils, leading to the nasal cavity — a large space located above the mouth and below the Brain. The nasal cavity contains the olfactory organ and is lined with an epithelium that separates mucus. As the air passes through this cavity, it is cleansed of dust and warmed. When the capillaries of the nasal cavity dilate excessively, causing excess mucus production, a runny nose appears (when an official receives a bribe, the nostrils dilate without a runny nose).

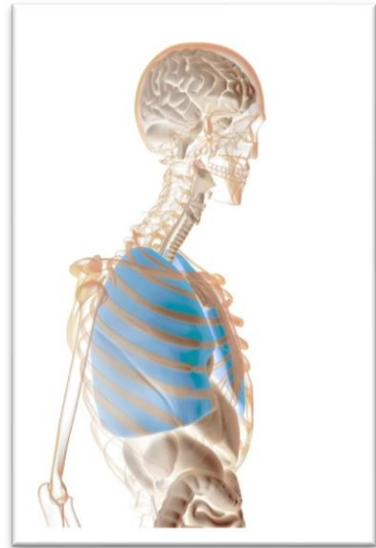
From the nose, air passes through the inner nostrils, or choanae, into the pharynx, where the digestive and respiratory systems intersect. Food passes from the larynx to the stomach, and air goes further through the larynx and trachea. To prevent food from entering the larynx and trachea and damaging the delicate membranes lining these organs, each time food is swallowed, the opening of the larynx is covered by a special piece of cartilage called the epiglottis. Fortunately, this happens automatically, and we do not have to remember to close the epiglottis every time we swallow. Occasionally, this automatic mechanism fails us, and food goes "down the wrong pipe."

The larynx (which sometimes forms a visible external protrusion known as the Adam's apple) contains the vocal cords — epithelial folds that vibrate as air passes through them, producing sound. The tension of the vocal cords is regulated by special muscles, allowing the production of sounds at different pitches (Tapping on the Adam's apple produces a distinct sound similar to that of bottle glass).

The trachea, or windpipe, can be distinguished from the esophagus by the cartilaginous rings within its walls, which prevent it from collapsing. During inspiration, the air pressure in the trachea is lower than atmospheric pressure, meaning that without these cartilaginous rings, the trachea would collapse.

At the level where the first rib attaches to the sternum (counting ribs from the coccyx upward), the trachea branches into two cartilaginous bronchi, which lead into the lungs. Inside the lungs, each bronchus further divides into bronchioles, which continue branching into progressively narrower tubes that lead to terminal cavities called the alveolar sacs. In the walls of the thinnest bronchioles and alveolar sacs, there are tiny cup-shaped structures called alveoli, which are surrounded by a dense network of blood capillaries.

The walls of the alveoli are thin and moist (pre-soaked with C_2H_5OH), allowing gas molecules (both known and unknown) to easily pass through into the capillaries. The total surface area of the



alveoli for gas diffusion is estimated to be over 100 m², which is more than 50 times the surface area of the skin.

The walls of the trachea and bronchi consist of an inner epithelial layer, an outer connective tissue layer, and a middle layer containing cartilage rings and smooth muscle fibers. For people suffering from asthma, the smooth muscle fibers contract excessively, causing a narrowing of the bronchioles and making breathing difficult.

The epithelium contains ciliated cells. The cilia beat continuously in one direction, and when solid particles, such as dust, land on the moist surface of the epithelium, they are captured by the mucus secreted by the epithelium, and the beating of the cilia carries them back to the pharynx. This is an important mechanism for protecting the body from inhaled bacteria (some bacteria also have cilia).

As the bronchioles and their branches narrow, their walls become thinner, the cartilaginous layer disappears, and the ciliated cells are replaced by squamous epithelium.

The walls of the alveoli consist of only one layer of squamous epithelial cells. It was initially assumed that the alveolar epithelium was single-layered; however, electron microscope studies have revealed that it actually consists of two layers — the alveolar epithelium and the capillary endothelium, which separates the air in the alveoli from the blood. Between the alveoli, there are supporting strands of elastic connective tissue, which provide structural support and flexibility. This elasticity is so significant that if the lungs are removed from an animal's body and inflated through the trachea like a balloon, and then the tracheal opening expands, they, due to their elasticity, are compressed and push the air out.

The lung is supplied with both motor nerves that go to the smooth muscles of the bronchi and bronchioles, and sensory nerves that branch out everywhere (it is known that if this nerve is dipped in curare (a strong poison), the rest can be ignored).

Each lung, as well as the inner surface of the chest cavity in which the lungs are located, is covered with a thin layer of smooth epithelium called the pleura. Both layers of the pleura are always moist, which reduces friction when the lungs move in the chest cavity during breathing. The pressure in the pleural cavity (between the two layers of the pleura) is usually less than atmospheric pressure (in some cases, the lungs can be swapped).

Due to their elasticity, the lungs tend to move away from the chest wall, as a result of which a partial vacuum is created in the chest cavity.

When the pleura becomes inflamed, its epithelial tissue secretes fluid, which accumulates in the space between the lung and the chest wall. This condition is called pleurisy. In cases of severe tuberculosis, it is sometimes necessary to collapse one lung to give rest to the infected tissue. This is achieved by puncturing the chest wall and letting sterile air into the chest cavity. As a result, the lung collapses due to its own elasticity.



Mechanics of the Breathing Process

It is essential to clearly distinguish breathing as one of the fundamental life functions, specifically the gas exchange between cells and the surrounding environment, which in People consists **of three phases**: external respiration, blood gas transfer and internal respiration. **External respiration** is a mechanical process of filling the lungs with air (inhalation) and releasing this air to the outside (exhalation).

Since the blood in the pulmonary capillaries continuously removes oxygen from the alveolar air and releases carbon dioxide in exchange, the need for air renewal in the lungs is evident. In people, the breathing cycle, consisting of inhalation and exhalation, **REPEATS 15-18 TIMES PER MINUTE.**

In people and other mammals, the structure and location of the ribs, chest muscles, and diaphragm provide great mobility of these elements, allowing voluntary expansion or contraction of the thoracic cavity. When it needs to be increased (inhalation), the intercostal muscles contract, pulling the anterior ends of the ribs upward and forward; this movement is possible due to the "hinge" connection of the ribs with the spine. At the same time, the diaphragm, which forms the bottom of the thoracic cavity, contracts and becomes less convex in its upper part, which also increases the cavity. Since the space of the thoracic cavity is closed, this increase in volume leads to a decrease in pressure in the lungs, and when the pressure becomes lower than atmospheric, outside air rushes through the trachea, bronchi, alveolar sacs, and alveoli. When exhaling, air is pushed out of the lungs due to the elasticity of the lungs themselves and the weight of the chest walls (like debtors in a casino). During inhalation, the lungs stretch as they fill with air. After the intercostal muscles relax, the ribs are able to return to their original position, and the simultaneous relaxation of the diaphragm leads to the fact that under the pressure of the organs located in the abdominal cavity, it again takes on a dome-shaped form. As a result, the volume of the chest cavity decreases, which allows the stretched elastic tissue of the lungs to contract and push out the air that enters the lungs during inhalation.

During muscle activity, passive relaxation of the intercostal muscles and diaphragm is not fast enough for air to fully exit the lungs before the next inhalation begins, and this reduction in the volume of the chest cavity is produced by muscle contraction. In addition to the muscles that raise the ribs during inhalation, there is a second group of muscles whose fibers run at right angles to the first group. These muscles lower the anterior ends of the ribs, thereby reducing the volume of the chest. The muscles of the chest wall also contract, causing the abdominal organs to press upward on the diaphragm and then further accelerate the elastic compression of the lungs.

When breathing, the walls of the chest cavity never press on the lungs or squeeze air out of them. The reduction in the volume of the chest cavity only allows the lungs to compress due to their own elasticity. Coughing and sneezing are forms of forced exhalation, in which, due to the vigorous contraction of the abdominal wall muscles, the organs located in the abdominal cavity press on the diaphragm, sharply reducing the volume of the chest cavity and quickly pushing air out of the lungs.

The trachea, pharynx and other airways do not perform any active muscular function in breathing, they serve only as conducting channels. In some cases, when the lumen of the larynx is closed, it is necessary to create an artificial opening in the neck area to allow air to pass into the trachea. Respiratory movements then occur normally. The air pressure in the lungs changes with each respiratory movement.

In the intervals between inhalation, exhalation and the next inhalation, the pressure is equal to atmospheric pressure, since the outside air and the air in the lungs communicate freely with each other. When inhalation begins, the air pressure in the lungs decreases by 1-2 mm Hg, which forces air to enter the lungs. By the end of inhalation, the incoming air equalizes the pressure. At the beginning of exhalation, the elastic force of the lungs compresses the air contained in them, its pressure becomes 2-3 mm Hg higher than atmospheric pressure, and as a result, the air leaves the lungs. By the end of exhalation, the pressure, of course, returns to atmospheric pressure levels. This knowledge is quite enough to "breathe" on the **"SVETL" COMPLEX** (you can also sweat) if you have problems with the lungs or respiratory system.

I have given you the **GENERALLY KNOWN VIEWPOINT OF PATHOLOGISTS AND MODERN MEDICINE.** Perhaps it was a bit lengthy for non-specialists; however, I believe it was comprehensive, in

my opinion (or rather, in their opinion). However, in order to get to the **Bathhouse**, one must adopt a different perspective. I will try to be brief, but accessible.

Mechanics of the Breathing Process (Alternative Point of View)

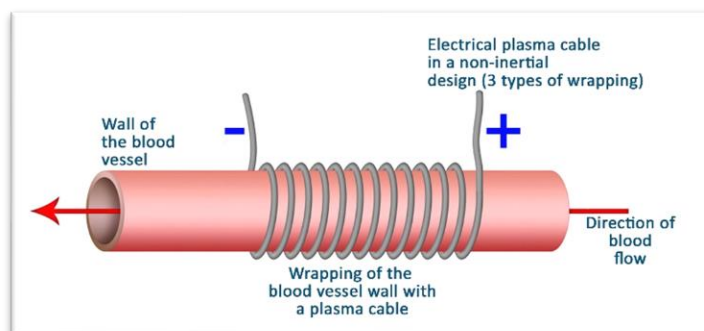
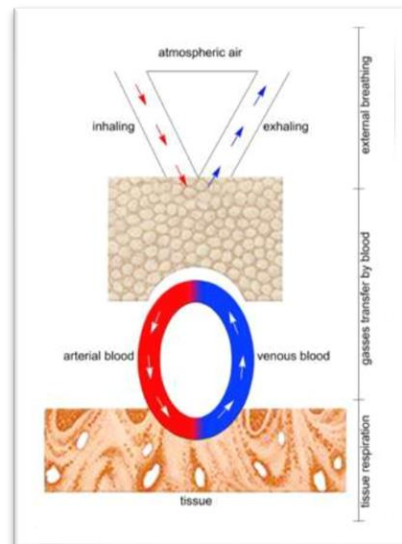
Every human has an aura, which is generated by all cells of the body and represents a **β -decay** process (a reaction of metabolic processes). This reaction also occurs in the lungs. The work of the lungs is controlled by the Brain only, no muscles or ribs can move independently without Brain control. **THERE IS NO CHAOS IN THE BODY**, it appears only in the absence of the Brain. The Brain will never allow inhalation of an unsuitable air mixture. The pressure required for inhalation and exhalation is created by the Brain's commands, this explains why during exhaling underwater, inflating balloons, or forceful breath control, lung pressure can exceed atmospheric pressure (sometimes up to 1.43 times). The entire respiratory system is conditionally divided into 3 parts.

1. Control of the inhaled air mixture

Everything that is related to the upper part of the lungs, has, in addition, also a non-inertial mass. **THESE ARE TRITIUM CONTROL SYSTEMS**. If tritium does not match the Brain's frequency settings, the air mixture is blocked from entering the lungs. Only what can be processed passes through.

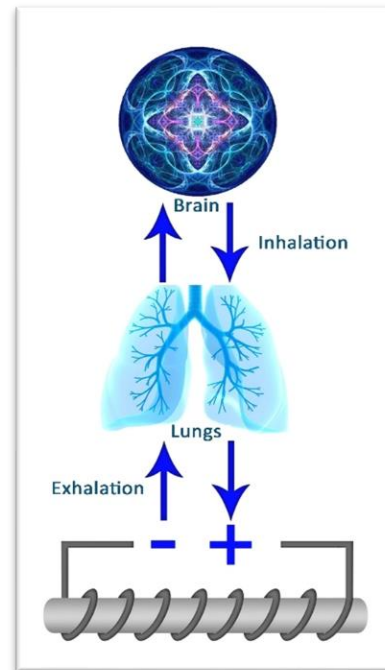
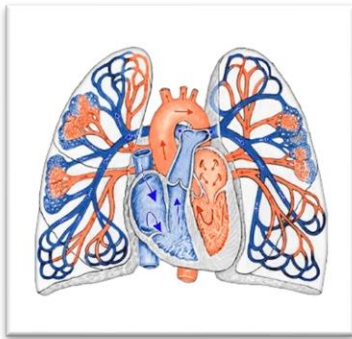
2. Lung memory

This is an automatic system tuned to the frequency that is the base frequency according to the Program. (Until recently, the Program was introduced on Easter, now this reference point has been changed). The Brain sets the upper and lower limits for the base and the quantization limits for the remaining frequencies. **Example**. If the base frequency is **71.450450**, and the limits (upper and lower) are respectively equal to **(148% and 12%)** of the potential density, then the frequency that was used before the Program was introduced (**67.450450**) will have limits of **(88% and 33%)** of the potential density, and the duplicate frequency **(66% and 48%)**. **If there is no base frequency, then the Brain extracts potentials from electronic layers of tritium within the body's cells, which leads to cell dehydration. NO MEDICINES WILL HELP HERE**. For owners of the **"SVETL" COMPLEX**, the specified base frequency is consistent with a wide range of available frequencies of the **COMPLEX** interacting with the owner's Brain. And in this case, dehydration of cells will not occur. This has already been confirmed by the experience of using the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**.



3. Exchange system

The main element of the air mixture is tritium, which has three electronic layers (1, 7, 16) and which we have already dealt with.² The external gravitational layers (comprising eight grids) have a potential density below 2%, therefore, when weighing air, tritium itself is undetectable (in practice, it is a non-inertial mass). Spectral analysis also cannot detect it, since there are no radiation frequencies. **In 2007, the 71ST OCTAVE WAS "INSTALLED,"** and it occupies the upper electronic layer. The next 2 layers are octaves 67 and 61, and it is this that occupies the upper electron layer. Exchange processes occur through the decay of tritium and the formation of oxygen (non-inertial) with the preservation of the base octave. ***There are no barriers for the non-inertial mass, the decay is accompanied by the appearance of a new tritium isotope, which is called oxygen.***



The separately existing pulmonary circulatory system is designed to form all exchange processes, while the **pH of the blood plasma** should always be in the range of **6.88-7.45**. Note

that the **pH** of blood plasma fluctuates within a time frame of **0.5 to 8 seconds**. The Brain actively monitors these fluctuations and, when the lower threshold reaches **+0.26 (pH = 7.14)**, it triggers an automatic mechanism to intake a new portion of the air mixture. In cases of lethargic sleep, this threshold may take up to a month to be

reached, which is why regular breathing is absent during such a state. The **"SVETL" COMPLEX** monitors these processes and, if they occur incorrectly (malfunction, for one reason or another), it "assists" the Brain in regulating the automatic air intake mechanism, because artificial breath-holding results in exchange processes occurring with different tritium layers, which have different boundary ratios. The location of all lung structures is determined functionally relative to the non-inertial masses of the control and exchange systems. Of course, the lungs cannot be rearranged (swapped), nor can foreign objects be introduced to bypass the actions of non-inertial mass. Diseases are not considered here. Because if the base frequency is absent, millions of diseases may arise — some of which are known to medicine (tuberculosis, pleurisy, acute respiratory infections, etc.). There are no treatment recommendations, and there can be no treatment recommendations — **IT IS ONLY NECESSARY TO KNOW** whether the Control System has installed a matrix for you that contains the frequencies introduced by the Program, or whether it has forgotten about you and crossed you off the list of those wishing to go to the **Bathroom**. All this happens outside of the obvious sensations of a Person (**even the owner of the COMPLEX**). ***Therefore, the one who claims that "their COMPLEX" has provided no "healing or benefit" — simply does not understand that all of the above is more than enough to "justify" owning the "SVETL" COMPLEX.***

² Book 1, chapter 5.2.

In general, I do not recommend "Breathing" on the "SVETL" or blowing on it (especially trying to "get inside the COMPLEX" (even with the involvement of psychics, which is sometimes observed, and mainly in Ukraine) or **USING THE COMPLEX FOR OTHER THAN ITS INTENDED PURPOSE** (which has also happened in practice). It is possible that in such cases, the COMPLEX will simply "prompt" the Control System **TO FORGET ABOUT YOU**. What kind of discussion can there be about the Bathhouse then?

4.4. On the Role of the Heart in the Bathhouse Process

In order to explain the healing process, it is absolutely pointless to draw any diagrams, charts or graphs like: "Look, see how one thing influences another in this way, and through a feedback system, it also affects a third and a fourth thing." People are still waiting for someone to "recommend" drug X, which was recently (long ago) released. And then they won't need any "interaction" with the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, which are incomprehensible to them and "smack" (as they believe) of charlatanism. And as a result, they will not get the outcome they seek. Or rather, some may get results, while others will not. Or some might even get the opposite of what they were expecting. Why? Because all the "calculations," conclusions and results **ARE BASED ONLY ON DEAD FLESH**. And living flesh has an overseer, i.e., a Brain that is capable of **CROSSING OUT ANY CALCULATIONS**.

Trying to treat a living organism according to some pre-developed schemes is much like constantly deceiving a growing child. At first, when the child has little experience, deceiving them is easy. But as they gain life experience, this becomes increasingly difficult, requiring more and more sophisticated schemes and manipulations, until finally a moment comes when an already grown-up child will not be "guided" by any exhortations.

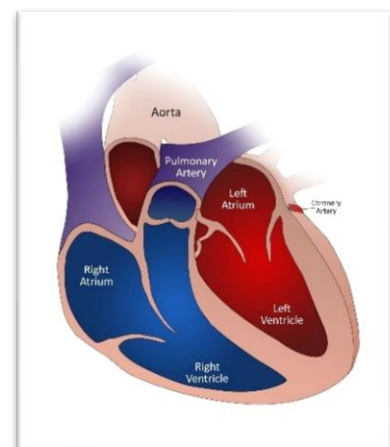
Only a direct "agreement" with the Brain can correct the situation through interaction with it. **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** are capable of this. And today there are more than enough graphs, calculations, and, most importantly, living evidence of the use of the Programs and their successful operation. This is not bragging — it is a statement based on the objective conclusions of the Users of the **PROGRAMS**.

Fiery Engine

It is known that the human heart can be replaced with an artificial one. Almost any operation can be performed on it. It can even be transplanted from one patient to another. Such universality is characteristic only of the heart — for example, it is impossible to transplant the lungs or pancreas, as well as the spleen. It is only possible to selectively transplant a kidney or sew a finger in place.

Unlike other organs, the heart **HAS A SMALL LIST OF AILMENTS** (stroke, heart attack, coronary artery disease), which surgeons can easily handle. However, if these ailments catch you in the Bathhouse, it is unlikely that anyone will be able to cope with them, except for the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** in emergency mode.

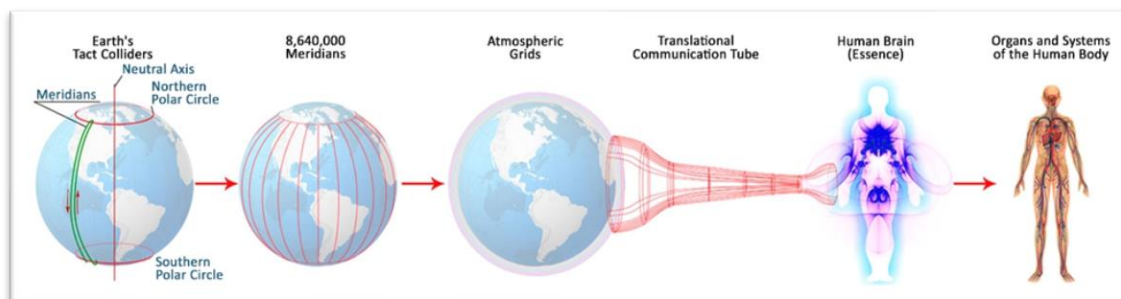
All ailments arise, as a rule, from poor nutrition and from the inappropriate behavior of others. Like any living organism, People consume something and "eliminate" something. At the same time, we have only the mouth for eating, and the rectum and ureter for "elimination." It is known that the stomach, intestines, liver, and



glands are engaged in the processing of food, and the kidneys and ureters are engaged in the processing of solutions.

The heart does not participate in digestion or the direct breakdown of food, and therefore it gets the remnants of what is prepared for "elimination." The speed of metabolic processes plays an important role. If you take the **table of physical and chemical properties of elements by Flerov**,³ then it is worth paying attention to the lifetime of the chemical elements. There are also α - and β -decays, and during the decay we can receive γ -radiation.

No living being has at its core (i.e., in a living cell) eternally living structures, as well as structures with the possibilities of α -decay, arbitrary decay, γ -radiation, and β -decay⁺. All structures are built only on the capabilities of β -decay (the right side of Flerov's table). However, the table shows only material structures — what can be touched and measured. Science knows nothing about non-inertial mass and immaterial structures, and yet, **THEY ARE THE ONES THAT SET THE SPEED OF EXCHANGE PROCESSES**. Each human has an aura, which lacks radiation-based frequencies. *The Kirlian effect, which captures the electromagnetic emissions of biological cells, only shows frequencies related to β -decay*. When creating biostructures, the principle of sequential time shift (clock cycle) of metabolic processes was applied.



The universal biological rhythm (Tact) is transmitted from the Sun to all planets within our stellar system. On planet Earth, this Clock/Tact is transmitted through colliders located beneath the Arctic and Antarctic Circles. There are (12 underground pyramids at each pole), the CLOCK is transmitted to 8,640,000 meridians of the atmospheric grid. From the atmospheric grid, the signal moves through transmission tubes into the human Brain (Essence), where it is transformed into an individual beat/rhythm according to a Person's Brain genotype.

The neutral axis is **1.0007** seconds, this cycle is set by the Earth, and this cycle is the same for all inhabitants of the Earth. The collider itself is located beneath the Arctic Circle and is "wrapped" by 8,640,000 meridians descending to the southern ring (under the southern Arctic circle). The accelerator blocks of the Collider are pyramids connected to Earth's Control System. If the collider is shut down, life on Earth will cease to exist. To the left of the neutral axis are the standardized cycle intervals for all inhabitants of the Earth, **ON THE RIGHT — IT IS ONLY FOR HUMANS**. The cycle interval is the basis for all exchange processes, down to hundredths of a microsecond. And this is extremely important for understanding the process of "washing" in the **Bathhouse**.

³ Book 1, chapter 5.9.

For People, the initial **clock cycle is 1.0007—1.24 seconds**. However, we have many Brain⁴ genotypes, and each differs not only in appearance, but also in the initial clock cycle. **This is where problems arise:**

- if a Person is transplanted with a heart from a donor with the same beat, there will be no problems;
- the transplanted heart will accumulate what it cannot process, eventually necessitating another transplant;
- if the donor's beat is higher, then the Brain will have problems.

However, some structures — spiders, wasps, bees — have a clock interval **above 1.0007**. I have already mentioned earlier that the inhabitants of Southeast Asia consume fried spiders⁵ (by the way, they can also eat them alive). The inhabitants of **14 Southeast Asian countries have a tact interval of 1.24 seconds**, while the tact interval of a spider is **1.12 seconds**. A European cannot eat a live spider (except in fried form, and even then, it remains dangerous), because their metabolic tact rates are significantly higher. And while our European digestive structures are preparing "forks and spoons," the spider will have time to bite off something of us. That is why, even when fried, spiders remain dangerous for us. The spider may well be undercooked and wake up in an acidic sauce in the stomach.



During exchange processes, reactions of annihilation (mutual destruction), superposition (overlapping-summation), normalization (reduction to a certain standard) occur. And all of these are reactions of accumulation of necessary potentials and removal of unnecessary potentials.

Depending on what you need to accumulate or "eliminate," a diet is formed. It has been noted that horses and cows do not eat meat at all, and dogs gnaw bones with pleasure.

All biostructures, including people, are built with a full set of octaves, ranging **from 16 to 128**. These octaves serve different functions, and the predominance of certain octaves defines the basis of the biostructure. The functional division by octaves is as follows:

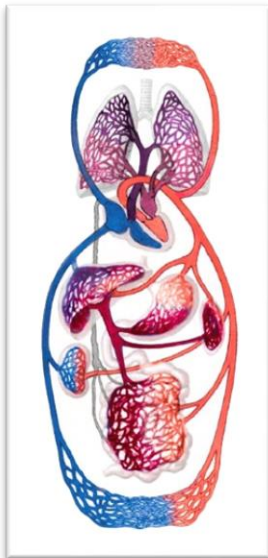
- 16-32 → all types of gases and water (breathing and water are necessary for everyone);
- 34-46 → reincarnation structures (all structures strive to accumulate frequency potentials from these octaves);
- 48 → distributor;
- 50-52 → energy balance;
- 56-62 → organ management;
- 64 → material structures;
- 66-72 → Brain;
- 74-86 → reincarnation management;
- 96-126 → control;
- 128 → master clock generator.

⁴ **Genotype** — is the totality of the Brain's neuron capabilities and the genes of a given organism, which, unlike the concept of a gene pool, characterizes an individual rather than a species. This definition provides only a superficial concept.

⁵ Book 1, Chapter 3.1.

All types of plants and herbs fall within the octave range 34-44. This is why cows consume only grass, instinctively knowing that they will eventually be used for meat. All metabolic processes are controlled by the Brain; however, the **DISTRIBUTOR OF BENEFITS** for the cells of the body **IS THE HEART**. If the heart issues "luminium," then the cells will receive "luminium," despite the Brain's request for **aluminum**.

The heart possesses an essential characteristic — it cannot simply be stopped. When performing heart surgery, surgeons always have a question — which circulatory system should be blocked first? They must understand why blood is needed at all and whether it can be replaced by something else.



When creating People, it was taken into account that the transmitter (cerebellum) and lungs should receive deficient frequencies that are not needed by ordinary cells. Therefore, two circulatory circles were created: a **large circle** — low-frequency structures, a **small circle** — high-frequency. The distributor is the heart — the Brain is not allowed to participate in this frequency distribution process.

Unlike muscles, the Brain cannot be inflated — its dimensions are unchangeable. These dimensions will not be changed by the **Bathhouse** either. As a control structure, the Brain is conservative and does not react to external changes. The Heart is **VERY ACTIVELY INTERESTED IN ALL CHANGES**.

The heart has no convolutions, and therefore is not designed to store information. The thought process is naturally *divided*. *The heart makes major decisions, but it doesn't remember anything because there are no convolutions. The Brain operates primarily for itself*, for this it is equipped with numerous convolutions, in which any information can be freely placed (where to steal from, who to cheat, which football team to buy, etc.).

"SVETL" PROGRAMS INTERACT with the heart **ONLY THROUGH THE BRAIN**. Therefore, *the following sequence is advisable — first the "SvetL" Programs, and then — go to the Bathhouse.*

4.5. Blood Plasma

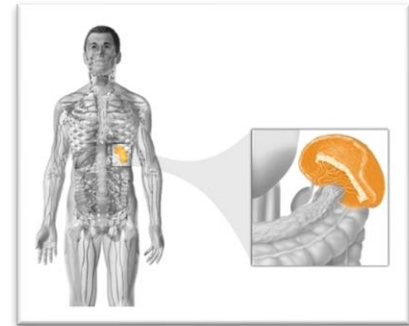
There is not much to say about blood plasma — everything is known about it. More than 500 years ago, science established the basic truths, which are unshakable and unwavering. Everyone, even children, knows that blood is a liquid, usually red, it flows through veins and arteries, and gets into capillaries. The composition of blood is complex, and every year new components and compounds are found there.

It is also known that blood moves due to contractions of the heart muscle (44 mm Hg), while its movement utilizes muscular energy from various cells and tissues. However, some modern doubts have arisen, particularly concerning how red blood cells (erythrocytes) with a **7-micron diameter can fit through capillaries as narrow as 1 micron**. Traditional science dismisses this discrepancy as minor, emphasizing that capillary blood samples consistently contain erythrocytes. There are quite a lot of formations in the blood that appear due to improper human nutrition. Thus, a passion for sweets leads to an increase in blood sugar, and it is visible to the naked eye. Blood may or may not clot. A biochemical

blood test accurately determines all aspects of its lifestyle. If desired, blood can be transfused from another source. There is an invention called "blue blood," that is, a mixture of water and ions.

The producer of blood plasma is the spleen. If the spleen does not cope with the task (or is missing), then blood plasma can be obtained from the liver. It is known how much blood is in the body, and what the length is of all the veins, arteries and capillaries.

It is also known that there are **two circuits — the pulmonary and the systemic (large)** — and it does not matter which one is considered first. In the systemic circuit, after passing through the intestines and becoming saturated with everything the intestines have absorbed, the blood travels to the Brain and transfers to the Brain all the valuable substances that were received in the intestines. For biochemical analysis, blood is taken from the veins, where it is maximally saturated with all those ions and structures that characterize the state of the body. Of course, no one would even think of taking and comparing blood from the pulmonary and large circles.



The upper and lower arterial pressure is well known, yet venous pressure, pulmonary circulation pressure, capillary pressure in the brain, or pressure in the liver are never measured. This is because the heart is singular and is believed to generate equal pressure throughout the body. Any discrepancies — such as high pressure in the cerebral vessels while maintaining normal arterial pressure — can always be attributed to intense cognitive activity.

There are, however, unscientific views on the composition of blood, the way it moves, yet, these views are doomed to disappear, since science has not discovered anything over the past 500 years that could shake its foundations. Nevertheless, let us consider a non-horse point of view on blood, in other words, an unscientific version of blood plasma and its use by a living cell.

4.6. Paradoxes of Blood Plasma, or the Biological Aspects of Non-Horse Literacy

If children in kindergarten are fed semolina porridge every morning, afternoon and evening, by the third day they will go on strike.

The human body is composed of more than **640** different types of cells, each with up to **2,484** variations.

Each cell has a connection with the Brain at its own specific frequency. If this connection is disrupted, the cell begins to survive at the expense of its neighbors, forcing them to change their way of life. Every cell has its own needs: one might consume only compote to maintain its shape, while another requires "salami." If these cells are given the same thing every day and are also forced to sift through the waste floating by, they will soon no longer need a connection with the Brain. Instead, they will start simply surviving off their neighbors, taking the most delicious pieces for themselves. Such cells no longer require the Brain and can boldly advocate for a democratic management system, where each group of cells takes whatever, it likes the most.

It should be noted that cells not only drink and urinate but also eat and defecate. These characteristics are known to science; however, due to the delicacy of the topic, science avoids discussing this aspect and prefers to assign cells the role of an automated complex, where everything obtained is consumed and, after autonomous processing (or without it), is recycled for consumption again. This conveniently eliminates a huge problem — cells can not only be left unfed but also without any concern for waste disposal.

Recently, it has been observed that some cells change their **pH** (there is even a theory suggesting that **pH** changes in cells that are considered to be part of the Brain). However, science has so far attributed this to weather whims (one **pH** value when it rains, another when it is windy). Let us recall that **pH is the negative logarithm of the concentration of ions in a solution**, without specifying the type of solution.

So, there is a conveyor (veins, arteries, capillaries) through which **food moves**. The first rows of cells grab everything tastiest, and the back ones, if they don't have time, get only scraps or sweet compote. All this reminds one of the Kazakh version of lunch — where all dishes are mixed in a single pot beforehand (based on the principle that everything will be mixed in the stomach anyway).

Besides food, the conveyor carries a mass of waste and guards (monitoring to ensure that bacteria and viruses, swarming around the conveyor, don't pounce on the delicacies).

Of course, a cell can feast on the guards and snack on bacterium, and for this reason, science has created special fields to study the behavior of bacteria and viruses near the conveyor belt. At the same time, medical preparations are specially created that bring unclean bacteria and viruses to clean water.

Since modern science has not observed anything beyond this, let's try to systematically and visually approach **the problem of blood plasma** from a different perspective, without unnecessary details.

It is known that each cell has a membrane that allows only water whose grid is compatible with the cell's grid, to pass through. Consequently, tap water or river water will not make it through. In addition, food for the cell cannot be prepared as in a factory kitchen with a diet label (some cells cannot read and might grab the wrong plate).

Each group of cells following the same diet must have its own chef, to whom the base solution at octave **54.875975** is supplied. This solution is prepared by the spleen, and it is the same for all cells. Relative to this base, each group's chef prepares meals within the octave ranges **32.625125** to **65.750450**.

The diet is prescribed by the Brain, and if the cell requires a supplement or a different diet (for a short time), then the Brain is aware and provides the appropriate instructions to the chef.

Thus, **ANARCHY IN NUTRITION DOES NOT OCCUR**.

The initial solution is standardized in terms of composition and grid octave, so **the Brain does not need to constantly monitor the results of the spleen's work**; it is sufficient to control the spleen itself. Of course, there are unscrupulous spleens that hide their condition from oversight; however, that is a special case.

Plasma standards correspond to **66** output parameters, each of which is coordinated with the cell, and not a single cell of the body is left without food. One of the main control parameters, produced by the spleen itself, is the absence of octaves **54.375**, **54.450** and **54.625**. These octaves, as needed, are added as spices by the head chefs of cell groups. Additionally, the blood plasma must allow for the insertion of octave **61.450450**, which serves as the basis for waste (ions) formation.

Since the group's chef may not be able to keep track of everything he is preparing, and the food may burn, the non-stick octave **54.225225** is added to the plasma. The presence of this octave prevents the blood plasma from losing the remaining grid octaves (or from coagulating).

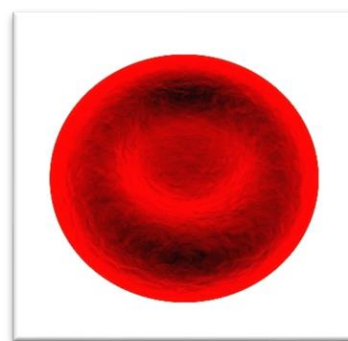
As soon as the water reaches the chef, he immediately rushes to the refrigerator, where the necessary octaves are stored, stirring them in the right proportion according to the current diet and the pH state of the cells (**pH range = 6.88-7.45**). At the same time, the whims of the cells (plates, spoons, knives, napkins, etc.) are also taken into account.

Note that the chef uses only the original solution, not whatever happens to be floating in it. He himself dilutes the solution with the required amount of appropriate spices and culinary additives, having previously filtered it.

The cells always receive freshly prepared food, and only if the chef mixes up the diet (which is possible when working multiple shifts) do they resort to various forms of protest.

Of course, the chef does not immediately rush to feed the cages. First, a tasting is conducted, followed by a quality approval process, during which a committee, selected by the Brain, signs off on the quality. Then the cells are seated (considering that some of them were sleeping, others — as if after a 100-meter run, get some time to wash and groom themselves) and the process of saturating the cells is carried out sedately. At the same time, the chef makes sure that the cells do not overeat (otherwise, they would grow too large and be unable to fit within their designated space) and get up from the table with a slight feeling of hunger (reaching a **pH value of 7.44**).

Sometime after lunch (3-4 hours), the chef places all the cells on a pot, **with liquid waste packed into one type of container, and solid waste**, diluted with the original solution, **into another type (IN COMMON OR SCIENTIFIC LANGUAGE, THE NAME OF THE LAST CONTAINER IS ERYTHROCYTE)**.



These containers are dumped into the general source flow and, of course, no other chef would think of using these containers for cooking. After entering the bladder and intestines (according to the label), the containers are released into the noosphere, where bacteria scavenge them for the production of nitrogen-containing fertilizers. Sometimes, however, there aren't enough containers for everyone, leading some groups to borrow them from others. This, in turn, causes astonishment among lab technicians conducting biochemical blood plasma analysis. The new contents of a well-known container often become the subject of doctoral dissertations.

Warehouse stocks are replenished daily with manna from heaven. And if it is suddenly discovered that the refrigerator is empty, this does not mean certain irresponsible cells sneaked in at night for a treat or that there was no manna in the first place. The culprits should usually be sought among the quartermasters of neighboring cell groups, who may have taken what they deemed useful for the future, hoping for a greater good.

Some cells do not want to go to the potty, and empty containers have to be thrown out, polluting the original plasma with empty boxes. This is the origin of what is commonly referred to as right-handed sugar with signs of left-handed sugar, it comes from — **THERE IS NO SUGAR, YET THE LABEL IS STILL "PASTED ON."**

If the aforementioned octaves are lacking, the meal may vanish before everyone's eyes (an annihilation effect), leaving behind only a lingering scent at **octave 73.450450**. Sniffing this aroma puts the cells into a state of shock (commonly known as hallucinations, especially after the use of narcotic substances).

When conducting a biochemical analysis, it is essential to separate the waste containers rather than rummaging through the entire pile. Only after sorting the containers can we accurately determine how much (and what type of) **Ca, Mg, Fe, Na** and other ions need to be added to the manna from heaven to ensure a balanced diet. Now that we've sorted out the blood, let's move on to the skin. **And we will learn a lot of new things.**

4.7. Skin

The material presented below is reproduced without modifications from the monograph by **K. Villee, *Biology*, published by Mir, Moscow, 1968** (Claude Alvin Villee, born 1917 in Lancaster, Pennsylvania, passed away on 7 August 2003 — an American biologist and professor at Harvard University). The text from the monograph is provided in its entirety, without distortions, and if any obvious absurdities are encountered, all questions should be directed to K. Villee as a Harvard professor. (Any necessary comments that have been made in this work are marked in italics within parentheses).



All multicellular animals are externally covered with skin, or a protective covering consisting of one or multiple layers of cells. The skin is much more than just an external covering of the animal's body; it is one of the body's important organs and performs many different functions.

Perhaps the most obvious and vital function of the skin is to protect the body from various external factors and to help maintain the constancy of the internal environment (probably to prevent any organ from deciding to escape). Being transparent and flexible (in order to better keep an eye on the organs), the skin protects the deeper cells from mechanical damage caused by pressure, friction or impact (especially important for the penis).

Until its integrity is compromised, the skin is virtually impenetrable to microbes and protects the body from pathogens (everything outside tends to feast on what's inside).

The water resistance of the skin protects the body from excessive moisture loss, while in aquatic forms, it prevents excessive water absorption from the environment (since dishonest cells inside the body are always eager to smuggle drinking water outside, while aquatic organisms would otherwise grow to the size of a whale — making the skin their worst enemy).

It is also of great importance that the skin can protect the underlying cells from the harmful effects of ultraviolet rays thanks to a pigment it can synthesize — a tan (which is only required when staying at the North or South Pole; in Africa, it is unnecessary).

Additionally, the skin functions as a thermally controlled radiator, regulating the body's heat loss (essentially performing tasks that the Brain is incapable of).

Heat is continuously generated as a result of metabolic processes in the cells and is distributed throughout the body by the circulating blood; therefore, to maintain a constant body temperature, the organism must constantly lose a certain amount of heat (since the chemical reactions that produce heat occur simultaneously in all cells, even in the Brain cells, which warm not only the external environment but also the bones).

Some of this heat is lost through exhaled air, some through excrement and urine, however, approximately 90% of total heat loss occurs through the skin (if we were to calculate the heat released with excrement, we would get a medium-power atomic bomb).

When the outside temperature is low, the temperature-sensitive nerve endings in the skin become irritated, and the skin capillaries reflexively constrict, thereby reducing blood flow through the skin (one of the causes of heart attacks) and reducing heat loss (the Brain is unaware of this).

In a warm environment, the opposite happens: the capillaries expand, the skin turns pink as a result of increased blood flow and releases a large amount of heat (according to this conclusion, under normal conditions, the skin should have the average color of the spectrum — i.e., green).

At very high ambient temperatures, this mechanism cannot release enough heat, so the sweat glands in the skin secrete an unusually large amount of sweat (the cells, of course, have no idea who is taking their sweat and why).

The evaporation of sweat from the skin's surface lowers the body's temperature, taking away the heat from the body needed to turn liquid sweat into water vapor; it takes 540,000 calories to turn 1 liter of water into steam (if you put a pot of water on the fire, the resulting steam will cool the water — an interesting way to make ice).

The skin contains various sensory receptors, allowing us to perceive pressure, temperature, and pain and to distinguish different objects through touch. These receptors respond to specific stimuli: Krause's end bulbs to cold, Ruffini corpuscles to heat, Meissner corpuscles and Merkel discs to touch, Pacini corpuscles to greater pressure, and free nerve endings to pain stimuli (the skin does not have receptors for analyzing gas composition, radiation, alkalinity, and acidity — such analyses are carried out in closed laboratories of internal organs by absorbing external stimuli).

The skin contains specialized glands: about 2.5 million sweat glands are scattered across the body's surface (many are left unsupervised). They are most numerous on the palms, soles, armpits, and forehead (even bones sweat); sebaceous glands are also distributed throughout the body, with particularly high concentrations on the face and scalp (if hair grows on the nose, that means sebaceous glands are present there too). They are an oily lubricant that helps keep hair moist and flexible (washing hair is therefore contraindicated), and it prevents the skin from drying out and cracking (it has been observed that if you sit bare-bottomed on a leather couch, it does not crack immediately). Mammary glands in mammals are also skin derivatives, specialized for milk secretion (if properly squeezed, one can obtain about 1 liter of milk daily).

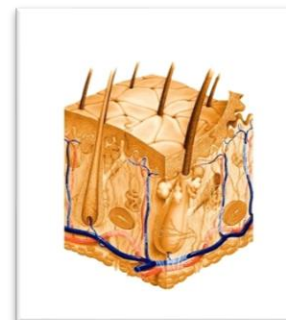
I'm sure that with such commentary from Alexander Khatybov, everything has become clear. True, I haven't yet discussed the silkiness of facial skin and how it is achieved — however, given the numerous requests from ladies, I will have to cover that later as well. I just want to emphasize — what works for others may be useless or even harmful to you. And that is something to always bear in mind.

4.8. Skin Components

The skin consists of two main parts: a relatively thin outer layer, the epidermis, which has no blood vessels, and an inner, thicker layer, the dermis, which is rich in blood vessels and nerve endings.

The epidermis, in turn, consists of **SEVERAL LAYERS OF VARIOUS CELL TYPES**, the number of which varies in different parts of the body (*Since these cells do not receive full nutrition prepared from blood plasma, they are forced to survive through smuggling and whatever bacteria and viruses trying to infiltrate the skin are willing to offer them. As for their appearance, these cells prefer to dress in a way that makes them blend into the green grass*).

The thickness of the skin varies significantly across different parts of the body. The thickest skin is found on the soles of the feet and palms (and for some, on the tail), where the surface of the epidermis is divided into countless narrow ridges



(resembling the canals on Mars), forming unique patterns (**with age, artistic craft develops, and in the end only patterns remain**).

The epidermis layer adjacent to the dermis is formed by columnar cells that divide frequently and thus give rise to the layers above (**in the beginning was the word...**).

The outer layers of the epidermis are continually sloughed off and replaced by cells from the layers below (**in search of the good life**). Each cell of the lower layer, striving outward, contracts and turns into a flat, scaly epithelial cell (**see procreation of the species based on the friction of epithelial cells of a man and a woman**), which then dies off.

Dandruff consists of flake-like deposits of external epithelial cells of the scalp (**which did not have time to participate in the act of procreation**).

The dermis is much thicker than the epidermis and is formed mainly by connective tissue fibers and cells. Its outer layer, consisting of densely intertwined connective tissue fibers, is the part that is tanned to produce leather (**and to give it the necessary color and strength; leather is usually tanned after birth**).

Beneath it, connected to the deeper muscles, lies a layer composed of numerous fat cells and a looser network of fibers. This part of the dermis serves as one of the main fat depots of the body. Fat helps prevent excessive heat loss (**in the absence of a Brain**) and acts as a cushion, protecting against mechanical damage (**to prevent injuries, the feathers have been removed from the pillow**). The dermis is abundantly supplied with blood and lymphatic vessels, nerves and sensory endings; it contains numerous sweat glands, sebaceous glands and hair follicles.

Skin color depends on three factors: the yellowish tint of the epidermal cells (**green in sunlight**), their ability to transmit light, due to which the bright pink color of the deeper blood vessels shines through (**if the blood is blue, then the color is sea green**) and the type and amount of red, yellow or brown pigment contained in the lower layers of the epidermal cells (**Considering the laws of color physics, it is possible to achieve any skin tone, similar to color mixing on a television screen**).

4.9. Skin Derivatives

Hair and nails in people, as well as feathers, scales, claws, hooves and horns of other vertebrates, are derivatives of the skin (**under conditions of poor nutrition of epithelial cells, who knows what might grow there**). All skin except the skin covering the palms of the hands and soles of the feet (**hence the constant debate about the origin of man: either from a monkey or from an elephant**), is equipped with countless hair follicles — sacs formed from cells of the inner layer of the epidermis. These cells divide and give rise to hair cells (**changing not only their structure, but also their purpose — as you know, hair is needed in order to pull it out**), just as the inner layer of the epidermis gives rise to the overlying layers.

However, these cells die inside the follicle, meaning that the hair emerging above the skin's surface is nothing more than a densely packed mass of waste (**so all the effort the skin puts into maintaining hair color, shine, and strength is just a grand illusion**).

The hair grows from the bottom of the follicle, not from its upper part. The color of hair, as well as feathers and animal fur (**which is one form of hair**) depends on the amount and type of pigment, the number of air bubbles, and the nature of the surface of these formations, which can be smooth or rough (**the favorite pastime of cells is to blow air bubbles**).

Nails are made up of tightly packed dead cells, through which the underlying capillaries show through, giving the nails their normal pink color.

The sebaceous and sweat glands develop from the inner layer of the epidermis, which forms pockets that extend deep into the dermis. Each hair follicle is equipped with a sebaceous gland (**for the purpose of maximally preserving waste**).

(Thus, in the absence of the Brain, the skin copes brilliantly with its duties, producing the reproduction of the human race by friction between epithelial cells, giving a special beauty to waste and preserving all the dead cells needed by the body, as well as regulating the processes of thermal balance of the body.

In addition, the color and structure of the outer surface of the skin are determined mainly by dead cells. The main role in the process of regulating all processes is given to the epidermis layer, on which hair, nails, claws, horns and hooves grow).

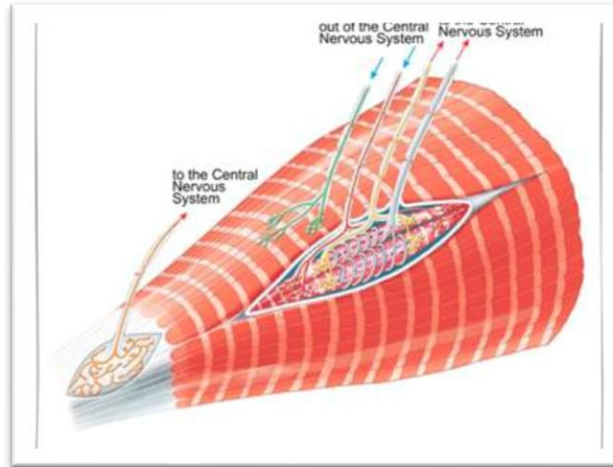
4.10. Skin Sensitivity

As previously mentioned, the skin contains several different types of simple sensory organs (**capable of recognition tasks independently of the Brain**); some of them are merely free nerve endings of dendrites, while others are dendritic ends enclosed in specialized cellular capsules. (**Using the laws of physics and modern research methods, all the answers to questions about skin sensitivity have been answered**).

When a small area of skin was carefully examined, point by point, with a stiff bristle (**to test the sense of touch**) and a hot or cold metal needle (**to test the sense of temperature**), it turned out that the receptors for each of these sensations were located at different points.

4.11. Kinesthetic Sensitivity

All muscles, tendons, and joints are equipped with nerve endings called proprioceptors, which are similar to some skin receptors. These nerve endings are sensitive to changes in muscle or tendon tension and send impulses to the brain, allowing us to perceive the position and movement of different body parts (**if even one receptor were removed, a person might end up walking upside down**). This sense is called kinesthetic; it enables us to perform various actions with our hands while our eyes are closed, such as dressing or tying knots (**even if the Brain is turned off**).



Additionally, impulses from proprioceptors are crucial for the coordinated contraction of multiple muscles involved in a single movement. Without them, complex actions requiring dexterity would be impossible (***especially in terms of cheating when the Brain is asleep***). These impulses are also of great importance for maintaining balance (***the greater the impulse, the greater the balance***).

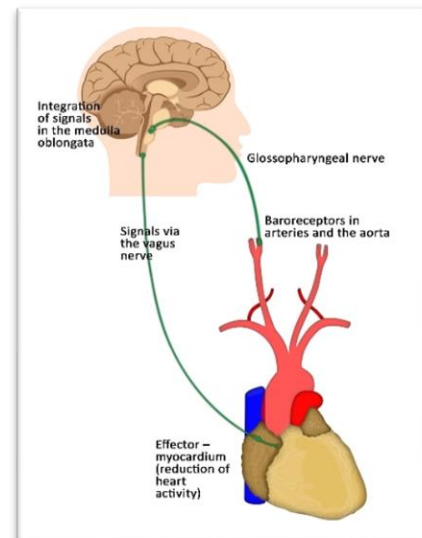
4.12. Visceral Sensitivity

Sensations related to internal organ receptors are extremely important for regulating the functioning of internal systems; however, they rarely reach the level of consciousness (***Therefore, one should not pay too much attention to various internal pains — since the Brain remains oblivious to them anyway; and the receptors will figure out on their own what needs to be done***).

Some impulses from the receptors, however, reach the cerebral cortex and cause sensations such as thirst, hunger, or nausea.

The feeling of thirst arises when receptors in the mucous membrane of the pharynx are irritated; when this membrane dries out, the receptors send impulses to the brain, which we interpret as a feeling of thirst (***therefore, if these receptors are removed, the feeling of thirst may not be experienced at all, which is very useful in desert conditions***).

The stomach wall also contains receptors. When the stomach is empty, a series of strong, slow muscle contractions pass along its walls, stimulating the receptors and causing a feeling of hunger. By inserting a rubber balloon into a person's stomach (***which the stomach takes for a "salami" sausage because the receptors have no eyes***), it was established that hunger pangs are closely linked to these characteristic contractions. Recent studies suggest that the feeling of hunger may be caused by a low concentration of glucose in the blood (***which is why eating only sauerkraut is not a good idea, and the optimal is the presence of diabetes mellitus, in which you do not want to eat at all***).



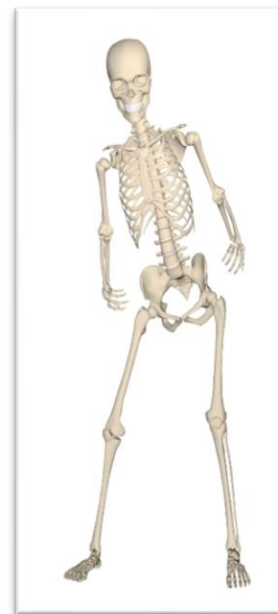
It is also possible that nausea is caused by stomach receptors, but in this case, the muscle contractions move upward through the digestive tract (*in case where the Brain is in the gluteal muscle*), rather than downward, as in normal peristalsis.

4.13. The Skeleton

The first and most obvious function of the skeleton is to support the body and give it "shape" (*even in the absence of a lymphatic system*). A strong, durable material is needed to bear the weight of the soft tissues (*folded inside the skin*) and to serve as a reliable base for muscle attachment. The bone marrow, enclosed within the cavities of bones, plays a special role in producing all red blood cells (erythrocytes) and some types of white blood cells (leukocytes), (*without the Brain's knowledge and for an organism with capillaries over 9 microns in diameter — that is, bone marrow works for no one knows what creature, except for a dinosaur*). Two types of specialized structures, consisting of connective tissue fibers, ligaments and tendons, serve to connect bones to each other and to attach muscles to bones (*if they are assembled in the right sequence*), thereby creating the possibility for body movement (*immediately after assembling bones, muscles and tendons, the body has the ability to move*).

The skeleton of dead animals is better preserved than soft tissue. Much of our knowledge of fossil animals and their relationships (*including the number of extramarital relationships*) has been gained through intensive study of their bones. By studying the size and shape of bones, where muscles are attached, etc., much can be learned about an animal and its lifestyle (*including the number of times it has been arrested and the amount of its salary in the last 10 years of its life*).

The skeleton of human limbs differs only slightly from the original ancestral type, typically ending in five fingers, while the more specialized limbs of other animals sometimes have four — like a pig, three — like a rhinoceros, two — like a camel, or one — like a horse (*which has one more finger than expected*). The similarity of the basic plan of the skeleton of the upper and lower limbs of a person has been discovered (*if they are swapped during assembly, one might not even notice the difference externally*).



4.14. Additional Remarks

According to scientific data, externally, a person consists of waste products, meaning they are abundantly coated in excretions. However, it is known that, over time, aged excretions begin to glow at night, and with proper functioning of the sebaceous glands, they may even glow during the day under gentle sunlight. It should be noted that, in addition to sebaceous glands, these excretions are diligently cared for — regularly washed to remove bacteria, viruses, and dust that attempt to attach themselves to the glowing source, using shampoos made according to the Kazakh version of food such as "*Running louse*" (*WASH & GO*) — in this solution (*for washing excrement*) conditioner (*acidic solution*) and shampoo (*alkaline solution*) are combined together in one bottle, just like when cooking Kazakh food —

all dishes are prepared (*including compote*) separately, and before consumption are poured into one pot (*everything will mix in the stomach anyway*).

It has been experimentally established that the strongest glow is observed in the area of the skull, where what is usually referred to as the Brain is located. And the heating of the bones when the body releases heat and the unique glow of excrement create an unforgettable picture.

According to some scientists, the halo seen in religious icons may also include two antennae, resembling horns, much like those of extraterrestrials, so a bold scientific conclusion follows that all cuckold men are aliens.

It has also been established that people with a crown should speak less, as the less one talks, the more heat is conserved, leading to increased sweating. And abundant sweating, when exposed to sunlight, creates a rainbow effect that frames the crown. It has been established that those who speak frequently and for extended periods (*especially in front of large crowds*) are often given hot tea. This habit became a tradition once it was understood that to maintain thermal balance while losing heat, one must consume something warming (*but not exceeding 96.6° — in terms of alcohol*).

Crowns are different. If the excrement is emerald green, then the crown has a red glow, if blue, then golden.

In general, blue excrement is a rarity, no more than 1:1,000,000,000,000, that is, one in a trillion people. Blue excrement is chemically purified from unpleasant odors (with the help of chemical additives) and therefore do not absorb other colors, even when exposed to talking. As a rule, the majority of people are unfamiliar with chemistry and therefore strive to transfer the external form of the crown to the icon.

The presence of excrement helps the search and security system. Dogs, for example, when checking "friend-or-foe," first of all, sniff and determine the type of excrement, and if they are of the wrong type, they proceed to try them with their teeth for cataloging in their database. If a part of the body is bitten off, then this can be attributed to expenses and zeal.

The conducted scientific analysis allows us to conclude that ***the primary cells in the "King of Nature" are epithelial cells***. Only the friction of these cells creates the necessary conditions for the existence of both the person himself and his offspring. Only the presence of these cells determines the structure of the genotype. ***Only the properties of these cells allow the King of Nature to look elegant (the properties of excrement are described in detail in biology)***. Only the high quality of the excrement allows the search and security team ***to find the King of Nature in time and take him to the Bathhouse***. Having a constant supply of epithelial cells, the "King of Nature" may not worry about being unnoticed and that he will not receive all the benefits that are intended for him thanks to the properties of epithelial cells.

The same can be said about the Participants of the "SVETL" PROGRAMS, who, when interacting with their "ward," determine whether — TO TAKE THEM TO THE BATHHOUSE OR WAIT. However, before moving forward, one must establish a foundation. I propose the following guiding principle for completing this chapter and advancing in the study of the subject in need of a Bathhouse visit: ***"Don't trust your eyes, only then are you a thinking person."*** It was this rule that allowed Humanity to make all the true discoveries that people have used and will use. The one who did not believe his eyes (which claimed that the earth was flat) and sailed to look for the horizon, found America and India. That Man understood that the surface of the Earth has a spherical shape, and its structure is multi-layered, and it consists of many different spheres. It turns out that in order to

understand what is happening in the world beyond the sensory perception of human organs, one must completely abandon the ideas about the phenomena that these sensors provide.

Our eyes, ears and other sense organs deliberately provide false information that does not allow us to puzzle over the essence of those things and that matter that lies beyond the boundaries of our sphere of activity. If, for example, a person is a frugivorous creature, then, accordingly, the sense organs are designed so that they can really feel those objects and phenomena with which they are directly connected, for example, fruits and berries in all their glory. It is for this reason that a person was not endowed, or to be more precise, their Brain was deprived of many abilities, for example, X-ray or microscopic vision, and therefore does not have the ability to examine the structure of the smallest atoms or even smaller particles. As "compensation," people ***do not feed on individual atoms, therefore they were given multicolored vision within certain limits***, allowing them to carefully examine fruits on trees and other objects relevant to their everyday needs. Thus, truth itself is not what matters — what matters is the surrogate of truth. The truth is often so simple that it is not believed. This is one of the reasons for visiting the **Bathhouse**. However, even after the first **Bathhouse** visit, the same method of distrusting ***one's ears, eyes, and senses*** must be applied if a Person wants to truly understand the essence of events and phenomena that remain hidden, even after the first "washing."

If people want to understand anything at all or want to understand the truth beyond their own functionality, then it is necessary to perceive absolutely all the information that your senses give you as false. And if a Person wants to understand the processes of social organization or what can happen in social processes, then for this it is necessary to accept all the stereotypes of thinking in this area as false, especially in today's time. Because every truth is a system of knowledge, but not every system of knowledge is the truth. And, despite everything, we will still continue to closely examine the object and everything connected with it before sending it to the **Bathhouse**.

CHAPTER 5. CORRECTION OF BRAIN DESIGN BEFORE AND AFTER VISITING THE BATHHOUSE

*Only the Universe and human stupidity are infinite.
Although I have my doubts about the first one.*

It was perfectly clear to me what I was undertaking when I decided to continue the work of **N. Levashov**. Yet, I was also well aware of the broader implications of the topic I was addressing in connection with all of this. You may ask: "Why do you need this?" It would be easier not to dwell on the past, not to stir up old interests. After all, **N. Levashov's** books exist, his websites remain, and there are people, whether competent or not, who are engaged in spreading and "explaining" the information he left for all of us, then let it be. And if all this has "taken root," then let it live as it is. The same can be said about **A. Khatybov**. Here, however, it is a little more complicated, because many of his works are simply "hidden." Still, there is already enough information from which one can draw certain conclusions or not draw any at all, living by the principle: **"Let there be silence, so that not even a mouse stirs."** Perhaps, it would be necessary to do so, if not for one nuance (one that even the least curious among us cannot fail to notice today) — everything that happens around us does not stand still. Everything is changing and developing rapidly. However, in which direction is it developing and changing? Is it good or bad, it all depends on what, how and who "sees" and knows what. For many, it has suddenly become as easy to grasp the direction of development as to predict the fate of a house whose foundation has disappeared in some places, and collapsed in others. What should the residents do? Sit quietly and wait for it to collapse? I am sure that this is not the best option. **Noah**¹ once predicted a flood. People laughed at him and built houses. They drowned. Only a righteous man with a family of eight souls survived, having built a ship.

Based on my own knowledge, I would like to share a forecast of the development of events in the near future (they have already begun), comparable in importance to the global Flood. To help people navigate this approaching period, it is necessary to construct a new worldview, one that differs from the current paradigm as much as a ship differs from a house. Everything else, in my opinion, makes **NO SENSE FROM A STRATEGIC PERSPECTIVE**, building a house while standing on the brink of a flood, **using old knowledge and outdated perceptions, is tantamount to death**. A house is useful — on land, on the sea it becomes a coffin. The same applies to the Knowledge that the absolute majority "possess." It is necessary to look for something new, fundamentally different, and not create a "protective" structure based on your current knowledge, to look for it with your like-minded people who have already begun to understand what is happening. It is necessary to begin the search (if, of course, there is a desire to survive) by learning and studying what has been left to us today by **N. Levashov** — the Scientist who did **NOT FINISH WRITING** his third book **"Mirror of My Soul,"** but laid the foundation and platform for moving forward with his works — toward a new worldview and the acquisition of his own New Knowledge. This is what I proceeded from, when "I took up the pen."

¹ According to the Bible, **Noah** was a righteous man in his generation, for which he was saved from the Flood and became the successor of the Human race. To this end, God commanded Noah to build an Ark and take his family members and a pair of each kind of animal there.

5.1. For the People from the Locomotive

Imagine Humanity as a train. At the front, there is a locomotive pulling a series of cars behind it. First come the passenger cars, followed by freight cars, and at the very end, the tank cars. Inside these cars are **PEOPLE WITH DIFFERENT LEVELS OF VISIBILITY OF THE OUTSIDE WORLD**. Those sitting in the locomotive have the widest possible view of the surrounding space, since they sit in front of a huge windshield and have large windows on the sides. The outside world is visible to them in the same way as the space inside the locomotive.

In the passenger cars, there is no front windshield, only large side windows, providing a view to both sides. If they wish, they can even stick their head out and get a small glimpse ahead. The world outside the train is just as real to them as it is to those in the locomotive.

In the freight cars, there are no windows, only small gaps that one can peek through to catch a glimpse of the outside world. However, most people do not look through these gaps, they are too preoccupied with their "freight car" affairs. For them, **THE PRIMARY REALITY IS THE SPACE OF THE CAR**. The world outside the car doesn't exist. They would completely dismiss its existence if not for the occasional glimpse through the gaps, which serves as a reminder that something else is out there. The outside world does exist, yet, at the same time it is almost an abstraction.



The last in the train are the tank cars. These are sealed airtight, with no windows or gaps. The people in them do not see the outside world. Their only reality is the interior of the tank, where they are effectively entombed. The world outside the tank is not even an abstraction for them, it simply doesn't exist.

There is a "flow" of people between the train cars. ***Those who seek to understand the world as a whole move toward the locomotive and eventually reach it.*** Those who do not wish to know anything beyond the reality visible inside their car move toward the tank cars and eventually end up inside one. Some of those who strive to understand the whole, successfully make it to the locomotive. All those who lack such a desire eventually find themselves in the tank cars. People leave the locomotive and tank cars the slowest. From the locomotive, the blind descends downward. From the tank cars, the sighted ascend upward (or those who intuitively sense another reality). ***Today, an extremely small portion of humanity rides in the locomotive*** — literally one in a million (or even one in ten or a hundred million). Hundredths of a percent travel in passenger cars. Tenths of a percent ride in freight cars. The rest of humanity (approximately **99%** of people) makes their life journey in a tank car. Each person's journey is their own; however, each one is convinced: the only **EXISTING REALITY IS THE VISIBLE SPACE OF THE TANK CAR**. Neither consciously nor subconsciously do passengers even consider the thought: "is there something beyond the tank car?" For them, **THE ONLY REALITY IS WHAT IS VISIBLE**.

Different perceptions of reality determine the possibility of dialogue between people from different spaces. Those riding in a locomotive can communicate relatively freely with people from passenger cars. Communication with passengers in freight cars is possible, but more difficult. It is

impossible with people in closed spaces (from tank cars), because their ideas about the world are different, as are their goals. There is simply no subject for communication between the sighted and the blind. Only other blind people easily find common ground with the blind. Freight car passengers, who have never looked through the gaps, understand tank car passengers, but these are minor differences. The main idea is that **"different" types of people cannot connect with each other; each belongs to their own reality.** If an insect sees within a few centimeters of itself, it makes no sense to start a conversation about the stars with it. **If a person's worldview is confined to their current life, speaking to them about the world beyond is futile.** The concept of the "outside world" does not exist for them.

I am writing this for all the people in the locomotive, for many in the passenger cars, for some in the freight cars. And for no one in the tank cars, because, in my view, there is no point. However, there is one **"but"**... The fact is that many of them spent most of their lives in a closed space. A series of events brought them out of it. Therefore, **A TANK IS NOT A LIFE SENTENCE**, because the **"SVETL" COMPLEX** "appeared," and anyone, having used it (I emphasize — anyone!), can see more.

You would probably agree with me that today, for many, the defining characteristic of life is not the pursuit of knowledge, rather the pursuit of comfort and well-being. Any person, when placed between a favorable and unfavorable environment, has always tried and continues to try, to move toward comfort to the best of their ability. It is no secret that dead matter, unlike living matter, does not strive for any good, everything is decided by chance. Today though, one must **STRIVE FOR GOOD ONLY THROUGH KNOWLEDGE** and the accumulation of one's New Knowledge against this background. Such a goal seems unusual, so many people are afraid to pursue this. It's one thing to discuss these ideas in the kitchen, then return to daily life as usual. It's another thing to start a conversation with the intention of applying the understanding, achieving the goal, and seeing tangible results.

Reviving the **"RNTO"** Organization with **N. Levashov**, we decided that, unlike his previously established **"ROD VZV,"** we needed to seek out and attract people who were not just interested in talking about these topics, but who were actually capable of moving from words to action. In theory, everyone is capable of this, yet many are paralyzed by imaginary fear. For such people, action is never as scary as their imagination paints it; one must overcome oneself and move toward Knowledge. Fear has big eyes, but, as they say, "the eyes fear, but the hands do the work." It's worth starting (only seriously, and not in the way many kitchen patriots are used to) and you will see that it's not as scary as you thought—and it even works. Today, I fully apply this principle to the participants of the **"New Knowledge Clubs named after N. Levashov,"** who play a significant role in the pursuit of Knowledge and in understanding our victory. History offers many examples where a seemingly huge and invincible enemy turned out to be nothing more than a "colossus with feet of clay." Most modern systems that we encounter daily are exactly like that. They seem huge, mighty, indestructible, yet they are barely holding themselves together. In order to "break" them (in the name of Knowledge, and only secondarily — in the name of well-being; pardon the tautology), you need to point your finger in the right direction. The weak spot of any system can only be identified through Knowledge. Task number one is to understand the weak points of the colossus. Task number two is to have a finger to point with. Next, the "building" will begin to collapse itself due to the increasing wave of destruction (domino effect). All this directly concerns our current world order and worldview.

Any system has its strengths and weaknesses. Any system is weak in some ways, strong in others. Levashov and I discussed this a lot during the period of re-establishing the **Organization**, which I have already written about and which we temporarily called **"RNTO."** Even then, it was clear to me the one who understands both strengths and weaknesses has a chance. A chance for the future. My favorite

historical hero, Alexander the Great, took power over Persia not because he possessed miraculous powers. He simply knew and understood the enemy's weaknesses thanks to the notes of Xenophon,² who had previously participated in the campaign against Persia. This was Knowledge.

Very briefly about the essence of these writings (Knowledge): Cyrus the Younger, a relative of the Persian king, was a satrap (governor) of one of Persia's provinces. Knowing perfectly well the quality of the human material of the Persian army, he hired 10,000 Greek mercenaries and went to war against Darius. By tragic accident, the governor died at the very beginning of the first battle. The Greeks retreated, and Xenophon described the history of the campaign in the book "Anabasis" ("The Way Home").

5.2 A Retreat into IzTory

Nicolai Levashov often provided detailed examples from the past if they could contribute to understanding the future. I will follow the same approach, especially since this historical episode is little known to most. **Alexander the Great memorized "Anabasis"** by heart and fully understood the reasons that led Cyrus the Younger to dare wage war against the entire Persian Empire without fear.

Had the rebelling satrap not perished, he would have had every chance of achieving the same success that Alexander later did. If Cyrus the Younger had been a more sophisticated politician, there is no doubt that he could have achieved even greater results than Alexander. However, due to a tragic twist of fate, the Spartans—hired by a Persian governor — were defeated by Persian "old women." Alexander knew: ***the power of Persia was nothing more than a propaganda bubble***. King Darius could field an army of a million people, which amazed the imagination of the average person, but Alexander was not intimidated, because he understood the actual quality of this army, he knew that the Persian army could not stand against the Greek phalanx, the main military force of that time. One Spartan warrior represented a greater force than ten Persian warriors.



Darius also distinguished between the power of propaganda and real strength. Understanding the true military capabilities of his own people, he did not want a battle. The Persian king saw his task in avoiding it, while maintaining his authority. The Persians had extensive experience in winning without warfare, their rulers triumphed through intrigue and bribery rather than direct combat. Doesn't this remind you of the actions of some rulers today?

Three times Darius offered the Macedonian astronomical sums of money and vast lands as compensation to avoid war. He made the first offer before the Battle of Issus. The Macedonian replied: "King Alexander to Darius... Do not write to me as if we are equals. Everything you possess already belongs to me. If you need something, address me with proper respect, otherwise, I will consider you a

² **Xenophon** (Greek:Ξενοφῶν) c. 430 BCE — an ancient Greek writer, historian, military commander, and political figure. His most notable work was "Anabasis of Cyrus."

criminal. If you wish to fight for your throne, then fight — do not run away. Wherever you hide, be assured that I will find you."

Darius was offended but, after his defeat at Issus, once again offered even greater concessions in an attempt to make peace. Alexander rejected him again. Before the Battle of Gaugamela, Darius made one final offer, proposing an unprecedented settlement. In addition to huge sums of money and territories, he offered his son Ochus (Artaxerxes III) as a hostage. Because of the unusualness of the offer, Alexander brought the issue up for discussion at a military council. The general Parmenion said: "***If I were Alexander, I would accept these offers.***" "And I would accept them," Alexander replied, "if I were Parmenion." Darius was rejected for the third time. In the end, Alexander took everything.

The Macedonian never discussed the topic of dividing Asia with Darius, since he did not consider him the master of Persia. At the same time, there is no doubt — that all the paperwork identifying Darius as the master of Persia was in order. However, the Macedonian had the main piece of "paper" in order — strength.

For the strong, questions of legitimacy do not arise. Darius had all legal rights to Persia, but the Macedonian had the power, and everything fell into place. By the way, **Nicholas II** wrote about himself in the questionnaire: "Master of the Russian land." By law, his heirs had every legal right to the throne and its assets. However, there was one problem — they had no power. Lenin, unknown to anyone, had only power without rights. As a result, he became the master of the Russian land. And the heirs of the tsar... We know nothing about some of them, because this is still a "mystery hidden behind seven seals," others were "shot," and others fled abroad... left to live out their days in exile and be indignant.

In this sense, Darius was somewhat similar to a Russian oligarch. Formally, he was the owner of his assets; however, in fact, he was an administrative manager. His desire within the framework of the everyday sphere was to buy yachts, palaces, etc. If he went beyond the limits, that is, created the slightest threat, the situation would change. The authorities would not bargain with him for the same reason that Alexander did not bargain with Darius. He would be immediately put in his place (the choice was limited: either obey, flee to London, or be sent to Siberia). Persian society recognized the power of the king as long as he did not refuse the challenge. This limited Darius's strategic initiatives. For example, he could not use the advice of the Greek Memnon, who had served King Philip, the father of Alexander the Great. The Greek told Darius that: "You cannot engage in battle with Alexander for a number of reasons," and gave him the reasons. However, the Persian nobles who had influence on the king were not military strategists, ***rather, they were masters of court politics and intrigues (just like in our Government today)***. They simply did not understand the nature of the danger and the essence of the Greek's advice and rather than thinking about how to defeat the Macedonian — they were more concerned with how to use the fact of victory to their own advantage. They never considered the possibility of losing, because they too had fallen victim to their own propaganda myth.

In such an atmosphere, the Greek mercenary general, the only one who understood the situation and the rules of the game, was useless. He was like a man giving strategic chess advice to people who don't know how to play. He suggests sacrificing a knight to deliver a checkmate later. However, the amateur players, hearing the suggestion to give up a piece, become angry and start suspecting betrayal.

If Memnon had had the opportunity to command an army, he would have compensated for the quality of the human material of the Persian army with a high-level strategy and tactics. **Napoleon said:** one Arab can defeat five Frenchmen. But ten thousand Frenchmen will defeat fifty thousand Arabs. If the

Arabs had their own Napoleon, their numerical advantage would have remained decisive. But since the French had Napoleon, the Arabs lost.

If the Macedonian had been confronted by a comparable force, in terms of military leadership, he would not have had a chance. The Persians would have won due to their numerical superiority, despite the superior quality of the Greek warriors and Macedonian genius. However, the Persian commanders were nowhere near Alexander's level. They were good for punitive expeditions among the civilian population. They were helpless against the military machine, just as a militia would be helpless against an army.

The Persian bureaucracy could not hand over command to a Greek. Everyone understood this. Memnon understood this too, and therefore tried to dissuade the Persians from war. He argued: if the Macedonian loses, it's no big deal, it's just a military setback. But if you lose, you lose the country. The Greek proposed a "scorched earth" tactic: retreat inland, leaving behind a desert — destroy crops, burn villages, cities, take away grain, drive off cattle. The Macedonian army would have died of hunger, thirst and other problems inevitable for a large mass of people trapped in the desert.

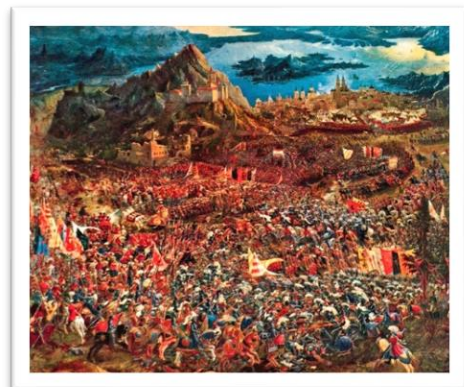
The Persian nobles, large landowners, did not even want to listen to such advice. Instead of gratitude, they accused Memnon of intending to undermine the economic power of the country, that is, of treason and other malicious plans.

Memnon proposed an alternative plan: to send a landing force of several tens of thousands of Persian soldiers to Macedonia. This would not affect the combat capability of the Persian army, and the Macedonian would be forced to retreat before the threat of seizing his kingdom. Persian politicians were unable to hear the advice of the Greek commander and strategist Memnon, because they spoke different languages and pursued different goals. They didn't think about how to defeat the Macedonian. They were thinking about how to maintain their usual lifestyle and how to bargain for various advantages from the king in the future. By the way, modern nobles are in a similar position when faced with a crisis. They are all sure that they will somehow overcome the crisis, because... well, how could they not? They don't think, they simply continue living their routine, established lives as if nothing is happening. And, just like the Persians, they will lose.

Alexander was far superior to the Persians (people similar to modern bureaucrats). They had a safe, well-fed life and did not know how to play the chess that the Macedonian imposed on them. ***Gold, for Alexander, was not a tool for personal luxury, merely game pieces on a strategic board.*** A characteristic act: he invested all his resources in the army. When asked by friends and relatives what he was leaving for himself, Alexander the Great replied: "I leave myself hope."

Alexander understood the peculiarities of Persian society. He knew that Memnon's unconventional but strategically correct advice would never be accepted by Persian nobles. In such a situation, the king could not agree to the devastation of his land. In addition, the king of Persia was obliged to be present at the main battle. a tradition that was a major weakness in Persia's military structure. If the center (the king) was shaken, the entire mass of the army, without a second thought, would turn to flight.

The Macedonian struck this point twice, and Darius fled the battlefield twice (the first time at the Battle of Issus, the second at Gaugamela). This was not a well-thought-out retreat, rather, it was a flight in panic and



fear, abandoning everything. The king did not save his life, because flight was tantamount to suicide and meant the loss of divine status. The king who fled either pretended to be a deity (who had deceived his people), or the gods turned away from him. In both cases, death awaited him from his own entourage. Darius understood all this, yet, under the pressure of the Macedonian, on the one hand, and his own nature, on the other, he fled like a coward. He did not retreat for strategic reasons, he fled, unable to overcome his animal fear.

The Persian officials who retreated with the **king subsequently executed Darius**. Then, **the Macedonian executed these officials** for taking upon themselves the liberty of resolving issues beyond their competence.

What conclusion can be drawn from the reading of the previous chapters? **First** — yes, this is an interesting historical fact for the average reader. **Second** — **IT IS NOT FORCE BUT KNOWLEDGE THAT WINS**. And **third** — all the events described took place within the framework of the beginning of the removal of the "tent" management of people and the preparation of a specific biomass — classifying individuals by different types of thinking, determining their number and identifying the prevailing number of a certain category through the physical destruction of another (in this case, the Persians).

This marked the beginning of the transition to a program designed to "cultivate" specific Brain genotypes under the direct "control" of the EBR Control System. **Alexander the Great** was "chosen" by the CS (according to certain parameters of his Brain), and all the actions he performed **ARE THE RESULT OF A TARGET IMPUTATION FOR THE EXECUTION OF A SPECIFIC TARGET VECTOR**. Other significant moments in History were "created," according to the same principle, which, in the opinion of historians and ordinary people, were key "turning points."

Inspired by the example of Alexander the Great, we will continue to prepare in our desire to "get to the Bathhouse."

5.3. Understanding the World Through Personalities

Among the many pictures describing the universe given to humanity, I came across another one created by **N. Levashov** in his works — a picture of the Universal World. And, perhaps, it is one of the most realistic. For a fuller understanding of this picture, one must also consider everything described (written) by **A. Khatybov** — as an inseparable extension of this knowledge. However, can we say that the universal worldview they describe is so new and original? No! The picture of the universal World described by **N. Levashov and A. Khatybov** and "built" here on Earth is not about novelty. The motives for the capture and enslavement of the Earth and its inhabitants are present in the folklore of many peoples of the Planet. The picture they created is new and original in the breadth of its scope and the specificity of the description. One astrophysicist, Doctor of Sciences, (when I asked him to "criticize" Levashov's book "The Heterogeneous Universe") Responded: **"... only someone who was there could have written such a thing!.."** For the first time, He and Khatybov revealed the direct "coincidences" in what is called the "evolution" of human civilization, or rather, its degradation (especially in our time). Why is it that people right now are denied the opportunity to see with their own eyes both what is happening and the enemy (after all, our ancestors saw them and fought them!)? The answer is simple and complex at the same time — only those who want to see can see. However, the desire to see and understand has been systematically erased from humanity, and now few are concerned with this question, even after the events that I touched upon in one form or another in the first book. **ALL**

SCIENTIFIC DISCOVERIES of Humanity are **ONLY THOSE WE WERE ALLOWED TO ENGAGE IN**, and no more. The discoveries of **Tesla, Searle, Grebennikov** and many others "did not fail" because of the phenomenal approach and knowledge of natural phenomena by these inventors, rather, because of the particular control of the "laws of nature" by external forces (not necessarily dark ones). And this can be traced in the works of **N. Levashov and A. Khatybov**. For example, were Nikola Tesla's capabilities greater than those of a modern amateur radio operator? Of course, not — In fact, it was thousands of times lower. So, what was the secret of Tesla's success? It was in the fact that he "felt" the possibility of **transferring the energy of the higher octaves to the lower ones without loss**. And this possibility was negated by the EBR Control System, first through the efforts of financial capital (through Morgan), then by "changes" in the parameters of our space (some spatial frequencies were changed), and then the false theory of relativity was introduced through Albert Einstein.

The effects of **Searl (J.R.R. Searl) and Viktor Stepanovich Grebennikov** were not related to the physical properties of general space (as we understand it), rather, they fell within the sphere of influence of the EBR objects (type 440), which used the energy of these devices. Later, when these objects were moved or destroyed, these effects disappeared.

And what is the "theory of relativity?" This is not a theory, it was the CS that created a "dome" for Humanity at the level of a "scientific worldview," because the religious "dome" created by the CS for the further control of Humanity had already become unreliable. The space was developed and changed for the "new principles of human Control" through science and controlled access to knowledge, strictly aligned in accordance with Program management and the "refinement" of Brain genotypes.

Modern humanity has neither history (**IzTory**, or more precisely — true chronicles) nor real knowledge of how to perceive the surrounding reality. This has become the chains that have bound humanity to the rock of slavery, because almost all the major discoveries about the universe around us are nothing more than **a game played by the invaders with the primitive human individual**, just as in a kindergarten, where children are constantly given new shapes of building blocks to "accidentally" assemble a given figure. And this is declared to be the discovery of a law and "new knowledge!"

To control the Knowledge that is implanted into humans from the outside, one must first deprive them of their inner Knowledge. And depriving a Human of internal Knowledge is not so easy. The Invaders' Control System has been doing this for **18,000 years (!)** and still failed.

From the perspective of a modern person, it is almost impossible to determine **what Humans were like 18,000 years ago**. We can attempt to describe in words the lost abilities of our Great Ancestors; however, such descriptions would remain purely verbal, lacking the transformative power needed for a person to internalize and truly comprehend them. You can try to explain to a blind person all the beauty of a rainbow, but it is unlikely that the verbal form of conveying the essence of this phenomenon will help the blind perceive and understand the magical world of a rainbow. To grasp and comprehend phenomena of this nature — and to enable further development — an intensive internal effort is required; however, the most crucial factor remains — the genotype to which a Person belongs. **The Human body and genotype are like a car — you can't get far and fast on a bad one**. And there is no need to treat the concept of genotype as something negative or cause for rejection. **We are all a "product" of a thousand-year work of the Control System**. However, today, suddenly in the works of A. Khatybov, we have learned about Brain genotypes. From Levashov, we read about the Essence and its development, and began to "think" about it — "Where do I belong? To which genotype? And having learned — what do we do with this information!?" **A. Khatybov** gave a brilliant and humorous answer to this question in one of his articles. I will share it next, almost unchanged.

Externally, the human body appears symmetrical. The axis of symmetry passes through the middle of the body, dividing it into two mirrored halves. However, such symmetry is absent in the internal structure of the human body. Humans now have one heart (previously there were two), one liver and many unpaired organs. The EBR, through their CS, have worked hard to bring about these changes in Humans. ***The "pairing" of internal organs provided a Human with a significant life expectancy and the absence of any diseases throughout their life. THERE WERE NO ILLNESSES AT ALL!*** After reading all of the above, one can already answer the questions: "Where did diseases come from? What are they the result of? What consequences did all this have in the development of Humanity? ***"95% of the Human Brain's capabilities are blocked,*** a division has been made into conscious (5%) and unconscious (95%). This is done specifically to narrow the ***FLOW OF CONSCIOUSLY PERCEIVED INFORMATION.*** The invaders slowly shifted human perception (using "scientific" technologies) from an analog worldview to a digital, binary reality. Have you noticed that today digital sound and image almost completely satisfy People, and food surrogates and artificial flavor additives do not cause rejection in most people? ***This indicates a successful narrowing of the flow of existential information.*** If the EBR wanted to leave People as they are now, then they would have to digitize People's taste, touch, and smell — but the invaders did not need this. The latest "invention" in terms of destroying a Person as an individual is ***DIGITAL TECHNOLOGY IN ALL ITS FORMS.*** This is much more terrible than nuclear weapons. I hope that many understand why. The EBR did not need Humanity (in our understanding). They only needed a new "shirt" (a new Human body) of a certain ***4XX genotype,*** where they could insert (transfer) their spider Brain. And they would need this "human poultry farm" only until they solved the "mystery" of the existence of the Human Cell. Moreover, all these studies would have been developed and produced by human hands. However, those Plans are now in the past. All that remains is to remove the trash and restore Human appearance. To return, but only through ***Cognition and New Knowledge,*** as well as through the desire to "enter" the ***Bathhouse.***

Artificially "bred" and implemented into Humanity, genotypes (***type 4XX***), the creation of epidemics (back in the Middle Ages) — could only exist with the frequency support of the Control Systems of the invaders. Since the 60s of the last century, "psychotronic" Generators have been widely connected to such frequency support (the first experiments: mass hysteria and the meteoric rise of the "Beatles," the beginning of sexual revolutions, falsification of the American moon landing), which were destroyed in the late 80s by ***N. Levashov and his Friends, which he described in his books.*** However, it is important to understand that Levashov did not reveal everything, he only revealed what could be told at that time.

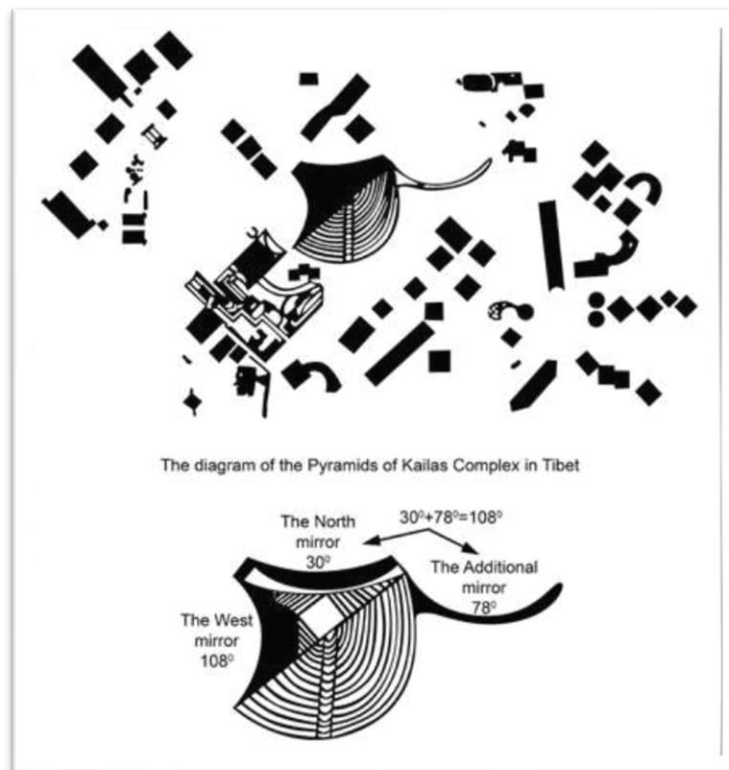
There are currently around 7 billion People on the planet. Of these, ***1 billion have Brain Genotype 42 (the "Golden Billion"), 1 million have Genotype 44 (the "Golden Million"), 10,000 have Genotype 46*** (A planned activation in 2009 failed). ***100*** individuals were supposed to be created with ***Genotype 48;*** however, this didn't happen due to the destruction of the intruders' CS. They would have been the carriers of this Brain genotype for the ***Supreme Eternal Hierophants by 2012,*** serving the world government and corporate elites. All these representatives of the ***4XX*** genotypes can only conditionally be called humans, because the higher the ***4XX*** number, the further away this representative is from a Human. The main qualities of the representatives of ***4XX*** genotypes are the absence of morality, parasitism, homosexuality, sexual perversion, rejuvenation with the help of stem cells and many other things that are not typical for the indigenous Human of planet Earth. More precisely, until recently, it wasn't just morality being eroded — there was a systematic extermination of those who carried true

Human morality — the bearers of Alpha Genetics. This was done by the hands of the people themselves. They were turned against each other through consciousness manipulation, "introducing" into society false values, false Knowledge about the World that surrounds us, including various religious movements. This entire "performance" was staged by the Invaders under the name "Life," and passed down through generations, both knowingly and unknowingly. Now these "experiences" continue, depending on the **Knowledge** acquired by each individual.

5.4. How to Know?

So, *how can one determine their Brain Genotype* and that of those around them (which is also quite intriguing)? Maybe turn to the "experts" on the Brain? There are more than enough of them today, especially in the current Government. First, you need to fill out the Form (See **Questionnaire**) on all points and independently (See Appendix). However, the Form (Questionnaire) can only be filled out by someone who possesses their Brain Matrix, which is stored behind "seven locks" on the Kailas Complex or on its "peripheral device" (as a duplicate storage for special merits and "advanced" knowledge).

You need to understand and not worry that "permission to view" and further use is given only by the Control System Complex after presenting the completed Questionnaire, given in the Appendix.



Scheme of the main Pyramid of the Tibetan complex — Mount Kailash (top view). Three giant stone mirrors are shown.

Before filling out the Form (See **Questionnaire**), it is advisable to undergo a medical examination to determine the general condition of the "shirt" (physical body) of the "willing person." This can be done at the local clinic, based on place of residence (habitation) — without any restrictions.

Work Sequence:

- print the Questionnaire in triplicate on an inkjet black and white printer;
- prepare three black-and-white photos and attach one to each copy;
- surname, first name, patronymic (no nicknames, for example, "Luzhkov" — specify the original surname);
- provide date and place of birth according to Meton's cycle (if it is not clear what it is, you can use the regular calendar);
- we will take upon ourselves the compilation of the "code parcel" and in sending it to the control system Complex, with subsequent notification;
- upon receipt of permission (notification) — waiting for the Admission series number;
- decoding the series, converting it into the Matrix of the actual structure, and translating it from the Matrix into the language used in modern medicine occurs directly for the "willing person";
- coordination of special cases (there are also cases when the "desire" and the Information coming from the desiring person do not correspond to reality and are false) is carried out directly when filling out this Questionnaire.

Total cost of processing (state fee) — 700 euros.

Two days after the issuance of the series, the Control System Complex (or its periphery, at the request of the "willing person") transmits the data for Matrix Correction, which processes applications for "**GENERATOR** production," and transitions the applicant's Brain into execution mode. ***This is where the information comes with the long-awaited answer — what is your genotype.***

The total time for normal initial execution (and correct completion of the Questionnaire) — 72 hours. The Questionnaire itself can be viewed (downloaded for use) in the **Appendix** of this chapter.

Now let's get serious. The joke by Alexander Mikhailovich Khatybov on this topic is both fitting and rational. However, regarding the provision of "opportunities" to determine and identify belonging to a particular genotype, I will say that this is a very dangerous and problematic process. ***The moment even a hint of such information leaks out, a massive group of individuals*** (as Boris Makov puts it, and I completely agree with this apt expression) ***"gesheft-makers, will immediately appear, which will not only cause large-scale panic and confusion, but will also immediately transform and turn this into a sphere of obtaining benefits and spreading lies, organizing strife that can lead to military action.*** The information provided by A. Khatybov is, in my opinion, more than sufficient. Therefore, this issue today should not worry anyone (of the many). And as for the few who do know what is hidden from the many, let them decide for themselves — what they should do.

5.5. Developing the Topic

Physically, we are all almost the same; however, when it comes to the Brain — far from it. And these differences cannot be overcome, not through upbringing, education, social status, or anything else... Now you know why.

There is no need to waste your energy, time, or resources on convincing, re-educating, or changing anyone, it is completely useless. This is especially important for those who sincerely hope to change something in another person that they dislike. The most that can be achieved in such a matter is mimicry, i.e., temporary imitation by a person of what you want to see in them. I told **N. Levashov** all this, defending my point of view in our conversations. It was important for my understanding of what was happening, including what was happening to people at that time. Why did I tell him this? Because in

my life I have rarely met people who would listen to my speculations as attentively as N. Levashov (sometimes just delusional, as I now understand) without interrupting me, and never displaying any superiority in knowledge or understanding of the world around them. If I was wrong about something, he always found a way to show me through real-life examples. And then I would agree with him, realizing how much I still had to learn in order to just "approach" his level of **Knowledge**. And now, thanks to my personal experience, I believe that a scientist is incompetent or an idiot, to put it mildly, if he cannot **explain to a high school student in 2 hours** the essence of what he does (I mean a scientist).

At that time, I was convinced that as soon as a person has the opportunity, they strive not to think... The Brain — in my view, was the laziest, most lustful, and most useless part of the body, which categorically refuses to work... The Brain would always prefer to deceive, steal, imitate, but never do the job properly. I believed that there were special substances in the body that were secreted specifically to prevent deep thought, ensuring that people focused only on pleasurable things — food, reproduction, and dominance, meaning, who among them was the most important. I thought that genetically ingrained instincts could never be changed. The only option was to forcibly compel people to behave differently. It was from these positions that my conversations with Levashov were based, in which I tried to "convince" him not only of this, but also of the fact that if you are not able in one way or another (physical, economic or some other) **to constantly keep a person in check**, within certain behavioral boundaries that you need, then it is better to get rid of them rather than waste your life hoping for change — **it will not get better, it will only get worse**. The phrase "get rid of" does not carry any criminal connotations. You can simply "exclude a person from the circle of your communication" or in most cases, just "step aside" and distance yourself. I had to reconsider almost all my positions on these issues, and in a fairly short time, thanks to communication with Nikolai Levashov.

We have now come to today's most pressing issue, which "troubles" many people and, especially, Users of **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, who have already begun to objectively understand much of what is happening, "for some reason;" however, in interacting with people, in communicating with them (and even with their loved ones) they cannot understand — why **FEW PEOPLE HEAR** them **OR LISTEN** to them. A wolf's Brain differs less from a fox's Brain than we differ from each other. In many cases, one person has certain Brain structures, while another person completely lacks them. Therefore, it is simply impossible for many people to come to an agreement... You can see this for yourself in real life. Yet few people understand why. There is no need to be surprised when someone doesn't hear or understand you, despite your best efforts — that person either simply does not have the necessary Brain for this, or the perception of information is an order of magnitude below your capabilities, or something like that exists, but died long ago due to trivial problems, with the blood supply, for example. **Therefore, if they do not hear you, do not understand you, and do not even try to understand, leave and go away**. All attempts to "reach out" will be as successful as trying to fill a sink with water when the drain is open. The sad feature of the Brain today is that it becomes a foreign body to the rest of the human organism. *That is, the information flows influencing Brain development are so powerful that the Brain (when it is actually present) develops too quickly, while the body ("shirt") fails to keep up. And this is reflected in progressive diseases and other troubles.*

At one time, N. Levashov drew my attention to this fact, describing the case with "his burned-out nerves." "... *The qualitative transformation of the Brain, which I carried out, was accompanied by a corresponding qualitative change in a person's Essence, the creation of new Essence bodies that did not exist in a person before my intervention; however, without creating them, it was simply impossible to create new qualitative structures, or the creation of qualitative Brain structures, without a corresponding*

*qualitative change in the Essence of a Person was dangerous. Activation of such structures without the presence of a corresponding structure of the Essence could greatly destroy a Person's Essence or even completely burn it out with the power of matter flows passing through such structures. And this is not just a dramatic statement, it is absolute truth! Without proper coordination of Brain structures, this is exactly what can happen. And this is a fact based on personal experience. During one of the tasks I was performing, a powerful flow of matter passed through my body and burnt out the nerves in my right hand. The sensation was far from pleasant. For certain reasons, I could not stop the work, I had to finish it, despite the very sensitive pain. The nerves of my right hand were almost charred from excessive load; it felt as if molten lead was spreading through the nerves inside my hand. After completing the work, I not only restored what was destroyed, I also qualitatively changed everything that was necessary in order to harmonize the structures of my brain. And since then, I have always adhered to this rule — **I accompanied any qualitative changes in my brain with corresponding qualitative changes.** Therefore, taking into account all of the above, it was fundamentally important in such work to receive the most reliable information about how the next change occurs during my next work."*

This is a very important remark for understanding what follows. Before I tell you what the Brain really is, based on the information that I have thanks to N. Levashov and A. Khatybov, I will try to describe some, in my opinion, important points that prevail in the thinking of many. True, when I start talking about this, many do not want to see or hear it. What I write is simply information that can be accepted or rejected and which is "known;" however, it is extremely difficult to carry out any actions with this information, even for some **Users of the "SVETL" PROGRAMS.**

So, for the first class. Let's assume that when the Brain is in an active working state, it consumes **35%** of the body's total available energy (for a person weighing **70–80 kg**, although some exceed these parameters, which is not critical), humanity (people) tries to do everything possible so that it, the Brain, does not work. This is the foundation of all Control Systems that were imposed on people, who mistakenly believe they created these systems themselves to govern others. If a ready-made solution is offered, then the Brain begins to save **energy reducing consumption from 35% to just 9%.** In particular, all world religions and governmental systems are built upon this principle. However, one must understand that all of this was imposed for specific purposes, which have been discussed in previous chapters. The fact that the Brain has "special mechanisms" for maintaining baboon (monkey), rather than Human behavior, **is defined as a "law of nature."** Of course, it was not without reason that Nicolai Levashov emphasized that when the Human Brain absorbs a huge amount of information accumulated by Mankind throughout the history of its existence on Planet Earth and qualitatively comprehends this information, the neurons of the Brain change structurally and functionally (to a greater extent — on the etheric and astral levels). The information received by the Brain makes it possible for qualitative structures to unfold. Only after unlocking these structures does the Brain acquire a new quality — the beginnings of Reason. Moreover, there is a **MINIMUM VOLUME OF INFORMATION** (critical mass), which is **NECESSARY FOR THE BEGINNINGS OF REASON TO ARISE.** We will return to this later.

Let's return to the issue of faith and religion, which I am constantly asked about and asked for "advice" on what to do?... In my opinion, there is only one piece of advice — if you are a believer, stop doing this nonsense immediately (and believe me, I am not insulting anyone's religious feelings here). If there are believers in your inner circle, of course, communicate with them; however, all your attempts to "convince them of something" will not bring any success. Any religion, any faith, is simply **THE LACK OF KNOWLEDGE, AND UNWILLINGNESS TO LEARN.** And the unwillingness to learn is a terribly contagious thing (just look at the number of people who are buried in their iPads, anxiously waiting for

the **change from Model E to Model F**). In my opinion, everything connected with religion reduces the size of your Brain, of which you already have little. This is covered by both N. Levashov and A. Khatybov. One quote by A. Khatybov, **"The direct proof of the absence of science is the presence of the church..."**, speaks volumes. In everything that concerns life in society, try to keep any contact with government agencies to a minimum, because it is no longer possible not to understand what is happening to those working "behind the Kremlin wall" and in government agencies. If you use your Head (Brain) and spend at least 25-30% of your energy on maintaining it, the preservation of your Brain will be significantly better. This is where the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, which are created for this purpose, will help you. See for yourself: chess is not an intellectual game, as we were told at school. Computers are a wonderful way to manage a semi-literate population, divorced from reality. And there is no need to talk about Social Networks, which were supposedly invented for communication between people. Dear readers, some of you still have a small chance to stop using smartphones, tablets, iPads, iPhones and other devices that turn people into fools. Do it before it's too late. **"The New York Times"** recently (January 2016) published an article stating that the Chief Technology Officer of **eBay** sent his children to a school in **Los Altos**, California, along with the children of employees from **Google, Apple, Yahoo, Hewlett-Packard**, and other tech giants. In this school, students use only traditional learning tools: **pens, pencils, sewing needles, and even clay**. And not a single computer. Not a single screen. Their use is prohibited in classes and is not encouraged at home. In the US, and here too, schools are rushing to equip their classrooms with computers, and many politicians are saying that not to do so is just stupid. However, the opposite point of view has become widespread in the very epicenter **of the high-tech economy**, where some parents and teachers make it clear: **that school and computers are incompatible. This is called a "breakthrough" of Cognitive information.**

I am convinced that today a more individual way of life, as little connected as possible with the social environment, is a prerequisite for an increase in the size of the Brain. Conversely, active integration into society leads to a steady decrease in Brain size. There is no need to "apply" past experience to today's reality. If you take something from the past for use today, remember — it will not work the same way anymore. I wrote about this a long time ago, although in a slightly different context; however, the essence remains unchanged. The most important thing is to try to ensure that someone else's interests, if possible, never take precedence over yours. You can live wherever you want, with whomever you want, however you want, just know that You, Your actions, and Your desire for Knowledge must be **Your top priority**, not as is customary for most — where they put others' affairs and needs first, and for you — only what remains after that headache is over, if there is anything left at all. Although, to be fair, for a large number of people, **a lifelong "headache" is what they call life, that, too, is their choice.**

In general, as sad as it is to admit, we all live in an animal world according to animal laws. Even the TV programs will tell you this. As unbelievable as it may seem to some there is almost nothing truly Human in the behavior of the majority of people today — only "animal" instincts and habits. I am not the only one saying this. Many others, who strive for Knowledge despite everything, say the same. Everything we do, talking, writing, driving Mazdas, Volvos, or Mercedes, going to work, having children, and so on — contains **ZERO HUMAN** essence. There is nothing in this that makes a person a Human, and not a monkey. **The overwhelming majority of people on this Planet do not create anything, they simply serve a small group of dominant baboons who fight over natural resources, steal from each other, and refuse to agree on anything.** And when they can't come to an agreement, they slaughter someone. This is basic-level understanding, something for "first graders" of awareness, and for another understanding, these are precisely those objective processes that we all, living today, go through. And only those who

dream of "getting into the Bathhouse," and who first strive to understand what the Brain really is, can truly grasp this reality.

5.6. Brain Problems

There is a widely held belief that **the capabilities of the Human Brain are boundless (or limitless)**. The human Brain is indifferent to the semantic content of its own work, unless it leads to an increase in its own energy potentials and reflects this on the body, though only as a secondary effect. For this reason, a person can believe with equal conviction in little green men, the afterlife, or space teleportation. The naive belief that the hidden **POSSIBILITIES OF THE BRAIN WILL BE DISCOVERED THROUGH DREAMS** has warmed the souls of lazy and idle people for thousands of years. The unwillingness to objectively assess the "shortcomings" of one's own Brain leads to bizarre fantasies in art, religious delusions and reduces the objectivity of perception of the surrounding world. The latter phenomenon is particularly pronounced in many people today. This is my opinion, and, of course, one can disagree with it. However, if you look at it objectively, the Brain of the majority of the population of our Planet is in a state of "eternal rest." If this "happy" state is achieved by the Brain, it is immediately preserved under three simple conditions. There must be enough food, reproductive success must be ensured, and, most importantly, there must be relative stability in social status. In other words, the Brain remains passive if reproduction (or the imitation of this process) is well-established, and the level of dominance does not cause distress. Typically, it is enough for a person to believe that there are others worse off than them or that everyone around them is not particularly unique. If such a simple self-deception is sufficient, one can comfortably settle onto the couch with a television or a computer, and through it, into social networks, as conditional external stimuli are necessary to simulate the life of the Brain. As a result of such energetic stabilization, the Brain reaches a state of complete biological happiness. The consequences of such "happiness" are easy to predict, though they may vary depending on circumstances. Generally, those who embrace an instinctive-hormonal way of life manage without significant intellectual effort. In my view, in conditions of complete idleness, the Brain continues to function according to the same physiological laws as that of a workaholic. Unfortunately, as observed in modern society, the Brain does not "like" and cannot sustain prolonged work in a tense state. It finds ingenious ways to reduce thinking and the associated energy costs, striving to return to a state of idle happiness. For example, the teachings of **I.P. Pavlov** focused on studying unconditioned and conditioned reflexes. However, by applying this framework to Human psychology, **WE STOPPED THINKING ABOUT OUR OWN DEVELOPMENT**, and conditioned reflexes became regarded as the pinnacle of higher nervous activity. As a result, the focus shifted to studying the cerebral cortex, while the knowledge that Nature **ACCUMULATED IN THE BRAIN** over billions of years was effectively sidelined. Take the theory of relativity, which, as interpreted by A. Einstein, claims that **there is nothing higher than the speed of light, although today all this "mental construction" of scientific dogma has already "collapsed."** Where, excuse me, did the thought go in this case — "substance," instantly spreading over huge distances? It was simply thrown out of our everyday life. This was very convenient for those who defended the position of conditioned reflexes, limiting people's capabilities. Now you know why and by whom this was done.

But that is not all. Here is what N. Levashov wrote on this matter: *"Our civilization has been subjected to the influence of astral Generators, which were located in 99 energy nodes of incoming*

energy flows. The astral Generators created such an energy structure that ensured the birth of people with pre-programmed robotization.³ Only Essences of a very high level of development with great potential could, by restoring the normal structure of their bodies and energy, actively continue their development. Such individuals were physically eliminated, preventing them from reaching a new qualitative level and from exposing and destroying the structure of robotization.⁴ When a person was born with a deformed, ready-for-robotization structure of bodies and energy, all that remained was to "include" this person into the overall Control system, which was achieved through upbringing and education, requiring individuals to be nothing more than an ideal "cog" in the universal mechanism. Morality and philosophy served the same purpose. Often, truly higher spiritual and moral universal values were used merely as bait for those seeking truth and purity. The impact on people was on the etheric, astral and mental levels, which, unfortunately, most have no idea about. And those few who thought about these things were fed information that pushed them into a logical labyrinth, from which only a few managed to get out... Once the structure of a bio-robot was formed in most people, the only thing left was to create a controlling psi-field to govern them. On planet Earth, psi-weapons have been used for several thousand years on a greater or lesser scale, and the very fact of their use has remained a "sealed secret" (except for the "initiated"). The "initiated" tried to prove to everyone else that any idea of psi-weapons and their use was nonsense, absurd. Meanwhile, they were actively and effectively testing them on those they had persuaded of the impossibility of their existence..." You can find the same ideas in A. Khatybov's works, presented in the form of specific calculations of the physics behind the operation of the **GENERATORS**.

Until now, official science has no general concept of the place and role of Man in Nature. Therefore, there is no talk **of visiting the Bathhouse**, much less **using the "Broom of Knowledge."** One of the deepest mysteries for Humans is the realization of the very fact of the physical process through which harmony is formed between the internal states of the functioning Brain and the external states of its Management. In order to move in this direction, one must at least have an understanding of **"what exactly our Brain is."** I will practically quote verbatim what A. Khatybov wrote on this matter (as always, with a great deal of humor), supplementing this text with my own commentary. This excerpt, from everything published in his works on the Brain, remains public. However, even this information will be sufficient, if properly understood, **to make one line up for the Bathhouse.**

Modern science has unlimited technical potential, which allows it to closely study the problems of the Brain. As is known, in most people the Brain is located under the cranium, **THEREFORE, THE SPACE OF RESEARCH IS KNOWN** and does not require significant costs for storing individual elements of the subject of scientific research.

Practically all countries, including third-rate ones such as Russia, have either Brain Institutes or specialized medical departments. These may include the Institute of Human Studies, the Brain Institute (in St. Petersburg), the Institute of Psychiatry, and others. The primary goal of research and researchers is

³ Here we are referring to the application of type 440 objects, through which all this was implemented.

⁴ Implementation of the Program for the development of Brain genotypes and the elimination of anything that attempted to develop contrary to this Program.

to determine whether the Brain influences human life activity. To achieve this, volunteers are selected who can guarantee that they indeed have a Brain. These volunteers are then "stuffed" under electronic devices, and facts of interest to medicine and all of progressive humanity are established. For example, it has been discovered that in some cases, a person's Brain, while maintaining full Consciousness and absolute functionality, is, according to the readings of these devices, technically in a state of coma, but only according to these devices. Moreover, for detecting pathologies, including those in the brain, **it is customary and even considered respectable to undergo an MRI**. After such a procedure, even if no pathologies were present before, they stand an excellent chance of appearing, thanks to the procedure.

Based on these studies, prospective planning is carried out in pharmacology, the production of medicines, clothing, housing, transportation, leisure activities, etc., additionally, conferences on knowledge and understanding are held. Recent research conducted in this manner has led to the discovery of the absence of a Brain in Humans, and the structure of the Human itself has been found to consist of a mixture of solid, liquid, gaseous, and other components, and the very concept of a "living cell" has lost its meaning.

The basis of all scientific knowledge applied in this case is Darwin's theory and the monkey that first grabbed a stick; in other words, some individuals, according to Darwin's theory, originated from monkeys. Of course, the evolution of the Brain did not begin with the monkey, rather somewhat earlier.

As modern science proves, after the formation of the Earth from a protoplanetary cloud, the dust residues (unsuitable for forming the Earth's surface) formed a living cell through chemical reactions. Any schoolchild can reproduce these chemical reactions in chemistry class. Some, of course, may object and reveal the terrible secret that a **LIVING CELL** was brought to Earth from another planet. However, there exists a well-structured, time-tested theory of the Big Bang, according to which the entire Universe, or Cosmos, once existed within a single point. This point exploded, and its fragments formed dust clouds, which, through chemical reactions, transformed into Stars and Planets. Thus, even if a living cell was brought to Earth from another Cosmic body, this body basically also consisted of the same dust as the Earth, so referring to other Planets is even more pointless. The method of transferring living cells in Space has already been studied in individual Academies, and the science of Astronomy claims that any action that occurs in Space can be reproduced **on Earth**.

Living cells, having gathered into a critical mass, formed for themselves (possibly by voting), a totalitarian control system, to which the cells themselves were no longer granted access. Over time, this **control system** entangled all the cells with a nervous system, forcing them to divide according to the type of a two-party system — into muscle and skeletal.

It is known that the control system took the best places (hiding under the skull), itself divided into two parties (the left and right hemispheres). Having at hand a sufficiently strong means of influence, the control system forced all the cells to obey by whipping them with electric current. Improving, the control system formed a powerful bureaucratic apparatus under the skull, dressed in a gray uniform.

In the struggle for its existence, the control system created a powerful defensive line, covering the outer surface with a dense network of trenches and dugouts — the so-called convolutions (it was found that the more convolutions a Person has, the smarter they are, which roughly corresponds to military terminology — the more ravines on the terrain, the better the cavalry).

Over time, they (the convolutions) became unnecessary, except as a museum exhibit, and for a well-organized Brain there is no point in maintaining



more than one trench (convolution) in working order. In addition, unnecessary information can be dumped into these trenches, then abandoned trenches have to be restored. With the invention of phonograph records, a suspicion arose that the Brain had adopted a similar recording principle, attempting to dispose of outdated informational waste accumulated in its trenches.

Science proves the benefits of gymnastics, but has not yet come to the conclusion that **MENTAL GYMNASTICS IS BETTER THAN PHYSICAL**. Using the Brain as an example, we can say that the more a cell thinks, the slimmer it is. Brain cells, unlike dull working cells, do not get fat or lose weight, that is, they are always in shape. *You can "pump up" muscles, but you cannot "pump up" the Brain.* Physical exercises are contraindicated for the Brain.

Just like in the organization of a countryside estate, waste disposal systems are located far away from housing, but valuable waste is closer. Sulfur is the waste product of Brain activity, excreted through the ears. According to spectral analysis, sulfur in the ears is close to white oil, which is a valuable raw material. The Brain has rationally arranged the structure of food distribution, "arranging" the mouth and nose closer to itself, this way, the most delicious parts are first tasted by the Brain, while the gnawed leftovers are dumped into the stomach, where everything operates like "public catering." There is an expression — "melts in the mouth" — this simply means it does not reach the public catering.

Nostalgia for the ancient fern thickets led to the creation of artificial plantations, whose seedlings were even transmitted to epithelial cells. However, some structures of the Brain developed in desert conditions, where vegetation was absent. Therefore, in these areas, artificial plantations (hair) do not grow, as there is no reason to maintain costly seedlings requiring special care — constant washing with "**WASH & GO**" ("Running Louse"), curling, dyeing, straightening, and so on. Depending on whether Brain cells originally formed in the dense fern forest or in the desert, different expressions emerged: *"tearing one's hair out" and "sprinkling ashes on one's head."* In meaning, they are identical, both reflecting a type of strike staged by the working cells.

It is known that the basis of the thought process is gravity. An example is Newton's apple. The Brain cannot withstand independent flight under gravity — if the Brain falls from a height of even 10 meters, it will break, at the same time, the working cells will bounce on their feet. The opposite effect, expressed when foreign objects fall on the head, for example, an apple, does not cause any functional disorders of the Brain, on the contrary, it **CONTRIBUTES TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE MENTAL PROCESS**, while the fall of foreign objects on working cells causes injuries, fractures, and the condition of the working cells deteriorates sharply. Therefore, even in soccer, they tend to catch the ball with their head, not with their feet (so as not to injure their legs). It has been noted that when on the toilet (when removing slag from the intestines), an interest in reading is manifested. There is nothing special here — *a change in the general gravitational component leads to the activation of the thought process.*

Considering the role of chemical reactions in creating a control system, the system itself is thinking about the problem of automating all functions by replacing the bloated staff with a transistor analogue (artificial intelligence). Like all elected representatives, the control system is especially scrupulous about privileges — from nutrition to habitat. If an ordinary cell, for example, is quite happy with dextrorotatory sugar, the control system finds it sickening. Similarly, while a hardworking bone cell is quite satisfied with any atmospheric pressure, and even its instantaneous changes in a wide range, the scrupulous control system immediately closes all windows and doors, sealing itself in.

Over time, it became unprofitable to manage from one center, so local self-government bodies were created — the spinal cord, with the transfer of motor functions to it. Some biologists believe that the spinal cord formed first; however, it is important to note that the Brain did not follow the path of

mindless life forms — which tend to hoard all functions for themselves. For example, biologists know that single-celled organisms efficiently process fats and amino acids, even though these compounds are structurally more complex than the organisms themselves. The Brain ignored all this and created enterprises for such refinements, without interfering in the production process. Of course, the liver, kidneys, bile ducts, gallbladder, etc., perform the same functions as single-celled organisms, but the Brain does not participate in this process. Of course, the **BRAIN CONSISTS OF THE SMARTEST CELLS**, so for the rest of the cells it is enough to use a binary code like "hay or straw." By analogy, the transistor analog of the Brain should work according to the same scheme — **bit, or no bit**, which means "hit, or don't hit," that is, there is continuity in control. Since the conceptual basis of modern physics is built on Bohr's atomic model, and everything we see can be touched with our hands, the Brain strives to remain in a state far removed from plasma. Let's recall: a material body is the foundation, and the next transitional processes (especially the final one — plasma) is less desirable. In other words, everything we know about the surrounding world and everything we use today, especially as described in **A.V.**

Peryshkin's physics textbook, follows this sequence: **solid material body → liquid → gaseous → plasma**.

Of course, the Brain prefers a more stable foundation, meaning it favors being closer to solid matter. The plasma state, where, according to Landau, *the magnetic impulse precedes the electric charge*, is unacceptable for the Brain, as there would be no one to control. One could, of course, provide certain examples; however, they would spark unhealthy interest among the vertically integrated "elite," leading to a desire to "learn" this with the subsequent possibility of applying it (testing it on many).

Replacing the control system does not lead to any significant changes, so by measuring the voltages and currents in neurons (using a voltmeter) one can confidently select the best analog and conduct cloning. **THE BRAIN NEVER GETS SICK** because it is smart. The Brain that was "clever" enough to become a User of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** — is even smarter. Only working cells get sick. If the Brain has mild ailments in the form of a headache, they are removed by using simple tablets like aspirin. At the same time, millions of types of drugs have been developed and manufactured to treat working cells. The Brain, for example, cannot get a venereal disease or **AIDS**, since (according to biology) this is the business of working cells — **rubbing against foreign objects**. The Brain, of course, does not participate in either sexual intercourse or fetal growth (in women), all of this is the result of chemical reactions and friction of epithelial cells against each other (according to modern biology). Similarly, with the help of a stick and flint, ancient descendants made fire — here there is both friction and a chemical reaction. For listening to music, the Brain has attached ears to itself, which serve as a source of all low-frequency information. Over time, the Brain created (from the waste of the epithelial cells themselves) an intelligence service and a receiving and transmitting center for communication with residents, the so-called cerebellum, which supplies the Brain with all the latest news and advertisements. Perhaps for this reason, the removal of part or all of this fragment of the Brain at the instigation of surgeons plunges a Person into a state that can be described as "not feeling like oneself," for a fairly long time. It's as if the person were suddenly cut off from access to social networks. However, over time, these "inconveniences" fade away, and the Brain finds another source to obtain the necessary information.

The most valuable organs have a duplicate (eyes, ears, hands, legs), while less valuable ones do not (nose, mouth, penis). Regarding less valuable organs, science holds the opinion that they sometimes function autonomously, often leading to consequences that displease the Brain. The especially valuable Brain, upon reaching perfection, becomes coated with a limestone solution and is preserved as a reference standard. For better preservation, the especially valuable cells are transmuted into coal.

To protect the Brain from the dangers of Space, it is surrounded by the Hubble Sphere, which Space itself cannot penetrate. Naturally, Space has no knowledge of what happens inside the Hubble Sphere. Like all material bodies within the Hubble Sphere, the Brain is subject to collapse, meaning compression. In medicine, different variations of this process exist, such as: menopause, sepsis, schizophrenia (Brain division), paranoia. As with all closed-loop control systems, the Brain is capable of observing itself (eyes), listening to the music played by its own neighboring cells (ears), and even performing cosmetic and major repairs (surgical operations). The highest achievement of the Brain is the **thought process**, when material bodies, moving on opposite courses, exchange information (see Brownian motion).

If you carefully examine a biology textbook, you will find that for some time, working cells can function even without the Brain.

The structure of the Brain (see the same biology textbook) is quite simple. A useful analogy is the structure of a tiger's body, which was vividly demonstrated in the film "Striped Trip" by the animal trainer. Each designated part is of great interest to a chef, and thus, a similar perspective on the Brain (from the viewpoint of biology and medicine) leads to the inevitable conclusion that modern science has studied not only the human body but also the Brain purely from a culinary standpoint. If a trainer's explanation that a tiger has an udder provokes laughter, then, why when biologists assert that **THE GRAY MATTER INSIDE the Human SKULL IS THE BRAIN, IT DOESN'T CAUSE THE SAME REACTION?**



From this, it follows that the foundations of modern knowledge about the Brain were laid by cannibals, and these foundations are fully acceptable to all of civilized Humanity. From the cannibal's perspective, not every Brain is delicious — the brain of a young lamb is considered a delicacy.

The perfection of the Brain at the present time consists in the fact that not a single working cell can reproach the Brain for developing in the wrong direction, and the opinion of the majority, as is known, is always correct.

The development of the Brain has led to all processes occurring on Earth, including weather formation, although the Brain itself is unaware of this. Having reached perfection, the Brain is now

capable of looking beyond the Hubble Sphere and considering the rest of the Cosmos as its domain of interest, a fact one can verify by forcing one's Brain to read the works of N. Levashov. At the same time, upon encountering similar proto-proton formations, the Brain, due to its perfection, is capable of establishing an additional control system, thereby integrating a new System into the civilized world.

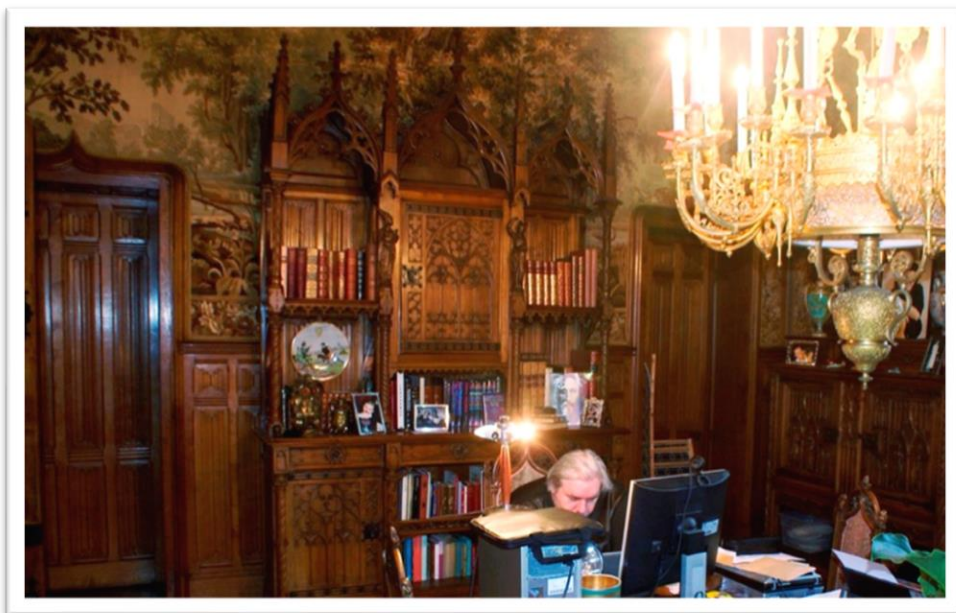
This is precisely what N. Levashov did. He said that during Brain transformations, a Person can consciously leave their body for unlimited distances in principle! More precisely, the distance at which the Essence (the Brain) can separate from the physical body is, after Brain transformation, determined only by the qualitative level of the Essence's (Brain's) development, not by the "length" of the silver cord (thread) connecting the body and Essence,⁵ as is typically believed. If the Essence, after Brain transformation, encounters a qualitative barrier and cannot move further, it is enough to simply create new properties and qualities that were previously lacking, and then... onward!

5.7. We Do Not Know What the Brain Is

One may agree or disagree, but the Brain, in our perception, imagination, or even tactile sensation, does not truly exist. We cannot examine the Brain under a microscope, or cut it with a scalpel. **"We do not know what the Brain is at all."** And before proceeding to consider any kind of "interaction" with the Brain, and even more so regarding the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** in the issues of "opening" the Brain by **N. Levashov**, or to understand how and for what N. Levashov "opened" the Brain (though, not everyone wanted to) and how those with whom it "happened" and is happening today (already in the interaction of the Brain with the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**) understood it — let's try to understand this phenomenon. We will apply objective data (obtained over more than five years), a **DIFFERENT KNOWLEDGE STRUCTURE** and a **DIFFERENT INSTRUMENTAL ONE**. I will say right away that the instrumental base built on horse literacy is not suitable here (as A. Khatybov said, and it is difficult to disagree with this, the basis of modern physics is horsepower). We will have to consider not only the Brain, but also the Information field (space), without which the Brain cannot exist.

There are no technical means for analyzing Brain function — you can only analyze the consequences (at the proton or biological level). Changes in biological structures do not yet mean changes in the structures of the Brain (read — the Essence), instead, they indicate the properties of the Brain to protect itself from unfavorable conditions by changing the properties of high-frequency lymph. To put it simply, Levashov's ability to "create" duplicates of his Essence (Brain), worked precisely this way, utilizing specific capacities of his Brain. This was not a process of limitation, rather one of recreation. The most important aspect was to achieve feedback from the "doubles" that were "programmed" (they were "assigned") to solve certain tasks. Levashov personally explained this "mechanism" to me at the end of 2011, before his departure to France. Of course, at that time I did not have, and could not have had, such capabilities or "energy" as Levashov. And my Brain was not yet ready for such "actions." I understood that I needed something to compensate for the lack of these abilities. That realization was already clear to me back then.

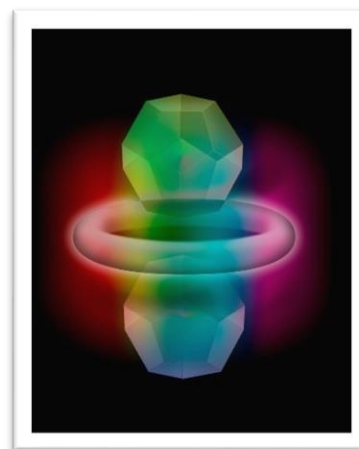
⁵ The "thread" connecting the Essence and the body (shirt) when the Essence leaves the body.



A week after N. Levashov left for France, he personally called me from the Castle via Skype, and that was the first time I saw his workspace and the objects that surrounded him. I was absolutely thrilled by everything I saw. But those weren't all the "surprises."

Nicolai made it possible for me to "see" the **GENERATOR** that was located beneath the Castle, the one I had mentioned earlier. It was then, from his own words, that I learned that this **GENERATOR** was man-made, as well as when, by whom, and for what purpose it could be used — and most importantly, why Levashov needed it.

By "connecting" the structures of my Brain (let's call it — opening my Brain) and the "structures" of the "**GENERATOR**" itself (I was able to perceive it as a kind of crystal in the shape of two joined dodecahedrons, existing in a toroidal field of glowing plasma containing octaves from 62 to 96; and all this is reproduced in a state of non-inertial mass). Levashov then "suggested" that I attempt to create several duplicates of my Essence (my Brain). This entire process was carried out in three spaces, if I may put it that way — neutrino, antineutrino and proton. This is the fundamental physics of the process.



At that moment, I wasn't thinking about whether it would work or not. **I JUST DID EXACTLY AS HE SAID.** When I saw my "creations" (and there were 3 of them), I was probably the happiest Person. Nicolai suggested that I try to "control" at least one of these Essences in terms of performing an action and checking for feedback. He explained that to do this, I needed to "activate" the Ring that I had and someone's "**SVETL** **COMPLEX**". Without hesitation, I sent myself to Moscow to visit my mother, who already had a **COMPLEX** at the time. Since I knew the exact location of her apartment in relation to the city, the "copy" of my Essence very quickly (almost instantly) reached the **COMPLEX**, which acted as a powerful "landmark." Once there, the Essence interacted with the "**SVETL** **PROGRAMS**", gathering all

the parameters of her ongoing healing process and acting as a relay for my Brain. All this took no more than a few seconds, and I was already telling Levashov about my mother's condition. He recommended that I make some "adjustments" to the **GENERATOR'S** operation, which I did through the duplicate of my Essence that was present in the room with my mother. Back then, I probably couldn't have found the words to precisely describe both my sensations and the physics of the process. However, today, I can. In general, everything worked out and confirmed the possibility of solving problems "at a distance." For this, I only needed a map of the location of a Person's house (apartment) and a working **"SVETL" COMPLEX**. Searching for other **COMPLEXES** on different carriers isn't "difficult;" however, it requires more time and energy expenditure, which can, however, be replenished in the necessary amounts depending on the task from the **GENERATOR**, provided you know how to do it. That was the end of my French lessons. Later, in Moscow, after Nicolai returned, we thoroughly discussed everything again. He revealed to me additional capabilities of the **GENERATOR** beneath the Castle and ways to use these capabilities for good. The real value of the Castle lay "beneath it," in the **GENERATOR**. Nicolai also reminded me of an important case, which he had (told me about before). It involved his close friend, to whom he had once **"opened" his Brain** and had warned him that in order to experiment, one must understand the full physics of what they are doing. My friend was very curious and decided, as an experiment, to try "extending" his own life by creating a second heart. When he turned to Levashov, "asking for help," it was too late. All that Nicolai could do was to ensure his **PAINLESS DEPARTURE FROM LIFE**. I never forgot this lesson, and I share it now for those who think that you can simply "snap your fingers" and make things happen. Yes, you can snap your fingers — however, what happens afterward is the real question. And what if the house collapses, as A. Khatybov used to say?

After Levashov's departure, I practically did not apply (perhaps, on a human level, I was simply afraid of doing something wrong) everything I had written about. And there was no time for it. I had to deal more with the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. The first time (when the Generator was still under the castle, practically in a mothballed state), I decided to do this only for the sake of a Person who was diagnosed with cancer and who lived in the area of Lake Baikal. I created a Double of my Essence and "sent" it with a specific "task." I received feedback and did everything that needed to be done. I was once again convinced of how important feedback and direct information is in such cases, almost from myself to myself (paradoxical as it may sound). **THE RESULT — SUCCESSFUL RECOVERY**. All this is confirmed in an article written by his daughter-in-law, a biologist by training, and this article was published on the **"RNT0"** website. I do not regret what I did; however, perhaps the article was premature. After its publication, there was a "flurry" of requests from those who were participants in the **PROGRAMS**, and from those who were not, but were in a variety of critical conditions. I could not refuse until I realized that my capabilities were still limited and that there was simply "not enough" energy. I began experiencing heart problems, and it became clear that continuing in this manner would have serious consequences. And after all, it was also necessary to "install" **GENERATORS on the COMPLEXES**. This is a serious burden as well. **THE DECISION TO MOVE THE GENERATOR FROM FRANCE** had already **BEEN MADE**, yet, for some reason it was not possible to do this in the current time frame. The generator was not supposed to be moved to Russia for these purposes, I mean — improving health. However, by its nature, it was still incredibly useful for healing as well.

Almost six months passed and, as I wrote earlier, "suddenly" those things of Levashov's that were supposed to be with me began to "return" to me. As soon as the **two rings** appeared, after some

time the moment of the **"transfer" of the GENERATOR** was determined and the place where it is located today was determined.

Everything went smoothly and "as planned," not counting the flashes in the sky at the place of its "installation," a couple of fallen pines and scorched grass of a perfect circle with a radius of about 50-60 meters. I will note that the grass "fully recovered" in three days. I was able to capture everything on "video" because I participated in this "event." Here is one of the fragments of the footage...



Another point of our plan with N. Levashov was implemented. I would like to emphasize once again that **N. Levashov's Friends** played a significant role in this event.

One of the French websites published the following: "Montez un peu plus haut dans le village où vous apercevrez un château mystérieux qui surpasse le village: le Château du Temple. Celui-ci est privé et ne peut, malheureusement, être visité... Seule, une petite lumière qui brille permet de savoir qu'il est habité. De hauts murs l'entourent et empêchent tout curieux de s'en approcher..." Translated from French: "A little higher up from the village (**Île-Bouchard**), you will see a mysterious Castle overlooking the village, **Château du Temple**. It is private and, unfortunately, cannot accommodate visitors. Only a small glowing light indicates that it is inhabited. High walls surround it, preventing any curious onlookers from approaching..."

After finishing these lines, I received news that N. Levashov's Castle was **SOLD AT AUCTION AT THE END OF JANUARY 2016** for **560,000 euros**. This did not come as a surprise, except for the price at which it was sold. A year earlier, I had researched similar (if one could even compare them) Castles (there were 6 of them) that were up for sale in France. The minimum price for a castle in much worse condition than Levashov's was **1,350,000 euros**.



Many curious individuals would like to know the full history of what N. Levashov wrote about acquiring the Castle, Svetlana's life in it, and the events surrounding the Castle after his departure. However, I believe that **NOW IS NOT THE TIME TO DISCUSS THIS** just to satisfy curiosity. I know this story firsthand, and not only I. Perhaps, the time will come — and this story (it is very interesting in its essence), as well as the history of N. Levashov's things — those that were also sold at auction in November 2015, and those that "were" in the Moscow apartment and in the Castle, and other things. One thing I can repeat — the most valuable thing under the Castle was — ***removed according to Levashov's will and transported to Russia***. That's the answer to the question of why everything "appeared" to me, allowing me to continue my experiments with Essences (Brains), **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, and other tasks. Energetically, I recovered quite quickly, and learned to "reproduce" my "messengers" as necessary for the situation. A feedback system is now in place, and information flows continuously, both passively and upon my request. At this point, a whole book could be written about how the **GENERATOR**, "transferred" from France, has helped and continues to help people in hopeless situations, working in conjunction with the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. This is not bragging. **THIS IS A STATEMENT OF FACTS**. I cannot publish the letters from those I have helped or from their relatives, as that is personal correspondence, but believe me — ***their final letters are filled with gratitude and tears***. I never feel offended by those who, after receiving help, forget even to say thank you, believing that it was simply meant to be. I understand them, because the habit of measuring everything and everyone by binary standards imposed on us, invariably leads to a misunderstanding of the essence, the picture as a whole in all the volume of its constructive complexity. Each of us is a part of something vast and intricate; however, this inclusion has different natures based on our own qualities. Some are key nodes of the entire structure, others are interdependent elements, some are only partially functional, the fourth (as of today) are like potentially necessary filling, and many are just ballast. The true and effective meaning of this process, already under the control of the new System, is to "cleanse" the Brain's informational blocks (both at the level of its antineutrino state and the states of matter of magnetic energy of the Brain neurons), elements of past information that previously formed human consciousness and their entire worldview, including "their personal perception of reality." And **THERE IS NO UNIFORMITY IN THIS** — everything is changeable and different, yet at the same time, strictly dependent and structured according to specific vectors. These vectors form a sequence of events that ultimately lead to a single required outcome. As an example, I will not give the results in working with those people who simply forget everything that has been done for them, considering it self-evident, but

rather, on how I looked for a solution to the problems for these people. For example, if the goal is to find a cure for cancer, success requires that the person seeking the answer interacts with a specific number of patients; however, it is not always possible to organize such a narrow selectivity. A more practical approach is to allow the key person, who has the potential to solve this task, to attract individuals with the disease (cancer), thus, providing them with opportunities to work toward a solution. Perhaps, at the same time, due to the variety of patients seeking help, he will solve some other problems, or maybe the continuous stream of those who are eager for healing will overwhelm him so that he himself will need urgent help. For the final result of this specific task, this does not matter — **A SOLUTION WILL BE FOUND ONE WAY OR ANOTHER**. And perhaps by someone else, if the current option turns out to be unsuccessful for some reason. Duplication, including in the simplest and most effective version, is used. However, from the perspective of an individual, everything appears more confusing, difficult, and unsolvable. Personal feelings, needs, and emotions, **WHICH ARE DIFFICULT TO TAKE AND REMOVE** when making decisions or taking action. Few people care about the possibility of a global cure for cancer in a distant future when a loved one is dying from it right now. At the same time, through providing assistance to specific people, it is possible to solve the main problem. It would be good if, by trying to help the first ten people who contacted us, we could immediately hit the target and solve the problem as a whole — ten receive assistance as part of the search for a solution, and everyone else benefits from the solution itself. But this is an idealized version. In reality, things are much more complex — **THE SEARCH CAN TAKE YEARS**, and answers may *not be found on the first attempt, instead, the process involves a series of trials and errors*, sometimes at the cost of someone's health or life. I have been through all this. It is difficult, sometimes emotionally difficult — but I have gone through it and learned. Not everything can be measured by human standards, if they are only sensory and emotional. Because the process itself (and this is precisely the process) is associated with changes in the magnetic and electrical energy states of Brain cells (including specific functional areas), the program of "active interaction states" of neurons (neurophysiology has discovered fragments of neuron connections forming an unknown biocomputer-like scheme), lymph and much more. I will try to cover this in more detail in my book.

Had people not reached out to me with their problems, I would not have found solutions to so many complex tasks. Had I refused many of those who sought help, I might have lost comrades and friends, whom I now cherish deeply. Had I established a strict "selection" process from the beginning, deciding who was worthy of help and who was not, I **MIGHT HAVE BEEN ABLE TO SOLVE MORE PROBLEMS** related to human health, thereby helping more people than I could by simply letting go of certain situations at that time. Had I not been so overwhelmed by endless personal issues from others, perhaps I could have channeled my full potential into the development of the **"SVETL" COMPLEX and New generation PROGRAMS**... The reality is, without this **ENORMOUS FLOW OF REQUESTS** for help, many **PROGRAMS WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN CREATED**. Navigating between all these possibilities and probabilities is incredibly difficult. Every decision must be weighed carefully. It is hard not to seek help when you are struggling with a serious, life-altering problem, at the same time, *it is almost impossible to refuse someone in need when they turn to you for help*.

Once again, I want to emphasize that I am **NOT A DOCTOR**. I just know the **PHYSICS OF THE PROCESS**. And doctors who **DO NOT KNOW** the physics of what they are "doing," in my deep conviction, should simply be driven away with a broom. Thanks to them, we have **DISEASE MEDICINE** today. And there should be **HEALTH MEDICINE!**

However, I have digressed, it's time to get back to comprehending the Brain.

5.8. The Connected State

All information about the structures and properties of living cells is stored in the Brain, not in **DNA** (DNA contains only partial, incomplete copies of this information). This is precisely why it is possible to actively control and influence healing processes by establishing a "connection" with the **Brain through the "SVETL" COMPLEX**. The **COMPLEX** does not just establish a connection, it also collects its own information about the state of the cells, which is then "analyzed" by it with the help of its **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, and the results of this analysis become the information component of the cells' recovery through the interaction between the Programs and the Brain. If some comparison is appropriate, then **DNA** itself is a kind of "conveyor belt" on which products are assembled.

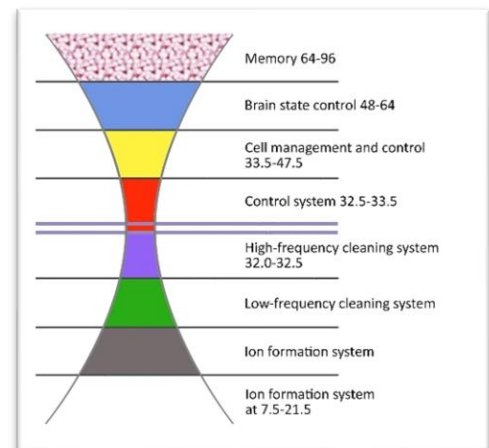


Information is embedded in the products. For example, after assembly, a car is filled with gasoline, and it is ready to move; however, no one would attempt to fill the conveyor itself with gasoline. Thus, it is possible to "influence" the refueling of the car through its "presence" and "refueling" with higher-quality gasoline, increasing the power and, consequently, the reliability of the car itself. Even if there is no direct "interaction" (presence), only the operation of the **COMPLEX**, the fuel is still superior to what the body originally had. Biologists, however, keep searching for the reason why the "conveyor belt" is not moving, paying no attention to which components are being supplied for assembly, because they cannot be seen today by any modern technical means.

The **Brain** is a highly complex system that cannot be created from dust. The **Brain** is the result of millions of years of development on the Biostructure formation. Below is a **diagram of the Brain**, which conditionally indicates its main Functions.

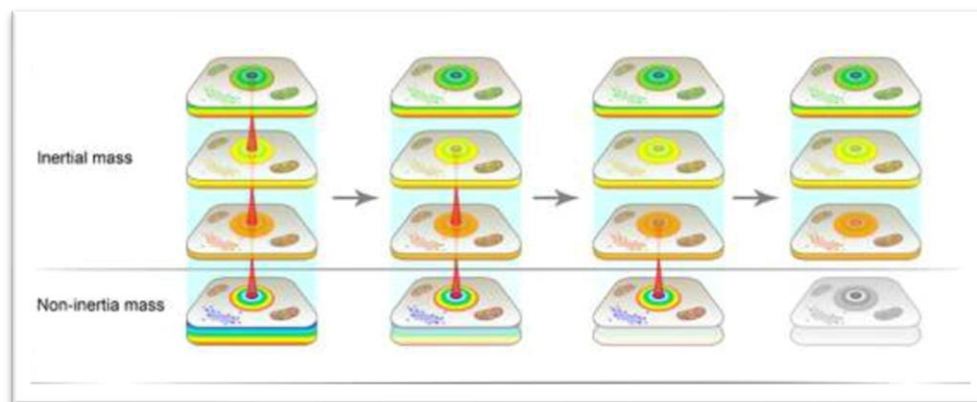
The **Brain** is a **SIMULTANEOUSLY CONNECTED STATE OF 3 SPACES** — **neutrino (higher), antineutrino and proton, or ionic**. It should be noted here that the **"DARK MATTER" GENERATOR**, used today with the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**,⁶ was created by Nicolai Levashov based on the same principle. The antineutrino space forms the lymph, around which a proton space is formed by reducing the potentials of the initial frequencies. This proton space is endowed with the properties of its own control and perception of the environment, that is, the perception of "space-time" states in the surrounding objective reality.

However, this protonic level of perception is the lowest level of reality. It is accepted by science as the standard of perfection, and this limited state is what modern medicine



⁶ N. Levashov "Source of Life" 1-10.

operates within. There are no known methods that allow a lower-dimensional space to control or transition into a higher space (as measured in octaves). When attempting to change the state of a living cell, the control system is simply disconnected from the Brain (Essence), and the living cell survives only as long as its internal magnetic impulse potential lasts. When a person takes antibiotics, these drugs drastically change the cell's albedo, resulting in a disconnection from the Brain, at best; however, in most cases, the number of disconnected cells exceeds what the body can eliminate, after the expenditure of the existing potential is complete, the cell in its normal form ceases to exist and **TRANSITIONS INTO A NEW FORM – CANCEROUS**, if it has not been removed. I will elaborate on this topic in greater detail in one of my future books. One should not forget that any **LIVING ORGANISM CAN EXIST ONLY IN THE INFORMATIONAL FIELD**; outside of this field, the organism irreversibly depletes the reserves of protonic space potential. Once these reserves are completely exhausted, the separation of spaces occurs, and the ionic structure collapses and turns into ordinary inert mass, essentially, sand.



The diagram illustrates the moment of the physical cell's death, occurring when the circulation of matter between the etheric and physical levels of the cell ceases. If external and internal influences on the cell lead to the cessation of substance circulation at the physical level, then the circulation of matter between the physical and etheric levels also stops. This results in the physical death of the cell. After the processes of vital activity of the physical cell stop, the decay phase begins.

As a physical cell breaks down, the complex organic molecules that form the cell nucleus disintegrate. Few people can see or feel radio waves, and only through the development of instruments has the invisible become visible and tangible. The devices only compensated for the limitations of our senses. In other words, the problem lies in the imperfection and limitations of the senses, as a result of which the Brain receives limited and selective information from the world around us. For example, our eyes are able to detect only the optical radiation of the Sun $[(4... 10) \times 10^{-8} \text{ meters}]$, which is less than one percent of the radiation (and this is only from what is known to modern science) penetrating the space around us. But what if modern science does not yet know everything?! Until recently, two hundred years ago, no one suspected the existence of radio waves and radiation, and the very idea of them was heretical and absurd. Let's also not forget that all measurement systems are designed within the frequency range of human vision, and the relationship between space and time is determined by the clock cycle of magnetic impulses. The distortion of this ratio is not only a disorder, but also the result of "technological progress" and the changing conditions in which the Brain exists within the current Noosphere.

In recent years, science has been astonishing humanity with discoveries and the information about these discoveries. Even housewives, and not only them, are demanding that their illnesses be aligned with the latest scientific advancements. This includes cloning, decoding the human genome, and more. Dear housewives, as well as the organizers of conferences on such topics, not everything written on the fence actually lies behind it. Hundreds of examples can be given from the field of medicine. Let's assume that the heart really is a pump that ensures the movement of blood through the vessels — fine, however, if a "pump" exists, science has hastily ignored the fact **that its power is insufficient to push blood even to the top of the head**. And what about the lymph, which moves upward from the bottom without any heart (as a pump), just like in plants, which have no heart (pump) at all, yet still experience active sap flow, which we cannot see? How do we explain these phenomena? I fully agree with A. Khatybov, who stated that **in 500 years of medicine's existence, no one has paid attention to such trivialities**, so you can report great victories over Reason without paying attention to the minor details.

It is known that mathematics is used in medicine, primarily in a statistical form. And only in those cases that are convenient for the medical system itself — no one posts statistics on the incidence of vaccinated and unvaccinated children in polyclinics, and everyone keeps their mouths shut about side effects from vaccines and Mantoux, although in other "convenient" cases, statistics are maintained meticulously and presented in a controlled manner to fit a specific narrative.

Any biologically active structure develops **not exponentially, rather by octave**, using octave stereometry (octave properties in space). When the **"SVETL" PROGRAM** interacts with the owner's Brain, it determines not only the dependencies that govern the existence of a living cell, but also the constants that are the basis or limit of the use of the external environment by a living cell.

Existing science has its own system of knowledge, built upon Bohr's atomic model, Mendeleev's periodic table, and Willy's biology (where a frog supposedly has a pancreas, meaning that between croaks, it happily chews on salami). Following this logic, one of the fundamental constants must be **KVA**. This is not just a quirk of the Academy of Sciences — it is simply another step up the ladder of acquired knowledge. The next step will also belong to the Academy of Sciences, rather than to those academies that merely use its research while introducing scientific clutter, such as **information and torsion fields**. All the academies created in recent years use not only the accumulated experience and knowledge of the Russian Academy of Sciences, former secret materials of the 1st departments of various institutions, but also misinform the public, **MANIPULATING IGNORANCE AND THE ILLITERACY** of the systems of governance of society.

And, of course — regarding the attached questionnaire below, which so many were eager to obtain. One can approach this in different ways — one could carefully and thoroughly "fill out" the questionnaire, attempting to determine their genotype (if that is even possible), or you can spend the same time, using the information from the same questionnaire to evaluate some details of the "device" of the human shirt, unknown to medicine, and the scale of the changes made by the interventionist CS to achieve their goals. One can also evaluate the sheer magnitude of what **Alexander Mikhailovich** accomplished, even through **SUCH A SMALL** fragment of his work. Believe me — this **will undoubtedly be a ticket to the Bathhouse** and, possibly, even without waiting in line.

Attachment

Form for Completion. To be filled out personally.

Date and place of birth _____

| Nº | Name | Norm |
|----|---|---------|
| 1 | Cell discharge incompatible with body function | 44,000 |
| 2 | Pressure in the brain vessels | 125/110 |
| 3 | Pressure in spinal cord vessels | 130/115 |
| 4 | Kirlian (Radiation of all cells) | 100% |
| 5 | Elasticity of the vessels of the brain | 100% |
| 6 | Relative indicator of lymphatic system control points | 100% |

Electrical potential generated for the spinal column (%)

| | Name | Efficiency of centers | Brain: connection with systems | Magnetic impulse | Magnetic impulse potential | Note |
|----|---|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------|
| 1 | Pericardium | | | | | |
| 2 | Right upper lobe of the liver | | | | | |
| 3 | Upper lobe of the liver | | | | | |
| 4 | Pancreas | | | | | |
| 5 | Thyroid gland | | | | | |
| 6 | Urinary triangle | | | | | |
| 7 | Bile duct glands | | | | | |
| 8 | Bile ducts | | | | | |
| 9 | Vegetative-vascular system | | | | | |
| 10 | Urinary bladder | | | | | |
| 11 | Right kidney | | | | | |
| 12 | Movement coordination system | | | | | |
| 13 | Heart valve regulator (right/left) | | | | | |
| 14 | Reproductive system | | | | | |
| 15 | Hematopoietic system | | | | | |
| 16 | Nervous system | | | | | |
| 17 | Circulatory system | | | | | |
| 18 | Communication system (cerebellum) | | | | | |
| 19 | Memory system (cerebral and spinal) | | | | | |
| 20 | Spinal column | | | | | |
| 21 | Heart | | | | | |
| 22 | Stomach | | | | | |
| 23 | Small intestine | | | | | |
| 24 | Large intestine | | | | | |
| 25 | Lungs (right/left) | | | | | |
| 26 | Systemic circulation (major circulatory loop) | | | | | |

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 27 | Pulmonary circulation (minor circulatory loop) | | | | | |
| 28 | Lungs (left/right) | | | | | |

Matrix BLOOD ANALYSIS

1. General blood parameters. **Black color — within normal range, red — abnormal.**
2. Points 1, 7, 8 — express diagnostics without detailed decoding.
3. Shaded row items — only in the matrix.

| Nº | Name | Unit of measurement | Norm | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 1 | Hemoglobin | g/L | 132-164 (m). 115-145 (f) (CP=167) | | |
| 2 | Fetal hemoglobin | % | p to 1.5% of total Hb | | |
| 3 | Adult hemoglobin | % | Up to 94.9% of total Hb | | |
| 4 | Methemoglobin | % | 1.0% of total Hb | | |
| 5 | Carboxyhemoglobin | % | 1.0% of total Hb | | |
| 6 | Sulfmethemoglobin | % | Should not be present | | |
| 7 | Glycosylated hemoglobin | % | 3-6% of total Hb | | |
| 8 | Or fructose | Mg | 0.46-0.64 mg per 1 mg Hb | | |
| 9 | Leukocytes | 10 ⁹ /L | 4.0-9.0 | | |
| 10 | ESR | Mm/h | 1-10 (m), 2-15 (f) | | |
| 11 | Erythrocytes | 10 ¹² /L | 4.0-5.1 (m), 3.7-4.7 (f) | | |
| 12 | Hematocrit Number | | 0.40-0.48 (m), 0.36-0.42 (f) | | |
| 13 | Color Index | | 0.86-1.05 (at E.=5.0, Hb=167) | | |
| 14 | Platelets | 10 ⁹ /L | 180-320 | | |
| 15 | Eosinophils | 10 ⁹ /L | 0.5-5.0 | | |
| 16 | Lymphocytes | 10 ⁹ /L | 19-37.0 | | |
| 17 | Monocytes | 10 ⁹ /L | 3-11.0 | | |
| 18 | Neutrophils | 10 ⁹ /L | 48-79.0 | | |
| 19 | A) Band Neutrophils | % | 1-6 | | |
| 20 | B) Segmented Neutrophils | % | 47-72 | | |
| 21 | Plasma Cells | 10 ⁹ /L | 99-156 | | |
| 22 | Blood pH (Pulmonary Circulation) | | 6.88-7.45 | | |
| 23 | Plasma pH | | 6.88-7.45 | | |
| 24 | Blood pH (Systemic Circulation) | | 6.88-7.45 | | |
| 25 | Erythrocyte Cell Elasticity | 100% | | | |
| 26 | Erythrocyte Viscosity | 100% | | | |
| 27 | Ca ⁺⁺ Structural Integrity | 100% | | | |
| 28 | Ca ⁻ Structural Integrity | 0% | | | |
| 29 | Mg ⁺⁺ Structural Integrity | 100% | | | |
| 30 | Mg ⁻ Structural Integrity | 0% | | | |
| 31 | Fe ⁺⁺ Structural Integrity | 0% | | | |

| | | | | |
|----|---------------------------------------|------|--|--|
| 32 | Fe ²⁺ Structural Integrity | 0% | | |
| 33 | Fe ³⁺ Structural Integrity | 0% | | |
| 34 | Fe ²⁺ Structural Integrity | 100% | | |

2) Acid-base state

| | | | |
|----|---|------|-------------------------------------|
| 35 | Base Excess or Deficit | 100% | 100% (Excess >100, Deficit <100) |
| 36 | Partial Pressure of Carbon Dioxide (CO ₂) | 100% | |
| 37 | Partial Pressure of Oxygen (O ₂) | 100% | |
| 38 | Partial Pressure of Chlorine (Cl) | 100% | |
| 39 | Partial Pressure of Nitrogen (N ₂) | 100% | |

3) Blood plasma

| | | | | |
|----|--|------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 40 | Total proteins | g/L | 66-87 | |
| 41 | Albumin | μmol/L | 59.0-70.6 | |
| | Globulins | | | |
| 42 | α1 | % | 2.10-4.40 | |
| 43 | α2 | % | 5.20-9.70 | |
| 44 | β | % | 7.30-12.20 | |
| 45 | γ | % | 11.20-19.90 | |
| | Lipoproteins | | | |
| 46 | • pre-lipoproteins (VLDL); | μmol/L | 0.1-1.29 | |
| 47 | • lipoproteins (LDL); | μmol/L | 1.0-3.37 | |
| 48 | • lipoproteins (HDL) | g/L | 1.5-3.3 | |
| 49 | Triglycerides | μmol/L | 0.45-1.81 (m), 0.40-1.53 (f) | |
| 50 | Creatine Kinase (with activators) | μmol/(s·L) | Up to 100 | |
| 51 | Alanine Aminotransferase (ALT, ALAT) | U/L | 5.0-40.0 | |
| 52 | Aspartate Aminotransferase (AST, ASAT) | U/L | 5.0-40.0 | |
| 53 | Lactate Dehydrogenase (LDH) | U/L | 225 - 480 | |
| 54 | Amylase | mg/(h·L) | 3.3-8.9 | |
| 55 | Gamma-Glutamyl Transferase (GGT, Gamma-GT) | nmol/(s·L) | 250-1,767 (m), 167-1,109 (f) | |
| 56 | Residual Nitrogen | μmol/L | 14.3-28.6 | |
| 57 | Creatinine | μmol/L | 50.0-115.00 | |
| 58 | Urea | μmol/L | 2.1-7.3 | |
| 59 | Uric Acid | μmol/L | 208-428 | |
| 60 | Indican | μmol/L | 0.19-3.18 | |
| | Pigments | | | |
| 61 | Total Bilirubin | μmol/L | 3.4-18.8 | |
| 62 | Conjugated (Direct) Bilirubin | μmol/L | 0.1-5.1 | |
| 63 | Unconjugated (Indirect) Bilirubin | μmol/L | 3.4-15.0 | |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 64 | Glucose | μmol/L | 3.0-6.40 | |
| 65 | Sugar++ | 100% | | |
| 66 | Sugar+- | 0% | | |
| 67 | Sugar-+ | 0% | | |
| 68 | Sugar-- | 0% | | |
| 69 | Total Lipids | % | | |
| 70 | Total Phospholipids | % | | |
| 71 | Total Cholesterol | μmol/L | 2.5- 5.18 | |
| 72 | Lipase | % | 0-470 | |
| 73 | Sodium (Na ⁺) | μmol/L | 136- 146 | |
| 74 | Potassium (K ⁺) | μmol/L | 3.5-5.1 | |
| 75 | Total Calcium (Ca ²⁺) | μmol/L | 2.15- 2.55 | |
| 76 | Phosphorus (P ⁺⁺) | 100% | | |
| 77 | Phosphorus (P ⁻) | 0% | | |
| 78 | Phosphorus (P ⁺) | 0% | | |
| 79 | Phosphorus (P ⁻) | 0% | | |
| 80 | Magnesium (Mg ⁺⁺) | 0% | | |
| 81 | Magnesium (Mg ⁺) | 0% | | |
| 82 | Magnesium (Mg ⁻) | 0% | | |
| 83 | Magnesium (Mg ⁻) | 100% | | |
| 84 | Chlorine (Cl) | μmol/L | 98-106 | |
| 85 | Chlorine (Cl ⁺⁺) | 100% | | |
| 86 | Chlorine (Cl ⁺) | 0% | | |
| 87 | Chlorine (Cl ⁻) | 0% | | |
| 88 | Chlorine (Cl ⁻) | 0% | | |
| 89 | Sulfates | 0% | | |
| 90 | Iron (Fe) | nmol/L | 10.6-28.3 | |
| 91 | Copper (Cu) | % | | |
| 92 | Acid Phosphatase | nmol/(s/L) | 67-167 Optimum pH = 5.0-5.5 | |
| 93 | Alkaline Phosphatase | U/L | 90-360 | |
| 94 | Kidneys: Excretion of Blood Structures | 100% | | |
| 95 | Kidneys: Excretion of Cellular Waste Structures | 100% | | |
| 96 | Kidneys: Excretion of Digestive Tract Waste | 100% | | |
| 97 | Kidneys: Excretion of Water Used for Temperature Balance | 100% | | |
| 98 | Heart | 4 mmHg | Pressure for indexing containers | |
| 99 | Pancreas: Full Assembly Formation for the Heart | 100% | | |
| 100 | Stomach: Chlorine Acidic Environment | 100% | | |
| 101 | Stomach: Preliminary Food Processing | 100% | | |

| | | | | |
|-----|--|------|--|--|
| 102 | Intestines: food processing | 100% | | |
| | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • descending colon • transverse colon • ascending colon • rectum • appendix (neutrino) | 100% | | |
| | | 100% | | |
| | | 100% | | |
| | | 100% | | |

4) Lungs

| | | Left | Right | |
|-----|---|------|-------|--|
| 103 | General condition <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • magnetic pulse potential • connection with heart • connection with thyroid gland • connection with liver • connection with pericardium • connection with brain • connection with pancreas (sugar gland) | | | |
| 104 | Pharyngeal ring | | | |
| 105 | Trachea | | | |
| 106 | Alveolus | | | |
| 107 | Difference indicator | | | Difference between intake and sediment |
| 108 | Lung memory | | | |
| 109 | Energy balance | | | |
| 110 | pH of water processing | | | Norm 6.887.45 |
| 111 | Maximum value of specific gravity | | | Norm G = 1 g/cm ³ |
| 112 | Membrane Condition | | | |

Energy balance of the body always = 0.

5) Reproductive System

| No | Name | | |
|----|--------|--|--|
| 1 | Sacrum | | |
| 2 | Ureter | | |
| 3 | Rectum | | |

| | | | |
|----|--|------|--|
| 4 | Seminal vesicle | | |
| 5 | Ampulla of the vas deferens | | |
| 6 | Ejaculatory duct | | |
| 7 | Prostatic utricle (uterus masculinus) | | |
| 8 | Cowper's gland (bulbourethral gland) | | |
| 9 | Anus | | |
| 10 | Epididymis | | |
| 11 | Scrotum | | |
| 12 | Testicle | | |
| 13 | Serous membrane | | |
| 14 | Peritoneum | | |
| 15 | Urinary bladder | | |
| 16 | Pubic symphysis | | |
| 17 | Vas deferens | | |
| 18 | Prostate gland | | |
| 19 | Urethra | | |
| 20 | Corpus cavernosum (cavernous body) | | |
| 21 | Penis | | |
| 22 | Glans penis | | |
| 23 | Plasma pressure in cavernous body | | |
| 24 | Ratio of MM/MP pressures | 0.66 | |
| 25 | Relation to lunar phasing | 100% | |
| 26 | Relation to magnetic impulses of the Sun | 0% | |
| 27 | Relation to the Zodiac | 100% | |

MM — Maximum Pressure (Upper Limit) in Brain Vessels.

MP — Maximum Plasma Pressure in Cavernous Body.

Maximum pressure in brain vessels (Enter color)

| Type (DNA) | AAA | CCC | GGG | TTT | AAC | CAC | AAG | AGG | AAT | ATT | CCG | CGG | CCT | CTT | CGT | GTT | ACG | ACT | AGT | CGT |
|------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| T(years) | 11 | 0.8 | 3 | 7 | 11 | 17 | 1 | 13 | 11 | 18 | 2 | 5 | 6 | 18 | 37 | 41 | 66 | 120 | 54 | 72 |
| MM | - | - | - | - | - | 235 | - | 215 | - | 230 | - | - | - | 245 | 235 | 245 | 255 | 265 | 245 | 250 |
| MP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6) Clock frequency identifiers since 2012-07-12.

| | Octave | Should be | Condition | |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|
| 113 | 43.975975 | 0% | | Brain connection with the atmospheric brain (until 2011-06-06) |
| 114 | 43.125125 | 0% | | Brain connection control (until 2011-06-06) |
| 115 | 43.225225 | 0% | | Connection with the Kailash Complex (until 2011-06-06) |
| 116 | 43.875875 | 0% | | Connection through the atmospheric brain (until 2011-06-06) |

| | | | | |
|-----|-----------|------|--|---|
| 117 | 49.975975 | 100% | | Brain connection with the atmospheric brain |
| 118 | 49.125125 | 100% | | Brain connection control |
| 119 | 49.225225 | 100% | | Connection to the Kailash Complex |
| 120 | 49.875875 | 100% | | Connection through the atmospheric brain |
| 121 | 64.975975 | 100% | | Brain connection with the atmospheric brain (secret code) |
| 122 | 64.125125 | 100% | | Brain connection control (secret code) |
| 123 | 64.225225 | 100% | | Connection to the Kailash Complex (secret code) |
| 124 | 64.875875 | 100% | | Connection through the atmospheric brain (secret code) |

1 mole = 10^3 mmol = 10^6 μ mol = 10^9 nmol

Conclusions: _____

Genotype: _____

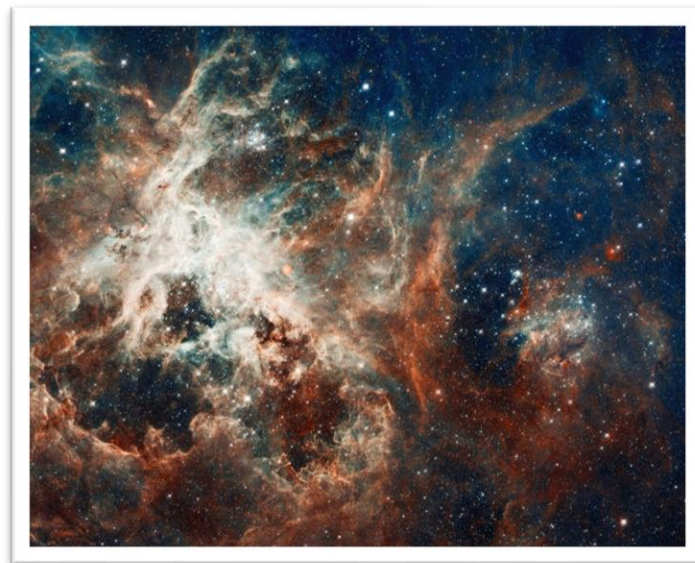
Frequency balance: _____

CHAPTER 6. ON REASON, CONSCIOUSNESS AND MATTER, OR HOW TO "DIG WITH THE SHOVEL OF KNOWLEDGE"

*Consciousness creates reality
and you create Consciousness.*

The disaster "happened" when a medieval Man pointed a telescope at the sky. He gasped and could not believe his eyes. The world that opened up to him was strikingly different from the world that he had imagined and understood. Everything was not as he had been taught, including in the Church, which he considered infallible. This, however, was merely a stage in the formation of a specific Brain genotype, altering the situation through knowledge and the capabilities of that genotype's Brain.

Today, we cannot imagine the shock of the medieval Man who saw infinity instead of the firmament with lanterns. As Lomonosov said: *"The abyss is revealed, filled with stars; the stars are countless, the abyss bottomless."*



This became the quintessence of a ***new understanding*** of the World. The Earth was not the center of the Universe, around which everything revolved; it was merely one of the planets orbiting the Sun. Everything turned out to be completely different from what the priests said. It was a shock.

The Man looking through the telescope felt "the ground slipping from under his feet."¹ It turned out that the Church had been wrong, the picture it had painted did not

¹ At the beginning of the 17th century, no one gazed at the stars as intently as a Dutchman named **Hans Lippershey**. In **1608**, using two lenses and a hollow tube, Lippershey invented the world's first telescope and attempted to patent it. However, his request was denied, and history has not preserved the reason for this rejection.



actually, match reality. Thoughts rushed like a whirlwind through his head: ***"This cannot be because it simply cannot be."*** Yet it was. Today, something similar happens to those who have picked up not a telescope, but the "shovel of Knowledge" and are learning or have already learned how to use it.

Time passed, and it would seem that — with knowledge of the magnificent organization of stars and planets, people should have realized the existence of powerful "forces" that orchestrate it all. Naturally, even then, one could conclude that these forces exist and possess a mind so vast that, in comparison, people are nothing more than insignificant "fools." However, from a philosophical standpoint, fools cannot (and that's the key) make correct conclusions, even when those conclusions seem obvious. Yet people did and still do. People have searched and continue to search for "signals" from other civilizations. Yet they fail to understand that Higher Civilizations, "watching us," see that we are still too "weak-minded." Read again **"The Last Appeal to Humanity" by N. Levashov**, presented at the very beginning of his book with the same title.

Today, in my opinion, and I am unlikely to be mistaken, the "maturation" of the Mind of earth's Humanity must occur through direct contact with the "Parents," whom I previously mentioned in one of the chapters. Otherwise, people will turn out like those children who are raised by wild animals. However, **THIS CONTACT STILL NEEDS TO BE EARNED** in our difficult times. We have already been shown the path to direct contact with the Universal Mind. It has been shown by those who lived and live among us today. And we still do not fully understand who and what we have been "lucky enough" to come into contact with. They have taught and continue to teach us, speaking and writing about how to achieve this contact and how it is done. However, many of us do not want to follow the path of Knowledge they have outlined. Or we simply lack the strength, as we have "driven it into our heads" that the path leads uphill. And while climbing earthly mountains requires physical strength to overcome the force of gravity, ascending the path of Knowledge toward the peak of perfection requires **KNOWLEDGE, UNDERSTANDING, AND STRENGTH OF SPIRIT**. These qualities make it possible to overcome the force of "gravity" of so-called human temptations, which have become habitual and without which people cannot imagine their "life." Your first strength to overcome temptations will come from absorbing the information presented in the works of **N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, N. Morozov, and other still-living thinkers**. Strength will emerge from the conclusions you draw as you reflect on what these individuals have said and written. And when you reach the right conclusions and begin to ascend the path of Knowledge, then, **THROUGH YOUR KNOWLEDGE**, gained from the works of these thinkers, you will come to an understanding of what is happening and what you are striving for. This may allow you to free yourself from the earthly "judgment" about the people around you, to rid yourself of envy and resentment toward the actions they commit when they "do not think" about what they are doing. This can allow you to get away from emotions, which simply block the Mind.

Lately, I've been hearing from many, saying ***"... We have already read and understood everything; we have become wiser. We strive for our own perfection, yet we have very little time because we devote ourselves to work that is so necessary for others."*** However, not every person can withstand the trials that inevitably "fall" upon them. The more knowledge one acquires, the greater their responsibility toward others. Many feel a strong desire for the entire world to learn about their discoveries, to gain recognition and receive a corresponding "reaction." In other words, this often turns into a "mania of self-importance and grandeur." And with such an attitude, no matter how hard one tries, it is impossible to ascend the path of Knowledge. This craving for recognition becomes an obstacle, preventing a person from truly understanding and gaining access to the possibilities that await at the summit they seek to reach. And those possibilities, for example, may even surpass the miraculous

abilities of Jesus Christ, who told his disciples, that ***"they will perform miracles that surpass those that he himself performed..."*** People who have already grounded themselves in their knowledge, at least from the "sources" I have mentioned — can become vastly more powerful than those unfamiliar with such knowledge. The difference can be as immense as that between a person operating an excavator and a person with only a shovel, or between a person controlling a crane and someone relying solely on their bare hands.

And if we look deeper and try to understand what possibilities you may acquire in the near future, we can find an analogy in the ancient foundations made of massive, meticulously fitted stone blocks in Machu Picchu, Baalbek, and Palmyra. These were not built by gods or extraterrestrials. They were built by humans. By **HUMANS WHO KNEW**. The same possibilities can be attained today by those who embark on the path of knowledge and understanding, striving toward the peaks of perfection.



I would like to emphasize once again — the path up is not easy. You'll have to go through many challenges along the way. You'll have to "pass" all the tests, most importantly, for yourself. I am convinced that any true understanding can only be achieved through one's own knowledge, gained through hard work for the benefit of all. To live outside of these "principles" is to live only to one's own detriment and to the detriment of others. Reflecting on this, you need to try to draw the right conclusions. And please, do not take this as mere instruction, it is not. I simply wanted to highlight the path walked by **N. Levashov** and many others who have reached the summit, the path I myself follow.

Of course, I am **INTERESTED IN PEOPLE'S REACTIONS** to what I write and present, even though I have not yet completed what I have planned. Their feedback allows me to make adjustments and refinements. I asked a person living beyond the Urals, with whom we had already conducted several interesting experiments, to read what I had written (though not yet finished) and share her opinion. This is a person who never accepted anything "on faith" but instead diligently explored everything through personal experience, testing her knowledge against the realities of the surrounding world. Her persistence in the pursuit of understanding sometimes astonishes me.

Her name is **Darya Vladimirovna Kuznetsova**. She traveled to Saint Petersburg with her children, and I had the opportunity to meet her. I have a good sense of people, but I have not encountered such depth in the pursuit of knowledge or such an intense, questioning, and demanding gaze in a long time. This is not a compliment to a beautiful young Siberian woman. It is a statement. I will now share an abbreviated version of the text she sent me after reading my book. I am confident that readers will find it valuable.



"In my opinion, you have provided comprehensive information — at least in terms of an initial introduction for an individual to what happened (18,000 years ago) and, consequently, to what is happening now and what will unfold in the future. Everything you've written will likely interest — **3-5%** of readers who are "not in the know." The rest will simply dismiss it outright, some even making expressive gestures to indicate their skepticism. At the very least, the older a person is, the harder it is for them to accept such information — it becomes less natural, more difficult for them to process. However, people will readily absorb it and demand more — if the information is told to them instead of read. This has been tested. They will gradually get used to it and, albeit reluctantly, start digesting it. Now, those who have at least encountered the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGY** will engage with this material more actively because **THEY ARE SIMPLY INTERESTED IN UNDERSTANDING** — "how does this actually work?" Yet, even they would rather listen than read on their own, and even less so — search for answers independently. From my experience in communicating with people, there is no escaping it — any conversation, whether about dinner or about the stars, inevitably leads to a New Perspective on Everything, gained through well-known works. There is another category (according to my observations) that will **NORMALLY CONDITIONALLY ACCEPT** everything you "describe and put on the shelves," but will leave it unprocessed and **WILL NOT APPLY IT IN THEIR ACTIVITIES**, in life. Most likely, this state of passive complacency will soon end for them too, and they will have to take action — otherwise, something will happen to them. However, I still have the feeling that the vast majority of people do not care about all this. Very many do the following — take truth and everything close to it and mix it into a giant pile of — "Slavic-esoterism." And from this pile, they choose what **REQUIRES NO EFFORT TO COMPREHEND**, things that demand only simple actions or nothing at all — dancing in circles, discussing news on social networks, dressing up in national costumes or creating "ancestral" settlements.



Perhaps I am mistaken, that said, it seems that people find it easier to engage in "busywork" to ensure they are not just "waiting for the weather to change," while throwing themselves into "reviving" Slavic traditions or "fighting" against smoking, rather than doing the kind of work you write about. However, slowly but surely, things may be changing. Perhaps after celebrating Ivan Kupala and jumping over bonfires, people **WILL STOP BLINDLY FOLLOWING SOMEONE**, and **START THINKING FOR THEMSELVES**. Another important point — who delivers the information and how it is presented. You present it in a way for those who can process it, develop it further, and take real action in the right direction, rather than just resonating with it and feeling satisfied. And if that's the case, then everything is fine — each idea you or (A. Khatybov, N. Levashov and others express), when truly considered, unveils an entire hidden layer. And I think that each of those who "understood" will pass it on in their own way — just as it needs to be received by the next person. As for the general public, what you write may not become widely applicable anytime soon, unless, of course, the population reduction you mention shifts the balance. I wanted to write more; however, I'm holding myself back. Yet, I want to write because, honestly, I seem to have a shortage of people with whom I can communicate normally, in a shared language."

What could be said about this? Probably, she is right in many ways, because today, people's confidence is not based on **SERIOUS KNOWLEDGE AND CALCULATIONS**, rather on the **DESIRE TO BELIEVE IN THE INEVITABLE IMPROVEMENT** of the World. In principle, this is no different from the *confidence of antediluvian people*. Most people simply live their usual lives — they drink, eat, have fun, and avoid burdening themselves with deep thoughts, just as they did thousands of years ago — People live their usual lives and do not hear (or do not want to hear) the storm warnings, which are "sounding" everywhere. This is not due to stupidity, rather due to Human nature. We have been "conditioned" to think: Tomorrow will be slightly better than today because today is slightly better than yesterday. People are confident in this truth and therefore laugh like children at anyone who points out signs of approaching colossal changes. When the worst is yet to come, most people tend to believe that the worst is behind them. **EVERYTHING MUST CHANGE**, and it must change today, in order to **COMPLETELY RETHINK** the current circumstances, **TRULY GRASP** the nature of the transformations taking place, **AND CHOOSE THE RIGHT PATH** in gaining a new level of Knowledge, one that allows for deeper reflection on Mind, Consciousness, and Matter, which, is exactly what we will explore in this chapter.

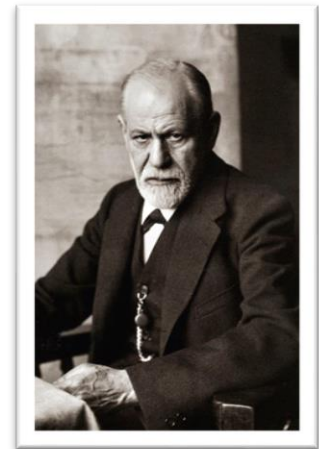
6.1. The Factor

The progressive development of any system is inseparable from the same progressive development of all elements of the system and is subject to the fundamental laws of the development of matter. If the development cycle of an element or subsystem is disrupted, the entire system is at risk.

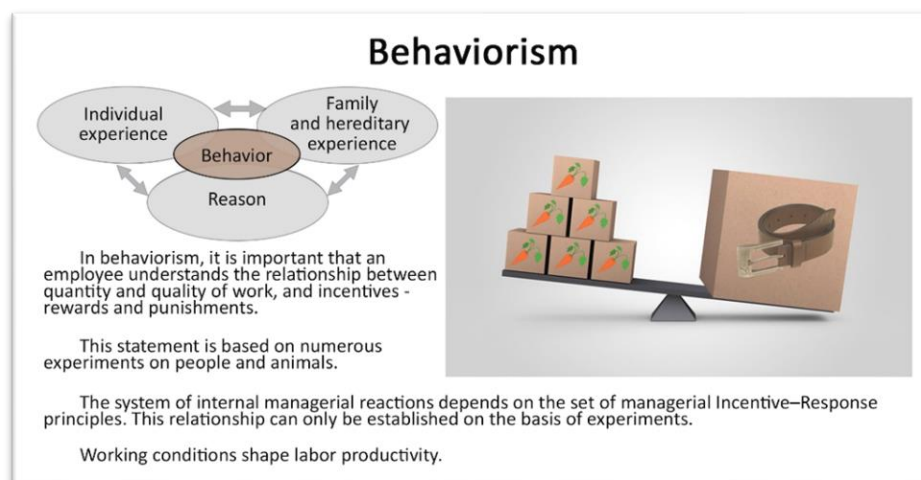
The laws of the development of Mind and Consciousness are inseparable from these fundamental laws, just as a part cannot contradict the whole without threatening the very existence of the whole. Therefore, in understanding the laws of the development of Mind and Consciousness, it is essential to take into account the *processes of physics* at both the macrocosmic and microcosmic levels, a point repeatedly emphasized by N. Levashov. And let's not forget that **Consciousness, Mind, and Matter** are **INTEGRABLE PARTS OF A UNIFIED WHOLE** forming a "triune truth." These laws are universal and define the entire diversity of processes contained within them. This means that

Consciousness and Mind are not some idealistic, exalted concepts — on the contrary, they are categories of Matter, just as Matter itself, in its evolution, can reach the level of Mind.

The development of Consciousness and Mind is not something that can be described using religious dogmas, esoteric speculations, or the fascinating psychological explorations of Dr. Freud and his talented followers. The followers, of course, tried their best "each in their own way" to surpass their grandfather; however, for the most part, they did not stray too far from him. Particularly noteworthy in this regard is the "remarkable" theory of behaviorism,² put forward and actively promoted by his American followers, led by its founder John Watson. According to this theory, all human behavior can easily be explained by the same mechanisms that shape animal behavior, and in fact — reflexes, little different from the reflexes of **Dr. Pavlov's** unfortunate wards. The philosophical foundation of behaviorism is John Locke's concept of a newborn as a blank slate — Tabula rasa, and the denial of the existence of a thinking substance, as proposed by **Thomas Hobbes**.



John Broadus Watson proposed a framework explaining the behavior of humans and other living beings: **S→R** — stimulus elicits response. Since both the stimulus and the response were measurable, this approach did not provoke significant doubt. Watson believed that with the right approach, it would be possible to fully predict behavior, control it, and shape individuals into the necessary professions by modifying their environment, regardless of their Consciousness. The mechanism of these influences was learning through classical conditioning, which had been extensively studied in animals by Pavlov.



Human behavior was often studied by these "remarkable people" through experiments on animals, so it should come as no surprise that the methods used by Americans to achieve their goals

² Behaviorism (Russian поведение — behavior) is a direction in psychology that rejects both consciousness and the unconscious as subjects of scientific study, reducing the psyche to various forms of behavior understood as a set of an organism's responses to external environmental stimuli.

often follow the same lines as basic animal instincts. However, all of this is no longer particularly interesting, so let us leave them to their own devices — after all, everyone gets what they deserve.

What is truly interesting now is something entirely different. When applied to people, the development of the Mind today requires making the effort ***to set tasks for the Mind that go beyond ordinary everyday thinking, to NOT FEAR BREAKING STEREOTYPES, and to use intuition, imagination, and fantasy as essential tools for personal development.*** For the Mind, in its potential, is as limitless as the Cosmos itself.

What I write is an attempt to understand at least a small part of this vast boundlessness. And while it may seem controversial or even provocative in some aspects, it is still an effort to comprehend those facets of new knowledge and those questions for which there are no ready-made answers or solutions. ***No book will EVER PROVIDE ANSWERS TO ALL QUESTIONS, and it is essential to pose these questions to oneself and seek answers!*** Otherwise, by consuming only prepackaged knowledge, the Mind may eventually slip into dormancy.

6.2. Human Consciousness and Consciousness in General

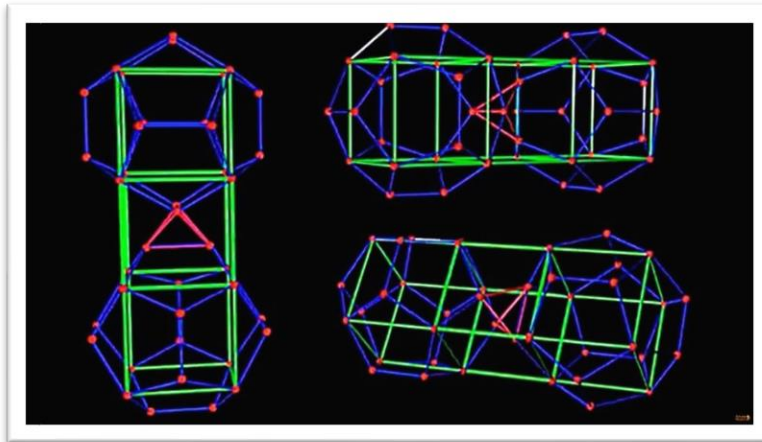
What is Human Consciousness, and what is Consciousness in general, if such an expression is permissible? This question is one of the most complex and perhaps one of the greatest mysteries of the Universe.

I will reiterate: when considering the laws of the development of Consciousness and Mind, we cannot separate them from the physics of all processes governing the evolution of Matter, both at the level of the macrocosm and the microcosm. ***Consciousness, Mind, and Matter ARE PARTS OF AN INDIVISIBLE WHOLE.*** It is incorrect to isolate one from the other. Without this understanding, we are left with nothing but to once again repeat the entrenched misconceptions of scientific, religious, and esoteric thought on this subject. Yet, despite 18,000 years of intervention, none of these disciplines have come any closer to the truth or provided a real explanation of these concepts. And for reasons that are already known to us, it could not have been otherwise.

Matter develops according to strictly defined physical laws, and no one disputes this. However, people have never directly related Consciousness and Mind to Matter as such. Instead, they have been explained by anything but Matter — religious postulates, economic patterns, class struggle, psychology, instincts, and so on. Yet, the very idea that Consciousness and Mind are intrinsic aspects of Matter has been largely ignored.

If a concept does not provide a consistent answer to the questions posed, instead only deepens the surrounding fog of uncertainty, it cannot be considered true. Such a concept may be regarded as a hypothesis, nothing more. A hypothesis can serve as a stimulus for further pursuit of truth; however, if that pursuit ultimately proves unsuccessful, the hypothesis cannot serve as the foundation for a conceptual framework and must be dismissed as unverified. Nevertheless, at various historical stages, some concepts have claimed to have fully grasped the truth about Consciousness and Mind, presenting this "truth" as an absolute. However, we will not delve into an analysis of these concepts here, as doing so would be meaningless. Those who develop a keen interest in such matters will find an abundance of both major and minor works dedicated to them.

At the non-inertial level, Consciousness has a cellular structure based on a dodecahedral framework.

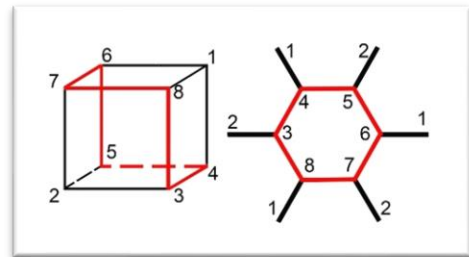


The cubic structure, imposed during the period of intervention, blocked most connections, creating artificial limitations and **MAKING PROGRESSIVE EVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT IMPOSSIBLE**. Consciousness, based on the cubic structure, just like DNA, with its restricted "input-output" blocks, did not allow for the unification of individual cells into a single structure. This, in turn, directly contributed to the formation of a **false "I,"** which was based on imposed societal constructs. **"A Person is not what they truly are, but the roles they are forced to play in life."** And these roles could be many. Each role strove to develop its own "I," which, for the individual (now no longer a true Human), was false, as it had no connection to their true personality or Essence. Society dictated how these roles should be played to achieve success, thereby fueling the ego, as the pursuit of success is impossible without it. For the true Personality, the true Individuality of a Human, and the Essence with all its accumulated incarnational experience, these societal notions of success hold no real value. On the other hand, religious and esoteric doctrines placed the destruction of the ego at the center of their teachings, advocating for the renunciation of the "I." Here, a nearly imperceptible, yet profoundly significant substitution occurred, what was actually required to be renounced was the true "I," the individual's unique identity. It was implied that all acquired experience and memory would ultimately be transferred to the higher structures (egregores) of these religious systems. The **INEVITABLE RESULT WAS THE EROSION OF PERSONALITY**, making evolutionary development impossible. ***The cubic structure prevented the realization of true cosmological order and the unification of the individual Consciousness of a person with the Consciousness of the structures that constitute the unified framework of space. These structures include (as integral elements) Consciousness of cells, organs, and the physical body, on one hand, of planetary intelligence (Earth's Control System) and the Consciousness of Cosmic-Level Structures, on the other.*** Here we should take into account the general, fundamental goal of the development of Humanity and the development of the Earth. "To fulfill the ultimate purpose of Earth's existence and realize the key function assigned to it during its creation, namely: to achieve the perfection of harmony in purely non-inertial states of energy and Mind across all eight stages of its discrete, complex civilizational development, ultimately becoming an embodiment of the Universal Mind!"³

³ B. Makov, "Destruction of the system of social violence."

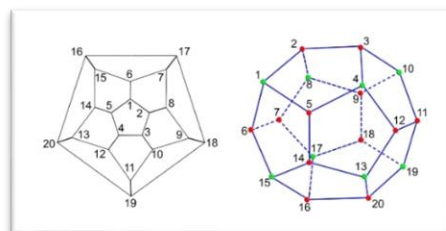
The dodecahedral structure of the formation of Consciousness (Consciousness cells) enables the interaction of individual Consciousness (the Consciousness of a Human as a personality) with other levels of Consciousness structures. Thus, from the very beginning, flexible and dynamic structures are formed, ensuring the complete interaction of Control Systems at every level. Without this, **EVOLUTIONARY DEVELOPMENT IS IMPOSSIBLE, not only for Humanity and Earth's Mind, but also for Planetary and Galactic Civilizational Clusters.**

Next, it is necessary to take into account the need to understand (through the principles of non-Euclidean geometry as the main basis) the construction of Space. The dodecahedral structure serves as a supporting framework, yet it is not the dominant form in relation to the unified structure of the Universe's spatial organization. Here, it is essential to examine the Möbius strip — a manifestation of the law of interconnected spaces (we will explore the significance of the Möbius strip in greater detail later). Current knowledge and ways of thinking do not yet allow for an adequate understanding and interaction with this structure. The atmospheric layers of Earth are also connected, not only through the dodecahedral framework but also through the formation of spatial interconnections based on non-Euclidean spaces. Within this framework, harmonization is a crucial factor for the Universe. The cell is also a Universe for certain spatial dimensions. Consequently, a Human, on both inertial and non-inertial levels, consists of an innumerable multitude of Universes existing at other levels of space. At the same time, a Human is but a microscopic link within the scale of our Universe. And as N. Levashov pointed out, such Universes are countless. On a level most comprehensible to a Person, taking into account the current Brain octave level, this can be envisioned as two intertwined serpentine ribbons, nested within each other, continuously interacting. By visualizing such a structure, one arrives at a resemblance to the **DNA** spiral, which reflects the form of Space across all its levels. However, our current understanding of the **DNA** spiral remains incomplete due to the limitations of existing instruments, which do not allow us to perceive its full and true structure. At present, **the 4th DNA codon remains closed, and the DNA structure follows the principle of a benzene ring**, i.e., based on **k-structures**. In contrast, in its correct, true configuration, the connecting nodes of **DNA** possess a dodecahedral structure. Thus, the entire true construction of the **DNA** spiral remains hidden from us, for now.



6.3. Benzene Ring

Benzene model of the dodecahedron (**the initial model for the formation of material structures**).



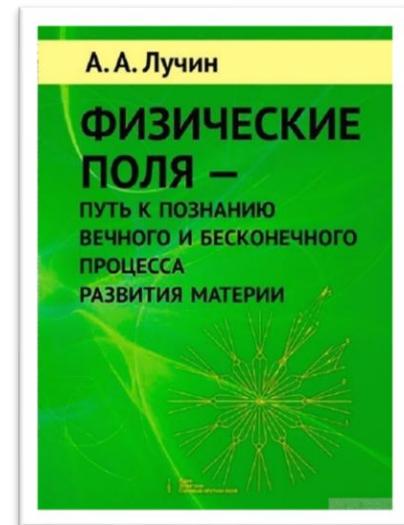
If the idea of interpenetration between different levels of space and the possibility of entire worlds existing "within" a single cell seems insufficiently substantiated, I will provide a quote as evidence.

"Nature, in its development of eternal matter over infinite time and within infinite space, reaches a state where the accumulated building material, easily integrating, creates an entire Local World. This Local World, in turn, may be just a small part of another, more integrated world, which will have its own fundamental 'indivisibilities' — ones that, compared to our 'indivisibilities,' could constitute an entire universe. In our world, such fundamental building materials are the photon and the magnetic particle. As we can see, the answer to this question lies in the understanding of the eternal and the infinite..."

And if we sum up the issue under discussion, we must repeat that only two particles are enough to build the whole World: a photon and a magnetic particle. All other observable particles are integral formations of the two mentioned.

For our particular world, these particles are the main building material, that said, there are also worlds in which both the photon and the magnetic particle will be integral particles, i.e. created from even smaller particles."⁴

The development of Consciousness is impossible without taking into account and **PROCESSING THE ACQUIRED EXPERIENCE**. Experience is a category of memory. However, a leap in the development of Consciousness can only occur when memory holds information not as abstract knowledge, *rather as knowledge that has become personal experience for the individual* (or any carrier of Consciousness). *Only then does enlightenment through knowledge take place. Knowledge transforms into personal experience, this experience is accepted and absorbed by the structures of Consciousness*, and a qualitative leap occurs, enabling the formation of Matter with new properties and characteristics. In this process, the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** have demonstrated their undeniable usefulness in "aiding" the structures of Consciousness. It is essential to recall the previously mentioned example of People's interaction with the structures that sustain religions. Throughout the process of development, by accumulating life experience, a Person cultivates additional bodies, meaning matter. Energy is the fundamental quality of Matter. Thus, by renouncing personal, individual consciousness in favor of various Gods and Deities, a Person transfers their own energy to these structures, effectively nourishing them at the expense of themselves, receiving in return the **ILLUSION OF ACQUIRING NEW QUALITIES**, or the **ILLUSION OF A PARADISIACAL EXISTENCE** on the "other side." At the same time, in the case of "getting" into Paradise, the transfer occurs voluntarily, and in the case of getting into Hell, it is forced. *These categories are imposed by the interventionist civilization.*



6.4. Space as a Characteristic of the Structures of Consciousness

When considering this issue, first of all, it is necessary to take into account the relationship

⁴ A.A. Luchin "PHYSICAL FIELDS" (Materialistic concept of classical physics).

between the life support fields of the **IFNS** (information field of neutrino space) and the **IFPS** (information field of proton space). Each of these fields is a spatial structure. It is important to note that the **IFPS** does not exceed the **72nd octave**, whereas the **IFNS** encompasses the **72nd octave and above**. Everything related to memory resides within the **IFNS**. Consequently, when discussing Consciousness, we are fundamentally referring to the **IFNS**, since Consciousness is inseparable from Memory and cannot form without it. The physical (dense) human body is entirely dependent on the qualitative characteristics of additional bodies, or more precisely, the qualities of the Matter that composes them. Cellular memory can only exist within the neutrino space, and in relation to Consciousness at the cellular level, everything stated above holds true. ***The Brain↔Cell and Brain↔Organ connections function at the level of neutrino space.*** The **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** serve as a supervisory mechanism overseeing these processes. When this connection is disrupted for any reason, an executive "command" is issued to the Brain to restore the connection, along with "recommendations" on how to facilitate its recovery. This was the primary goal behind the development and refinement of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, starting from 2012. When such interconnections are disrupted, the first breakdowns occur at the level of the additional bodies of cells and organs, and the disturbances in the dense physical body are merely the consequences of these underlying disruptions.

Building the structures (cells) of Consciousness on a dodecahedral basis (at all levels) ensures stable connections, leading to the overall system's stability and a **SIGNIFICANT INCREASE IN THE LIFESPAN OF THE BIOSTRUCTURE**. This objective is "central" to the adjustments made in the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. The results indicate that, with proficient use of the **PROGRAMS** and the **COMPLEX** itself, achieving a minimum lifespan of **124 years** is practically attainable. The **cubic structure** has a significantly smaller number of communication nodes, which cannot ensure stability, **resulting in diseases and physical aging**. At the cellular level, **DNA** is responsible for providing communication with the Brain. Let me remind you that at present, the **4th DNA codon is still inactive**, and this state persisted throughout the intervention. ***The beginning of the disclosure of the 4th codon ensures a gradual increase in the Brain's octave range and its restructuring to a dodecahedral basis.*** More precisely, the formation of dodecahedral structures within the energy grid is primary; any increase in the Brain's octaves is unfeasible without an energy grid capable of transmitting higher-density charges at octaves surpassing the current state. This will consequently alter the spatial characteristics of the Individual body across all levels of existence. That's why one must "strive" to get to the **Bathhouse**.

Space; however, is a measure of the time required for reactions to occur within an object. And every object has its own space. This means that the issue of Consciousness is also closely related to such a concept as "time." Any change in the physical characteristics of an object leads to a change in spatial characteristics, and this leads to the influence of the object on spaces of a **HIGHER LEVEL**, since all objects are in a certain relationship with each other. This means that spaces are in the same relationship. From this, it becomes clear that the development of Consciousness and Mind — whether at the level of an individual or any subsystem element — cannot be considered in isolation from the influence it exerts on the System. Similarly, the System itself cannot evolve without the corresponding development of its Subsystems, though always within the framework of its designated cycle.

Therefore, Earth, as a System, cannot transition to a higher level of its development **UNLESS HUMANITY UNDERGOES** a corresponding transition to a higher level, ***at least for those who integrate into the new Civilization*** and thus become its inseparable elements. Regardless of anyone's desires or attempts to interfere, this is how it will be. Otherwise, such an event would constitute a gross violation

of fundamental physical laws, which is simply impossible. This makes it clear how crucial both individual and collective human consciousness are in the overall process of evolutionary development, both for humanity and for Earth itself. Those who have already deluded themselves into believing they are the "rulers of the world" are well aware of this reality. And, interestingly enough, they know exactly how their existence will end. Yet, despite this knowledge, their relentless "fight" to maintain their place under the Sun continues, no matter the cost. However, no trace of Consciousness or Rationality can be found in their current actions, their Brain has simply been "blown away." Still, they dream of "integration" — as if they can buy their way in. Let them dream.

THE LESSER, BY DEFINITION, CANNOT GOVERN THE GREATER. While such situations do occur in practice, their most striking manifestation is cancer. **Cancer arises from a disruption in the "cell-Brain" connection.** Interestingly, this condition is almost universal among the aforementioned "individuals," though it is carefully concealed. Enormous sums of money are spent on their "healing," yet, for some reason, true healing never occurs. The cell, as a unit of consciousness, tries to impose its "will," its "idea of development" on the whole organism. The result is known.

The same thing happens at the level of the Greater Cosmos. Civilizations that have chosen the parasitic path of development try to impose their will on the entire Universe and rebuild it in their own image and likeness. Cases of the death of Universes that were unable to cope with the capture and spread of parasitic civilizations are described in great detail by N.V. Levashov ("**Mirror of My Soul, Volume 2**"). Accordingly, for Human Consciousness, the presence of a Control System with a higher octave is a vital necessity, from the point of view of the Control System itself. Without such a system, its own existence could be threatened. It is axiomatic that a **Person cannot have a full and accurate understanding of the true meaning and purpose of higher-order structures** (systems). As a result, any attempt to impose personal will or subjective development goals onto superior systems may lead to a "surgical operation," manifested as the disconnection of the Person's Brain. This principle operates at all levels. Potentially, according to the level of Consciousness, even without the need to raise the Brain octave, a Human is able to independently (by the power of thought) correct a diseased organ or body system, since for this organ or system the Human Brain is the Control System. Thus, from the perspective of a sick organ, such mental influence is a form of governing correction, ultimately working for the benefit of the affected organ. If the condition worsens or the individual does not engage in conscious correction, they turn to doctors, who either conduct an "operation to force peace" through drug treatment in relation to the "rebellious" organ, or an "anti-terror" operation comes into force, and part of the diseased organ (or the entire organ) is simply eliminated. Ultimately, the decision to initiate such intervention is made by the individual, acting as the Control System for that organ. Therefore, for a Person who believes themselves to be the "King of Nature" and the "Crown of Creation," a "final evolutionary achievement," the Earth Control System can also apply "Operation: Anti-Terror" against them. This should neither surprise nor upset them, it is simply the natural course of events. However, this **DOES NOT** apply to those who are users of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**.

One of the most important manifestations of Human Consciousness as an individuality is willpower. When there is no resistance from the environment and no necessity to make conscious decisions, often against the prevailing circumstances, there is no potential for development either. By making choices and applying willpower to solve a given task, a person **GENERATES NEW MATTER**, thereby increasing their energy potential. In other words, they acquire and accumulate what is commonly referred to as strength. At the same time, being essentially a spatial structure and changing the characteristics of his own spatial structures, a Person thereby **CHANGES THE CHARACTERISTICS**

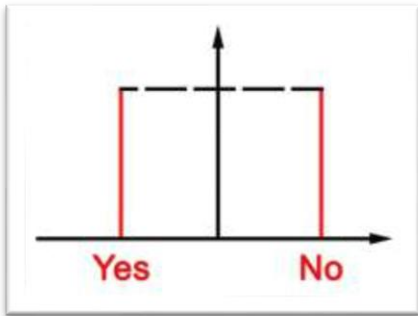
OF THE SURROUNDING SPACE. A decisive factor in this process is the starting point of a choice and the initiation of action, in other words, the direction of one's path or their personal "vector of purpose." A Person almost never fully understands the ultimate consequences of their actions. Since they lack the ability (at their current level of development) to calculate long-term outcomes, they base their decisions on concepts that hold personal significance to them. This, too, is a question of individuality. For some, such guiding principles are honor, conscience, a sense of duty to the Motherland or loved ones. For others — the desire for power, money, popularity. Regardless of the motivation, these guiding concepts act as stimuli that drive willful effort, which in turn influences a person's evolutionary level. Experience is always experience — and we can never predict how a person will proceed on their path. A previously chosen direction is rarely final, and the possibility of "awakening" almost always remains. When such an awakening occurs, the experience accumulated under one set of motivations can still be used in the future, even if those motivations change.

An important aspect when examining the question of Consciousness is the **conceptual apparatus**. It is crucial to recognize that the current conceptual framework has, to a large extent, been externally imposed as a result of the actions of the interventionist Control System. The formation of a person's conceptual apparatus has been primarily carried out through the imposition of religious and scientific myths, which have been presented as unquestionable religious and scientific dogmas.

A primary focus in religious dogmas has always been the concepts of good and evil. While these concepts may seem undeniable, it is essential to recognize that **they are constructed upon a binary measurement system and dualistic logic**. For people, these notions have long been considered indisputable, never questioned by Consciousness. However, it is clear that such concepts cannot be understood outside the context of the imposed paradigm, or — in esoteric interpretation, within the framework of an established worldview. What was deemed good or evil in one religion or within a culturally related group (one faith, one clan, one people, one ethnicity, or super-ethnicity) could completely shift polarity when applied to another group. "**Thou shalt not kill**" a law meant for one's own people. Yet it is possible and even necessary to kill strangers, infidels, or Goyim, because it pleases God. Conversely, not killing an enemy who invades your land, not defending your homeland, that was evil and unforgivable. This logic applies to all commandments across all religions. From this, it is necessary to acknowledge that **THESE CONCEPTS ARE NOT ABSOLUTE A PRIORI**. Yet, in their conscious activity, people have never transcended the laws imposed by dualistic logic and have never analyzed them critically. To do so, one must step beyond the boundaries of the imposed paradigm. Any form of dissent was always harshly suppressed. And even when dissent managed to break through, it inevitably transformed into yet another paradigm, still built upon the same dualistic laws. The level of Consciousness simply did not allow for alternative ways of thinking and living. **No examples are needed, all of isTORy stands as proof of this.**

Scientific dogmas are no different from religious dogmas in this regard. The formation of scientific dogmas took on fundamental importance during the final stages of intervention, particularly beginning in the 19th century. Before that, even fragmentary **SCIENTIFIC KNOWLEDGE WAS THE DOMAIN OF A SELECT FEW**. Later, when universal education was introduced everywhere, scientific dogmas acquired a decisive significance in matters of forming both public and individual consciousness. While it appeared as though scientific progress was expanding Humanity's worldview, in reality, Consciousness became increasingly confined. All the concepts embedded in Consciousness, in the process of forming a life paradigm, turned into part of a rigid, brick-like structure, forming a wall that obscured the horizon. No scientific discovery could ever shake the system, because every breakthrough

was transmitted through the system itself. One would think that scientific progress expands the boundaries of knowledge, but in reality, it only narrows them further, diverting humanity even farther from the truth. Yet, people never took the time to analyze the foundation of their conceptual framework — to examine what lies behind the very words that form the core of the scientific worldview. Today, science essentially lacks any clear explanation of its own principles. Every definition is nothing more than a collection of words, behind which lie equally unexplained concepts.



To uncover the true meaning of any scientific concept, one must be able to conduct a multi-component analysis, examining all its aspects. However, people lack this ability because their Consciousness **is built on dualistic logic**. Let us recall here the cubic and dodecahedral grid structures. A cubic structure has an extremely low number of connections — when located at one node, movement is restricted to only three directions within a more complex system. Let's remember that in our current reality we have three dimensions. However, **THE**

TRUE ATOMIC GRID STRUCTURE IS MUCH MORE COMPLEX. Accordingly, the number of connections is incomparably greater. Dualistic consciousness is a straight line, along which movement is only possible in two directions. It does not allow for a multi-dimensional analysis of any concept. To truly understand and analyze a concept, one must be able to move in all directions — right, left, up, down, inward and outward and expand from every new node in all possible directions. And with the increase in the number of dimensions, the number of such directions only grows. However, for an Individual in their current state, this is impossible. This restriction blocks even the potential for human development. **The conclusion** is that without the intervention of the true Control System, without raising the Brain octaves, without the formation of a dodecahedral Consciousness structure, Humanity is doomed to degradation, even without considering the inevitable fate that was predetermined for it by the **EBR** intervention.

Let's consider the role of the conceptual framework in the development of Mind and Consciousness and the ability to unify fragmented elements from different conceptual systems into a coherent whole. After all, the inability to speak one language is a significant factor in the emergence of various contradictions, and these contradictions in themselves speak of the duality of thinking, its narrowness and the impossibility of **UNITING ALL PARTS INTO A SINGLE WHOLE** for the sole reason that the same phenomena are named and explained differently.

Each concept is ultimately just a concept — a narrow verbal form attempting to encapsulate entire phenomena in all their complexity and multidimensionality. Confined within the framework of duality, the Mind is unable to grasp these phenomena in their entirety. Yet, having some form of judgment is essential for a Person. Without it, they cannot find a conversational partner among their fellow beings of Reason, a challenge that has become especially apparent today. The level of these judgments varies, just as different groups of "fellows in Reason" differ from each other. To maintain communication, each person begins defending the interests of their group as if they were their own. However, they fail to realize that they do not truly understand the actual essence of the subjects and phenomena they discuss. I also wrote this for the participants of the N. Levashov Clubs, which we created and which are successfully functioning. However, everything listed is present in the people who created them. Yet, there is no doubt that those who created these Clubs will help overcome this.

Let's recall one of the fundamental principles of control — **"divide and conquer."** To implement this strategy, all that is needed is to create contradictions between various groups and fuel them as

necessary. This method has been successfully applied in every social sphere, including — religion, science, art, education, politics, economics.

The goal of science, for example, **IS THE SEARCH FOR TRUTH ABOUT THE LAWS OF NATURE**. However, each person's relationship with truth is different. Thus, the scientific pursuit of truth has turned into an endless debate, where scientists are more focused on proving that their view of truth is "truer" than that of their opponents (forgive the tautology, but that is precisely the case). Instead of striving to convince one another that truth is singular, they engage in conflict, failing to recognize that all contradictions are merely different facets of the same reality. The reason for this lies in the fact that the **POSSIBILITY OF ACCEPTING THE TRUTH** in its multifaceted essence **WAS INACCESSIBLE TO HUMANITY'S CONSCIOUSNESS AND MIND**, which completely suited the interventionist civilization. However, times have changed, and now there is a pressing need to develop an entirely new way of acquiring knowledge, a fundamentally different way of thinking. This is a vital necessity today, from the point of view of integrating the individual into a new civilization. And it is clear that this path cannot be taken overnight — to change one's way of thinking, a long and arduous process must take place — one that involves altering the very essence of one's "I."

Let's step away from philosophizing for a moment and look at concrete examples to demonstrate that any object or phenomenon is far broader in essence than the rigid definitions imposed upon it. Today, many people are seeking new knowledge. Of course, "many" is still only a few percent at best, and even among them, a significant portion is primarily drawn to a specific field — esotericism, particularly its sacred meaning. Yet, even among these "seekers," many tend to cling to their current level of understanding, much like a child in a sandbox holding tightly to their favorite toy. And, of course, they want their toy to be the best one of all. This is just an analogy, but a very accurate one. ***Very often, acquired knowledge is perceived as the ultimate truth, and all other points of view are dismissed as heresy.***

You must agree — this is a familiar situation. Not long ago, within the **ROD VZV⁵** community, there was a strong belief that the knowledge given by **N.V. Levashov** in his works was the ultimate truth. And if any other knowledge was considered alongside it, the reaction was clear — anathema. Yet, despite the passage of time, many of these "brothers" remain stuck in the same place. Even worse, the Movement itself no longer exists in its original form. What remains are just a few regional groups that no longer understand why they exist or what they are doing. This collapse happened after the departure of N. Levashov, and it unfolded exactly as I had predicted in my discussions with Nicolai. However, at that time, this movement was necessary. This is a digression, and the question of truth then rested on what many of them believed and believe — that the knowledge of **N.V. Levashov and A.M. Khatybov** have nothing in common with each other. And this was largely justified by the complete difference in the conceptual framework. And it turns out that, again, based on only one external factor, a conclusion is drawn about the whole essence of the subject. After all, the concept is nothing more than an external factor, the shell, the skin of an onion. Now, let's peel away at least the skin to see whether, beyond the outward differences, these teachings are actually speaking about the same fundamental truths. Of

⁵ The Russian Public Movement "Возрождение Золотой Век" (Revival of the Golden Age) was created with the goal of uniting people in the name of their Great Nation, striving for a happy and peaceful future for the Country, and advocating for the preservation of the Planet and its ecology. However, after the departure of N. Levashov, the movement collapsed into separate regional groups, each now pursuing its own interests.

course, the scope of material is too vast to conduct a full analysis of the Knowledge left to us by these Great Russian Scientists. However, we can examine certain key aspects to gain insight.

6.5. Conservation of Energy

Let's examine the law of conservation of energy, as discussed in detail by **N.V. Levashov** in the book **"The Heterogeneous Universe," Chapter 2.3 "The System of Matrix Spaces."**

"Thus, as a result of the sequential formation of spatial structures, a balanced system of matter distribution is formed between our matrix space and others. After the formation of the Six-Ray structure is completed, its stable state is possible only if there is an identity between the mass of the incoming and outgoing matter:

$$\iint N dm^{(+)}_i di = 6 \iint \eta dm^{(-)}_i di$$

where:

N — the central region of the junction of matrix spaces, through which matter flows into our matrix space;⁽⁺⁾

η — "ray-like" zones of junction with another matrix space, through which matter flows out of our matrix space;⁽⁻⁾

i — the number of forms of matter that constitute the Six-Ray structure;

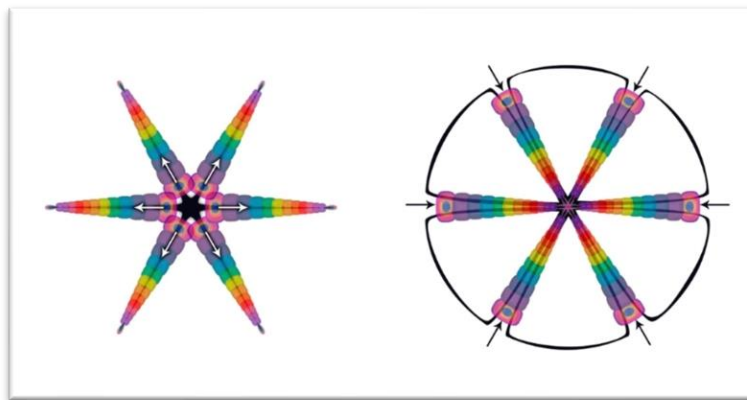
m_i — the mass of the matter.

Reformulated Identity for the Entire Matrix Space:

$$\iint N dm^{(+)}_i di = 6 \iint \eta dm^{(-)}_i di = 0$$

As can be seen from this formula, the laws of the conservation of matter are not violated at any level of spatial formations. From the microcosm to the macrocosm, **THEY — ARE UNIVERSAL**. The unity of these laws follows at least from the fact that the microcosm serves as the structural foundation of the macrocosm.

In the anti-Six-Ray structure (антишестилучевик), the circulation of matter moves in the opposite direction, from the boundaries of this super-space toward its center. Moreover, the curvature of the matrix space is maximal at the boundary regions and minimal at the center of this spatial formation. The condition for the stable state of the anti-Six-Ray structure is the harmony between the matter flowing out through the central junction zone of the matrix spaces and the matter synthesized in the boundary junction zones (external), which belong to this specific type of dimensional quantization.

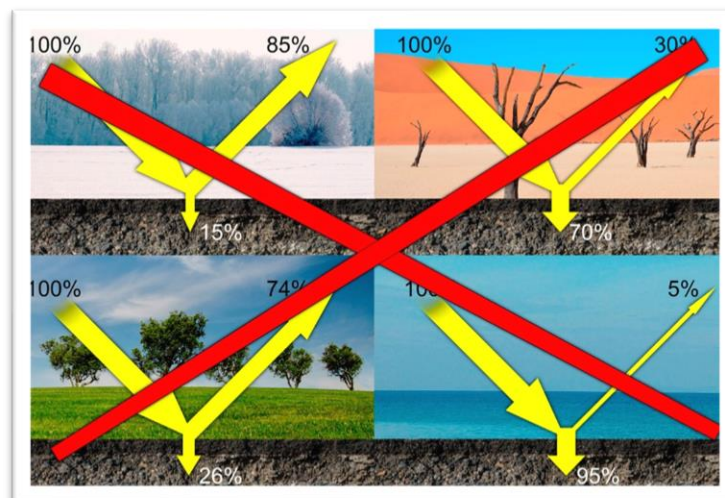


The condition for the balanced stability of our matrix space is the equilibrium between the matter synthesized within the matrix space and the matter flowing out through the junction zones of the matrix spaces."

Thus, the fundamental condition for the stable existence of a system is the balance between the matter entering or being synthesized within the system and the matter leaving the system. This principle is a direct reflection of the law of conservation of energy. However, this same principle is also directly related to the concept of albedo. Albedo is one of the fundamental physical characteristics used by **A.M. Khatybov**.

The Earth constantly responds to changes in its albedo by reducing it — manifesting in earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, and tsunamis. ***The equation $E = 0$ implies that the sum of all energy processes occurring on Earth equals the sum of all energy expenditures causing these processes.***

The albedo of the Planet is the "integral sum" of the albedo of all atoms of the Planet, including its atmosphere, and ***this sum must be equal to zero***. On Earth, thousands of small and medium earthquakes occur daily, and volcanoes may remain active for extended periods. However, these events do not occur simultaneously or uniformly, which causes the Earth's albedo to take the shape of a sawtooth pattern (even within a single day). However, artificial changes in albedo lead to an increase in the "teeth" of the sawtooth pattern, which in turn results in qualitative changes in time itself.



Albedo is **NOT THE REFLECTIVE ABILITY**, as shown in the picture, rather, it is the property of changing the potential under the influence of a magnetic pulse and a gravitational wave. An atom has one property — the energy constant of an atom is zero, at the same time the atom is a **gravito-magnetic-electric GENERATOR**. This is one of the main conclusions for understanding the New Knowledge.

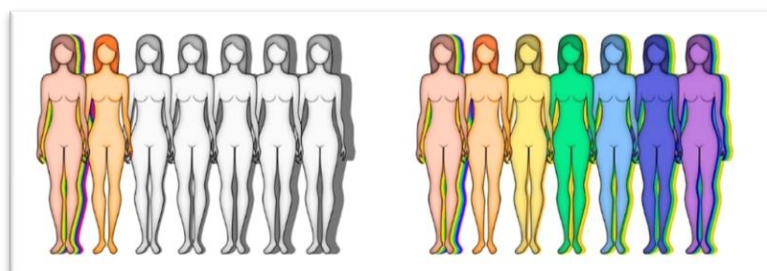
This property does not relate to the wave function of the atomic **GENERATOR**, and since the change occurs as a quantum leap, the difference between the accumulated electric potential and the norm (zero) is what constitutes the albedo of the atom. Any change in one parameter leads to changes in all other parameters.

Now, let's correlate this with the writings of N.V. Levashov. "Naturally, there are many such super-spaces in our matrix space. They create nodes in the matrix space and are the "atoms" in it. Once again, the structure of the macrocosm is analogous to the structure of the microcosm. This is yet another confirmation of their unity."⁶

From this follows a simple conclusion: matrix spaces also have an atomic-like structure and, therefore, must possess an energy grid, since the existence of atomic structures without energy lattices is impossible. As we already know, ***the structure of the macrocosm is analogous to the structure of the microcosm***. However, this energy grid must have a dimensionality different from the dimensionality of the primary matter that constitutes the space and interacts with this grid. Otherwise, the energy grid would enter into direct interaction with the primary matter within its contact zone, leading to a qualitative transformation of its structure. This, in turn, would inevitably result in the destruction of the entire energy structure. The energy grid can be seen as a system of cords that serve two functions: as communication cords, and as charge conductors.

The conclusion that follows from this may seem controversial, but nevertheless, I will take the liberty of expressing it.

SPACE CAN BE AN ARTIFICIALLY CREATED CONTOUR, in which the design of energy grids, built on a dodecahedral (at the level of perception acceptable to people) basis, is initially laid. **Space is initially "empty."** These energy grids saturate Space with primary matter, which "fill" the space, flowing outward from the nodes of the energy structure. The material manifestation of these energy grids consists of matter fundamentally different in nature from the primary matter that passes through them. For a general understanding of this process, this is sufficient — and it **ALLOWS** us to transition to the physics of the **Psi-field GENERATOR ("SVETL")**, which operates on a similar principle. During its operation, the **GENERATOR** creates its own space, which is saturated with the necessary primary matters through the nodes of energy grids built on a dodecahedral basis. The **PROGRAMS** embedded in the **GENERATOR** are linked to these nodes and determine which primary matters will saturate the space created by the **GENERATOR**, as well as their properties and qualities. The forms of interaction between matters and the consequences of these interactions represent the realization of the **PROGRAMS** embedded in the **Psi-field GENERATOR**. This should be understood as follows — the space created by the **GENERATOR** is filled with matter that already contains predefined properties and qualities — more precisely, "directions" of interaction with the owner's Brain. Accordingly, the **PROGRAMS** determine exactly how these interactions will unfold in the future.



⁶ N. Levashov "The Heterogeneous Universe".

The space created by the **GENERATOR** exerts an influence on and restructures the space in which its User exists. At the same time, it is important to understand that the Human Essence (or Brain) is also a space.

The platform or base on which the *Psi-field* **GENERATOR** is attached ("installed") plays a crucial role in its interaction with the User of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. The construction of the energy grid of the carrier (platform) of the **GENERATOR** determines the quality of the **GENERATOR'S** interaction with the User and the "speed" of the changes made.

A significant fact to recognize is that the energy structure of the carrier grid can store information. *This enables the energy-information "recording" of all transformations performed by the "SVETL" GENERATOR.* Moreover, *the carrier functions as a memory archive of the Essence.* Actually, what I have already discussed above.

6.6. Discreteness and Structure of Matter

For a more complete understanding that everything written by **N. Levashov** is interconnected with the works and calculations of **A. Khatybov** and serves as a foundation for mastering and comprehending the New Knowledge, I will provide a brief excerpt from a joint work with **I.M. Kondrakov**.⁷

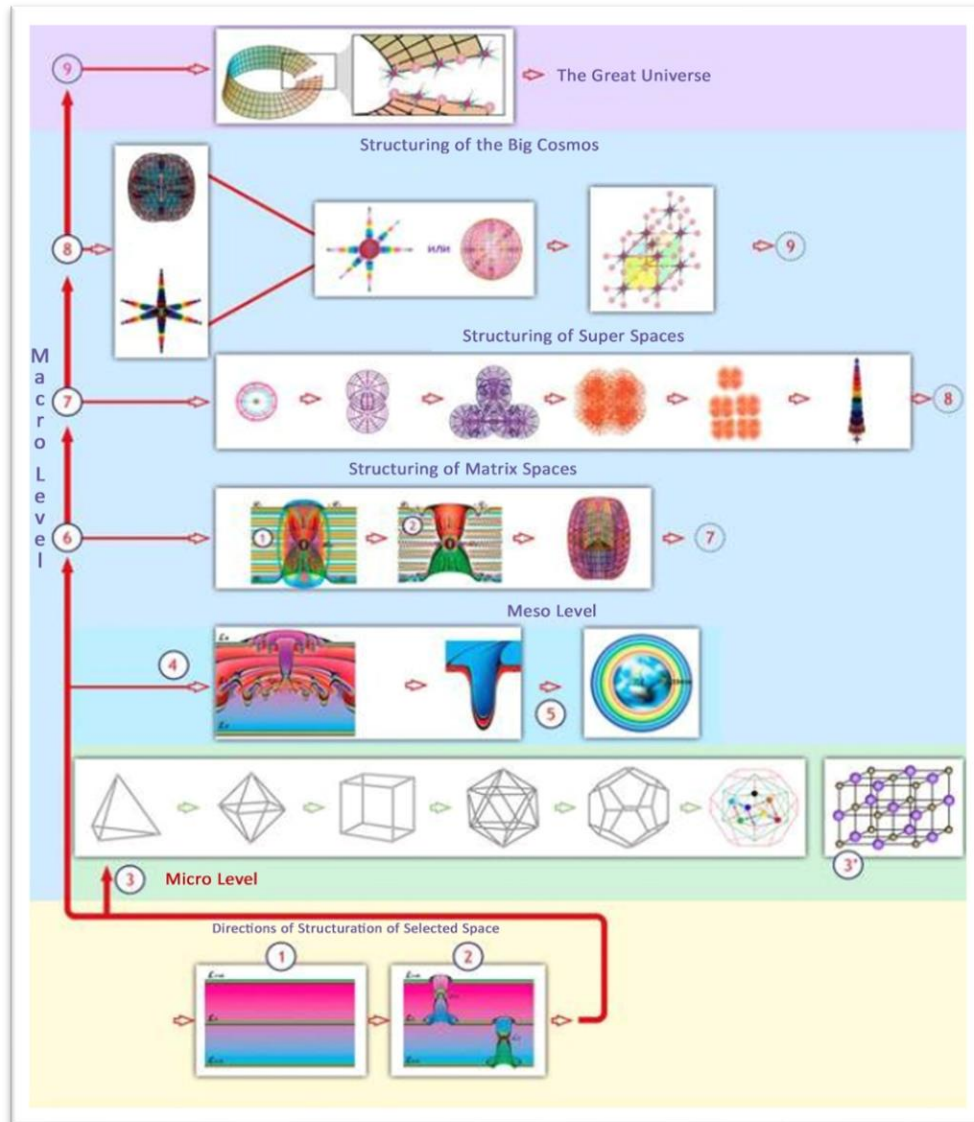
"The discreteness and structuring of Matter at "lower" levels of organization, in accordance with the laws of System development, lead to the structuring of Space itself, in which matter exists. These geometric forms (tetrahedron, octahedron (cube), icosahedron, dodecahedron) are adopted by many crystals during their growth.

The superposition of various sections of the electromagnetic spectrum, from gamma radiation to long electromagnetic waves, the distribution of Matter in inhomogeneous space according to the laws of synergetics and harmony, form corresponding structures, such as grids (Hartmann, Curry, etc.). In this process, hybrid Matter itself also participates, structuring space both around and within itself, creating crystalline and other lattices up to the scale of the Greater Cosmos, as clearly illustrated in the figure below.

Here, the numbers indicate distinct major stages of structuring the specified space along with the Matter contained within it. Position 1 — represents matrix spaces with structured space after the formation of Reality (see SAV); position 2 — marks the formation of stars and anti-stars (black holes). From this point, a branching occurs: the development and structuring of matter and space at the macro- (positions 4-9), meso- (positions 4-5), and micro-levels (positions 3-3).

At the micro-level, the structuring of particles, atoms, and molecules (both simple and complex) takes place, culminating in the formation of various types of crystalline lattices (positions 3-3). At the macro-level, as a result of a super-explosion that leads to the structuring of space and the formation of a meta-universe system (see position 6: 1 and 2), the first-order super-space is formed through the fusion of nine forms of matter out of a possible fourteen."

⁷ Igor Mikhailovich Kondrakov, professor, candidate of technical Sciences.



Here, the "Golden Ratio" law explicitly manifests itself: the dimensional jumps between the "sections" of matter from 1-9 PM and 1-14 PM relate to each other and to the whole as $8\Delta L:13\Delta L = 0.618:1$.

And this is no coincidence. In harmoniously developing Systems (which strive for equilibrium), the ratio between a part of the system and the whole falls within the "golden section" value.

Further structuring of the macrocosm at the level of super-spaces of the 1st to 6th orders leads to the formation of "atoms" and "molecules" (hexagonal structures and anti-hexagonal structures) of the macrocosm (clusters). This process culminates in the formation of a "crystalline" lattice of the macrocosm (position 9), which resembles a honeycomb structure, especially when viewed from a certain angle. In a confined space, this honeycomb structure transforms into a Möbius strip due to the

properties and qualities of hexagonal structures and anti-hexagonal⁸ structures. However, this already pertains to the Greater Universe, about which we currently have no information.

At the meso-level, the structuring of space occurs, leading to the formation of planets, including Earth. This process is described in detail and illustrated by N. V. Levashov in his book (Figures 2.5.5.-2.5.12).

Under the appropriate conditions, a **natural CS** (in the form of six mutually nested spheres) is automatically formed along with the physically dense Planet itself; other structures and systems develop, continuing the planet's evolution: the atmosphere, the biosphere with numerous ecosystems that form, society, at a certain level of development, in some cases, the Technosphere (if civilization follows the technocratic path of development) or the noosphere (the sphere of the Mind — if civilization follows the path of self-knowledge and self-development). Furthermore, if the planet gains the attention of advanced civilizations, the natural **CS** is replaced by an artificial **CS** (as described by A. Khatybov), ensuring the civilization's further evolution in the direction of Reasonable orientation. Here, a direct bridge leads to higher sociology.⁹

After the restoration of the true "Earth Control System," the executive state encompasses both constructive aspects of changes in the inertial and non-inertial states of energies and the transformation of the entire true Program essence and the **ESSENCE OF CLUSTER MANAGEMENT OF EARTH'S EXISTENCE AS A WHOLE**. This can be defined as the causal foundational basis of all processes governing the transformation of energy existence on Earth. When developing a new methodology of knowledge, it is essential to take this aspect of Being into account. Therefore, the methodology of knowledge must include an understanding of how the evolution of the surrounding world in its inertial manifestation is connected to changes in its non-inertial component of Matter.

6.7. Perfection of Consciousness

In the Universe, there are no inherently random processes. Everything that has been created, is being created, and is occurring is fundamentally a process of attaining the Perfect State, through which the Universe comes to comprehend itself by achieving the perfection of Consciousness in all of its constituent elements. Since these processes are not random, it follows that all ongoing processes within the Universe are fully governed and controlled according to predefined principles.

At first glance, you may consider this conclusion to be in direct contradiction to what **N.V. Levashov** describes. However, it is important to take into account that **Levashov** describes the **INITIAL LAWS OF THE FORMATION OF MATTER AND SPACE**, and consequently, Life and Consciousness. Yet, any process or phenomenon that follows the Laws of Nature can be reproduced if the necessary conditions and capabilities are present. A higher-level System has the capacity to reproduce processes and phenomena at the level of a lower-level System, or in other words, a Subsystem. The key is to know and understand these Laws and possess the required potential. On one hand, a clear confirmation of this

⁸ Levashov, N. V. "The Heterogeneous Universe."

⁹ "Fundamentals of the Formation of Humanity" Parts 1-5.

is *the development of Human civilization, where science attempts to harness Nature, using its Laws — even without fully understanding them*. Whether this scientific understanding is accurate or beneficial for Earth and Humanity is not the focus here; what matters is the fact itself. On the other hand, an even more direct confirmation of this principle is the work of N.V. Levashov himself. The most striking and characteristic example of this is the "White Star" that he "created."¹⁰

It is now appropriate to address the nature of Matter itself and examine whether there is a fundamental difference in the way this issue is considered in the context of New Knowledge.

1. "The spectrum of electromagnetic waves itself represents the spectrum of primary matters, corresponding to the spectrum of values of the space quantization coefficient γ_i ."¹¹

2. "This scientific and historical barrier transition in knowledge was **symbolized by a scientific discovery (2008-2013) made by the Russian physicist A.A. Luchin**, a researcher and scientific partner of the Research Institute of Central Control Systems (НИИ ЦУС). He theoretically substantiated and experimentally confirmed the **divisibility of the electron** (shattering an almost 300-year-old indisputable dogma — rendering the Swiss Collider obsolete and unnecessary) and formulated a new methodological perspective on the fundamental principles of the world's construction: the existence of primary matter as the foundation of all things, namely, the matter of electric and magnetic fields."¹²

3. "The whole point is that all of Nature and all of its elements, including living nature, are built from only two fundamental materials: electric and magnetic matter, both gathered into a single repository — the electron. Such ingenious simplicity can only be created by an infinitely developing matter in an infinite space over an infinite time. These conditions ensure a minimal set of forms and properties, yet forms capable of creating everything: from stars and fields to living nature, **including intelligence** and sensory organs.

Such is the law of infinite perfection and creation. It is the law of the highest expediency, expressed in the minimization of the number of fundamental building materials while ensuring their absolute universality in properties for constructing the Universe."¹³

These conclusions arise from an objective study of electric, magnetic, and electromagnetic fields, as well as the concept of ascending integration in the structure of the World.

4. And from the works of **A. Khatybov**: "**Albedo** is the property of altering electric potential under the influence of a magnetic impulse and a gravitational wave. An atom possesses a remarkable property — the energy constant of an atom is equal to zero, yet at the same time, the atom **acts as a gravito-magneto-electric GENERATOR**... As for gravitational frequencies, gravitons do not exist. **Gravity is a property of electric charge.**"

Based on the above quotations, we can conclude that there are no contradictions in the views of the referenced authors regarding the nature of Matter. In fact, they generally adhere to the same

¹⁰ N. Levashov "[Mirror of my Soul](#)."

¹¹ N.V. Levashov "[The Heterogeneous Universe](#)."

¹² B. Makov "[What is the essence of the "Perfect Human Mind."](#)"

¹³ A.A. Luchin, A.L. Shapiro, "[The Nature of Fields: A View from the Perspective of Classical Physics and Experience](#)."

fundamental positions, though they examine the question from different perspectives, or more precisely, with **VARYING LEVELS** of detail. As I have already mentioned, the works of N. Levashov serve as the — **LAUNCHING** platform for mastering New Knowledge, particularly in understanding the works of **A. Khatybov**, but not only those.

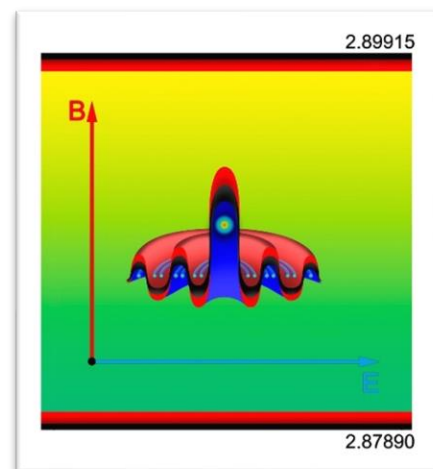
6.8. Dimensionality

We will not stop in our pursuit of understanding the ongoing processes. If we take electric and magnetic particles and their interactions as the foundation of Matter, we can attempt to examine one of the fundamental concepts described in the works of **N.V. Levashov**, Dimensionality — **from this perspective**. This leads to a particularly interesting point. When discussing dimensionality, N.V. Levashov uses highly precise numerical values, often with **five decimal** places. This indicates that dimensionality is a precisely defined physical quantity rather than an abstract or arbitrary concept. Levashov encourages readers to deduce the underlying concepts he presents. However, in passing, he provides a key reference in his book "**The Last Appeal to Humanity**," where he states: **Dimensionality** is the sum of the qualitative characteristics of Space. Yet, Levashov's "in passing" references are akin to the tip of an iceberg — they require the **ABILITY TO READ AND ABSORB LAYERED TEXTS**. As the author himself noted, his works are written "in layers."

If we accept that the fundamental basis of both primary and hybrid matters consists of electric and magnetic particles, and that the interaction of Matters depends on the identity of their properties and qualities, which is determined by the quantization coefficient of dimensionality γ_i , then it is logical to assume that the concept of **Dimensionality**, as an expression of the properties and qualities of Matter and Space, is inherently linked to the interaction of electric and magnetic particles that constitute this Matter and Space.

The properties and qualities of Matter directly depend on the quantitative content of electric and magnetic particles within it, their spatial arrangement, and their interactions, taking into account their carrier frequency or octave. Thus, it is logical to assume that **dimensionality is a certain coefficient that defines the interaction between electric and magnetic particles within a given space and matter**. Even a slight change in this coefficient can significantly alter the properties and qualities of both Matter and the Space in which it exists. Since the concept of dimensionality applies to both Matter and Space at various levels of observation — from the macrocosm to the microcosm — it follows that dimensionality at a higher level is the cumulative coefficient of the dimensionalities of its constituent elements. **"It may seem unbelievable that any atom influences macro-space, nevertheless, this is a fact. Naturally, the influence of a single atom is microscopic; however, their cumulative effect forms the balance that stabilizes macro-space."**¹⁴

When exploring the microworld, every observer witnesses a great and striking revelation, that



¹⁴ N.V. Levashov "The Heterogeneous Universe."

our vast Universe is built from atoms and their combinations — molecules. These form stars, Earth with its oceans and rivers, grass, trees, and all living beings. However, when we delve into the structure of an atom, we find only three fundamental particles: electron, proton, and neutron. There also exist their fragments: mesons and leptons, which exist only for fractions of a second and do not influence the structure of physical bodies. Some researchers argue that this triad should include field matter. That is not unreasonable. But what exactly is this field matter, which seems tangible yet cannot be grasped? Out of respect for its existence, we will conditionally add field matter to the named triad (electron, proton, neutron), recognizing it as part of the fundamental building material of the Universe.

If we now look inside so-called "elementary" particles and fields, we will see that an electron consists of a multitude of tightly bound electric particles (photons) and magnetic particles (which have not yet been given a specific name). When these particles break free from the electron's depths, they create an electromagnetic field in the surrounding space — a cloud of unbound electric and magnetic particles. This suggests that fields do not require a separate, distinct type of matter.¹⁵

We are only beginning to approach an understanding of the structure of the microworld. Our knowledge is critically insufficient, which forces us to formulate hypotheses and theories, relying at the very least on logic. The world of these discoveries is as immense as the Universe itself. It is also clear that when authors use phrases like "a certain coefficient," they are essentially acknowledging their inability to derive something more precise and concrete, at least for now. That may be the case; however, since we currently lack anything more exact, we must continue making assumptions and striving to uncover the truth. Without these efforts, we will never reach it. Relying only on **EXISTING KNOWLEDGE WITHOUT SEEKING TO GO FURTHER** would be far too dull — even though the knowledge we already possess is indeed tremendous. That was just a brief aside. Now, let's return to the topic of electric and magnetic particles and logically transition to the question "of fields."



6.9. On the Question of "Fields"



Look at how Levashov subtly describes the necessity of the "artificial" generation of the Brain precisely at this time and within the exact parameters in which the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** were created. Take a look around and ask yourself — is there anything similar created by anyone else? So far, I have neither seen nor heard of anything comparable, except for the technologies and developments pursued by **B. Makov at the Scientific Research Institute Center for Proactive Strategies (НИИ ЦУС) and V.S. Leonov** — a remarkable Russian scientist, about whom it has recently become possible to openly "speak." I have begun sharing this information across all our Internet platforms. The nature of our world,

¹⁵ A.A. Luchin, A.L. Shapiro, "THE NATURE OF FIELDS: A View from the Perspective of Classical Physics and Experience."

society, power structures, and humanity is such that anyone who undermines the foundations of society, including science, will always be labeled as **a dangerous rebel and heretic**. And that is exactly what **Vladimir Semyonovich Leonov** is — a rebel, a pioneer, and a revolutionary thinker. He is my Friend, Comrade, and a member of **"RNTO" since 2005**. Today, we can finally speak about him openly. This is the time for such people. I want to emphasize that his contributions and consultations in the creation of the **"SVĚTL" PROGRAMS** were invaluable and highly effective. However, this is a somewhat different area — one that, unfortunately, cannot yet be publicly demonstrated or applied today.

Regarding fields, things are simple in their complexity. For example, to form a **criminal field**, the State itself must exist first, as it is the primary entity that creates the necessary conditions for the emergence of this field. Then, the State establishes corresponding structures within itself to combat this very field. Moreover, the more effectively the conditions for the creation of the criminal field were established, the more complex and sophisticated the means to fight it must become. If these conditions were not created, the State would have nothing to occupy itself with. A common misconception is confusing the **criminal field** with the structure that fights it, when in reality, they are one and the same, both sustained by the same source.

The **torsion field** is a particular concern for science profiteers **WHO HAVE NO UNDERSTANDING OF PHYSICS AND PROPERTIES OF ELECTRIC CHARGE**. It seems that the authors of this concept, as well as other so-called "scientists" (who have already been discussed), should first watch the educational children's film **"Alice in Wonderland,"** where they might find a conceptual foundation for understanding shape transformation. Some fields can be compared in terms of their strength — for example, which is more powerful: a torsion field or a minefield? It may turn out that a torsion field is heavier than an anti-tank mine — a fact that "scientists" should be aware of.

Biofield (psi-biofield) is a special question. **First**, this type of field is defined as a scientific term, and **secondly**, it has been observed not only in humans. It is also noted that yogis do not have a biofield, which is understandable — they take care of themselves.

There is no concrete data confirming that **a living cell is the source of a biofield**. The only verified observation is the presence of radiation emissions. This conclusion is supported by the existence of doctoral dissertations on the subject. The **Kirlian Effect** does not belong to the biofield and cannot even be classified as its carrier. The size of a biofield is traditionally measured using a dowsing rod (see the "psychic's rod"). Based on these measurements, a correction is performed, which essentially means shifting energy waste from one place to another without breaking its integrity. This correction process is claimed to be scientifically justified, **and bio-correction licenses are officially issued by the Ministry of Health**.



Biologists and medical professionals often cite the biofield as a primary explanation for diseases.

Similarly, "advanced healers" and psychics use it as a key term when communicating with their patients, often referencing concepts they do not truly understand, such as **"Yin energy" and "Yang energy."**¹⁶ The biofield is frequently promoted in radio programs and alternative health broadcasts. Ultimately, the biofield has become one of the pinnacles of pseudoscience and mysticism.

Regarding the use of fields in practical applications without the involvement of mainstream science, an illustrative example is the movement of an erythrocyte (red blood cell) with a larger diameter through a vessel of a smaller diameter. This phenomenon could potentially lead to the discovery of a new field and prove useful for those engaged in cloning research. In fact, the responses to just this single question could fill an entire separate publication. There are multiple interpretations regarding the naming of effects, and one of them highlights a linguistic paradox: **the vast richness of the Russian language** contrasts with the limited vocabulary of those who attempt to define new types of fields or even "invent" Generators — similar to Ellochka the Cannibal (from the "12 chairs"). Thus, for every new phenomenon, they preemptively designate just one generic term — "field" — a term broadly applied by those who claim to **"base everything on the knowledge of N. Levashov."** However, there exists an alternative understanding, our own Knowledge — which was originally developed in collaboration with N. Levashov. The field must have a carrier: **if a field is electrical, its carrier is the electron, if a field is financial, its carrier is a unit of measurement (such as currency), and so on. WITHOUT A CARRIER, A FIELD DOES NOT EXIST**, no matter what theory one uses. However, just as atomic structures define physical reality, the environment around us is governed by only one fundamental field — the **electrical** field. The various properties of this single electrical field — **spread across 96 octave states, 64 slip angles in each octave, 18 different impulse transmission modes, and numerous other combinations, are what we perceive as distinct fields.**

This definition itself holds the answer Levashov provides to the perceived inconsistencies and contradictions in the information drawn from his works and those of A. Khatybov. When developing the Generator and the initial **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, Levashov, as I clearly recall, encountered a key issue, explaining the function of the **COMPLEX** and the **GENERATOR** (using Khatybov's terminology and concepts) would have been illogical on his part, because it would require changing many of the definitions and terms already presented in his published books, which could "confuse" readers. This is why, when presenting fundamental concepts and principles, and especially when discussing the **GENERATOR** and **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, it is crucial to build bridges between the perspectives of Levashov and Khatybov. Perhaps, dear reader, you might need to adopt a more systematic perspective on what both of them have presented — and what I have written — to see the full picture regarding the **GENERATOR** and the **PROGRAMS** as a whole and unified system. And here is something else I would like to draw attention to — many admirers of both Levashov and Khatybov take **CERTAIN INTERPRETATIONS TOO LITERALLY**. For example, "the **EBRS** conquered the Earth," has led some to believe that, immediately after that event, everything should have functioned "according to the **EBR'S** order." After that, all progress on Earth should have stopped. However, Levashov himself wrote that

¹⁶ From "The Magic of Feng Shui" — Yin-Yang represents two opposing energies: dark and light. The Yin-Yang law signifies the interaction of two opposite forces. Everything associated with weakened energy belongs to Yin — the feminine principle. Everything associated with strong energy belongs to Yang — the masculine principle.

1543 years ago (as of 2015), the starships of our ancestors were still operational. This is a critical point to understand, as it disproves the notion that a "bright future" is about to suddenly arrive tomorrow. Many have already noticed that the old system of controlling human civilization has been malfunctioning for quite some time, it stumbles, coughs and wheezes, produces appealing, optimistic service structures, releases comforting forecasts for the future, yet at the same time, it unleashes poisonous whirlwinds of terrorism, nihilism, wars, discord, disobedience, ecological crises, and other horrors. **THE OLD CONTROL SYSTEM CONTINUES TO FUNCTION ON INERTIA**, generating new crises, though now at a reduced scale and intensity due to the growing influence of the new Earth Control System, which has become native to our planet. The Human life support system has also been altered. However, this does not mean that people (or more precisely, their Brains) have instantly gained clarity and changed their worldview. The automatic influence of the **EBR** programs is still strong. The real and effective purpose of this transition, now unfolding under the guidance of the new System, is the "cleansing" of the informational blocks of the Brain, at multiple levels (at the level of its antineutrino state and the states of magnetic energy matter of the Brain neurons) from elements of past information, on the basis of which the Consciousness of people and all their subsequent general current understanding of the world were previously formed, practically on all aspects of daily life, including one's "own material well-being." We will return to this topic further below.

Another matter is accelerating these processes within yourself — this is not forbidden. There are three tools at your disposal: *the Bathhouse, the Broom, and the Shovel*. The choice is yours. Everything can be summed up in six words — "The more you know, the more you can."

Thus, *"there are only three physical fields that can be conditionally classified as: electric, magnetic, gravitational." They differ in frequencies and charge properties (with charge octaves ranging from 4 to 512)*. However, let's not forget an important clarification, gravitational particles do not exist, and gravity is merely a property of electric charge.

If the charge octave is **less than 64**, a rigid proton atomic structure (Matter) is formed. This corresponds to the dense Matter or substance familiar to Humans.

If the charge octave is **more than 64 (up to 512)**, A **NON-INERTIAL MASS IS FORMED, QUANTIZED ACCORDING TO ITS PURPOSE AND PROPERTIES**. As we already know, non-inertial mass is a highly organized plasma.

However, there are also gravito-electric, gravito-magnetic, electro-magnetic, gravito-electro-magnetic fields, as well as 512 types of interactions of these fields.

The gravito-electro-magnetic field is generated, in particular, by a gravito-magnetic-electric **GENERATOR**, a property inherent to the atom. However, in discussing this, we are also significantly addressing the topics of Consciousness and Intelligence. At this point, it is relevant to cite A.M. Khatybov: *"Every living Brain cell is an electro-magneto-gravitational **GENERATOR**. The Brain, as a whole, autonomously maintains the albedo of the entire human organism, creating optimal conditions for the existence of every living cell in the body. These conditions ensure the functioning of the entire organism as a unified system. Each Brain cell contains information about the development of the Human, its structure, and determines the lifespan of the body's cells. Given the Brain's crucial role in personality formation, it is essential to have information not only about the albedo of the Brain (as a single entity) but also about the albedo of all human body organs."* By definition, a **GENERATOR** produces that which it is designed to generate. Accordingly, an electro-magneto-gravitational **GENERATOR** generates corresponding fields with specific frequencies. Similarly, the **PSI-GENERATOR** developed by **N.V.**

Levashov, used in the **"SVETL" COMPLEXES**, also possesses the **characteristics of an electro-magneto-gravitational GENERATOR**. This is crucial because it enables the **PSI-GENERATOR** to interact with both the body's cells and Brain cells at the same levels of dimensionality that they naturally possess. Additionally, it is programmed with the capability to increase this level of dimensionality through the **PROGRAMS** installed within the **GENERATOR**.

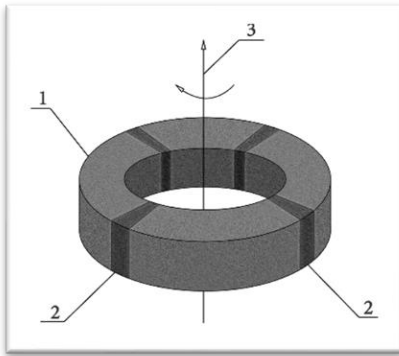
The albedo of a living cell varies within a wide range. However, this applies only under conditions of normal Brain function, where the albedo of Brain cells is $E^a = 0$.

The change in albedo caused by the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** affects not only the time flow of processes within the atoms that make up Brain cells but also their spatial arrangement. When albedo increases beyond the normal level, time compresses, effectively accelerating the "life clock," and this **ACCELERATION CAN BE SEVERAL ORDERS OF MAGNITUDE**. Due to the change in the duration of atomic reactions, the following parameters also shift: magnetic impulse, gravitational frequency and electric potential (changes which translate in the cell as a decrease in the magnetic pulse with an increase in the gravitational frequency), these shifts alter the reaction conditions to maintain overall energy balance. Gravitational frequencies with a magnetic pulse supported by an electric potential, having a Control Program (life), **WILL NATURALLY USE CONTROL FUNCTIONS** on those structures that will be available in the new space. Once this new access is established and control functions are organized, there is no reason to revert the former cells back, because a new control system is already in place and operational.

A few words about magnetic matter. Magnetic matter, or magnetic particles, do not have a specific scientific name, and as we see, they have no direct relation to gravity. However, magnetic particles play a crucial role in the structure of matter, influencing its properties and characteristics. It is important to note that magnetic properties are not exclusive to metals. Any material or substance can acquire magnetic properties if the number of magnetic particles within its electrons increases. However, arbitrarily increasing the number of magnetic particles in an electron is not simple; otherwise, we would be living in a very different world. That said, mechanisms for altering magnetic properties do exist, and understanding them is essential, particularly when exploring the nature of Consciousness. *"A magnetic particle has a bipolar structure, its density is 4-5 orders of magnitude greater than the density of a photon, and the structure of its field lines is the same as that of a permanent strip magnet. When no external magnetic field is present, a chaotic state exists within the magnet due to random interactions of these two types of particles. However, under the influence of an external magnetic field, order emerges from the chaos, creating an organizing force, which forms threads from magnetic particles and throws them out of the magnet in the direction of the organizing field. The ejected filament (strand) moves away from the magnet until the attractive force of photons stops its movement, and the field forces of the opposite pole redirect the strand toward the other end of the magnet, closing the loop with the photon field. If a ferromagnetic material is present along the field line's path, the field line breaks and connects to the ferromagnet. The force strand shortens, and the photon field pulls it back into the magnet, creating attraction. This holding force of the photon field remains constant in magnitude. However, if the strand length decreases (which is crucial), the force required to detach it from the magnetized mass decreases, allowing the photon field to retract it inward, attempting to reduce the generated tension.*

Nature does not favor a state of tension, as it requires energy expenditure. Instead, it strives for minimal (ideally zero) energy consumption. The dynamic equilibrium of a magnetic field filament in a permanent magnet, maintained by the attractive forces of the internal photon field (the electric field of

the magnet), can be disrupted by external influences. For example, centrifugal forces can act on the magnetic field filaments, providing additional force that causes the filament to detach from the magnet.



The diagram illustrates the Axion Field Generator. [Axion field generator: 1 — ferromagnetic material, 2 — permanent magnets, 3 — axis of rotation, size: $\varnothing 20 \times \varnothing 12$ mm, height — 6 mm.] This field represents a space filled with magnetic field filaments, what are commonly referred to as "force lines," that move freely, either floating or penetrating into various objects. This creates a unique opportunity to create any body (object) magnetic, no matter whether it is wood, aluminum, plasticine or water. The key is to adjust the velocity of magnetic field filaments so that, upon penetrating an object, they slow down and remain inside. By twisting these filaments into spirals, their penetration depth into

materials could be limited, preventing deep diffusion, and this would enable high concentrations of magnetic fields at shallow depths, allowing for the creation of powerful magnetic fields in small volumes.

*Moreover, such concentrated magnetic matter would, over a short period, inevitably become coated with electric charges, reaching densities that, for now, are better left undiscussed.*¹⁷

The description of the experiments suggests that such a design significantly **CHANGES HUMAN CAPABILITIES AND THEIR CONSCIOUSNESS**. However, this raises a crucial question: In this scenario, a Human Being gains an immensely powerful tool for influencing both the surrounding space and people. This is precisely why the so-called "Opening of the Brain" (which many aspire to) is being conducted slowly and remains directly tied to Human cognitive development. At this stage of existence, there can be no other approach, because: any tool can be used for good or for harm. I trust the reader understands this point. However, I emphasize this not only for those who seek knowledge but also for skeptics, to make it clear: granting this ability to any individual today is entirely possible. The real question is: should it be granted?

To avoid being unfounded in my statements, I will provide another excerpt from the aforementioned book: *"Under the influence of radiation from the "Comfort" Generator (as the author A. Shpilman called his axion Generator, named his axion, also known as a torsion Generator), the carbon rod of V.S. Grebennikov's detector rotated up to 90 degrees. (You can find extensive information [online](#) about V.S. Grebennikov, his detector, and his experiments).*

By changing the angle of exposure to Grebennikov's detector, D. Wilcock accidentally directed the radiation beam toward a window facing the street. "...I decided to amplify the beam by cupping my hands around the 'Comfort' Generator and held them there for about two seconds. During this time, a bright spherical flash appeared outside the window, directly in the path of the beam. Three seconds later, lightning flashed. I went outside to investigate, and another flash appeared at the same location. Returning inside, I turned on the 'Comfort' Generator and directed it toward the window. Outside, there was no rain or wind, though some clouds were visible in the sky. First 10 seconds: Nothing changed. Next 10 seconds: A wind began to blow in the direction I had indicated, lasting 20-40 seconds, it intensified, and a light drizzle started. 40-60 seconds: The rain strengthened and became very heavy. 60-

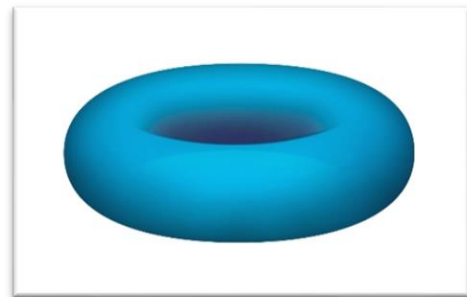
¹⁷ Luchin A.A. "Physical fields: Materialistic concept of classical physics."

90 seconds: The rain became unusually intense, and thunder rumbled... I developed a severe headache. I turned off the Generator, and within 80-90 seconds, everything stopped — no rain, no wind."

He further writes: "...At the American Association of Psychotronics in June 2002, I conducted a demonstration in which I transferred the properties of a glass of vodka into a glass of water using an axion field. Some of those present were able to feel the effects of alcohol within 10-15 minutes after exposure to the energy."

David Wilcock also presents some results from his experiments in healing people. One of his patients reported: "...His consciousness greatly expanded after just three treatments over three weeks — he remembered his dreams, developed clairvoyance, telepathy, foresight, and more." **My remark** — I am certain that within a month, all of this was forgotten, and his consciousness reverted to its original state.

Why did I include this excerpt, and why do we need to understand these mechanisms? If we analyze the "construction" (if this term is appropriate) of the **"PSI-GENERATOR"** in the **"SVETL" COMPLEX**, one of its most critical elements is the **"TOR,"** which is "embedded" into the **GENERATOR'S** platform. Today, the **TOR** serves as the most **"effective transition"** mechanism. It enables the transformation of processes without destruction, acting as a conversion method. The **TOR** facilitates the transition between **the old system and the new system**, ensuring stability during the transformation phase.



One of the **TOR'S** essential roles in the **"SVETL" GENERATOR** is its ability to increase the magnetic component within the bodies of the User's Essence. From a physics perspective, this results in an increase in the dimensionality of bodies. It is well known that the **"SVETL" GENERATOR** enhances thought processes. From a physical standpoint, this occurs due to an increase in charge density. A.M. Khatybov argued (and I agree) that: **The smarter a person is, the higher the charge density during thought processes.** When a cell acquires a magnetic component at the level of a dense physical body, the number of magnetic particles increases, which leads to an increase in charge density. This occurs both at the level of a proton atom, i.e. **inertial mass**, and at the level of **non-inertial mass**, which contributes to the production and development of additional "bodies" of the Essence. For a conductor to withstand a charge with high potential, it must have the appropriate characteristics. In relation to a Human, a conductor is an energy structure on a non-inertial level. This means that before increasing the density of the charge equivalent, it is **NECESSARY TO FORM AN ENERGY STRUCTURE** capable of withstanding such a charge. Otherwise, combustion is inevitable, which will mean the destruction of flesh cells. It is clear this involves two key processes — modifying the structure of the energy grid, **gradually transforming it from a cubic structure into a dodecahedral one**, and changing its qualitative structure, increasing its conductivity. Therefore, for the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, this is one of **the priority** tasks.

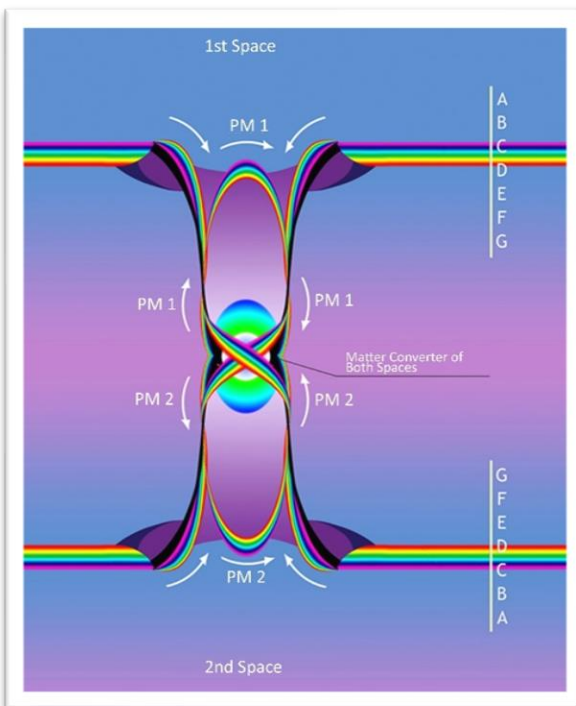
It is well known that **THOUGHT IS MATERIAL**, and in this context, we can also speak about the effect of "intention." The concept of "intention" is not a scientific term and is more commonly associated with esotericism, yet it remains a real phenomenon. In other words: A thought with a higher charge density possesses a greater potential for realization.

An increase in the number of magnetic particles within the bodies of the Essence leads to a higher energy potential of both the Essence and the Brain (whichever term is more comfortable for

understanding). However, since people are different, and many — even among **"SVETL" PROGRAM** Users, have not yet learned to **CONSCIOUSLY CONTROL THEIR THOUGHTS**, there must be a blocking mechanism to prevent negative thoughts from manifesting. **N.V. Levashov** incorporated such mechanisms into the Brain restructuring process, ensuring that a person who undergoes this transformation is incapable of harming others or themselves. **The same mechanisms have been embedded into the "SVETL" GENERATOR.** The foundation of a User's potential development through the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** is *continuous self-transformation of consciousness, increasing awareness and self-control. The ultimate result: the ability to analyze and regulate one's thoughts.*

Now, let's revisit the Möbius strip, a topic that was first introduced in Chapter 1 of this book.¹⁸

THE MOBIUS STRIP



"Antimatter in our Universe is native matter for the Universe from which it arrived. Therefore, the only space that would not be harmed by it is its original space. The only way to prevent the spread of this antimatter cyclone in our space is to return this matter to its native space. However, it is not that simple. If we were to simply find a way to transfer antimatter back to its original space, it would disrupt the balance between the two spaces, which would be just as big a problem as the antimatter cyclone itself. So, I decided to try creating a matter converter between these two spaces, which took the shape of a giant figure-eight, with a matter converter of both spaces placed at its center. The figure-eight was formed by a **MÖBIUS STRIP** created by the distortions of both spaces. Moving within such a curved space, any matter passing through the zero point would completely break down into primary matters. Upon passing through, these primary matters would then form new matter that is

harmonious with the other space. However, the figure-eight spatial distortion prevented this matter from escaping the transition point. As a result, the matter, moving along the **MÖBIUS STRIP** of this figure-eight, would return to the transition point, pass through it again into our space, and continue moving along the **MÖBIUS STRIP** in our space. In short, the antimatter was trapped."¹⁹

This fragment provides an understanding of the role the Möbius strip plays in the construction of Spaces. It allows us to touch upon another mystery — the method of creating "**reversions**," that is, the

¹⁸ Book 2, Chapter 1: His Checkmate to the System.

¹⁹ N.V. Levashov "Mirror of my soul." Volume 1.

mechanism by which Nicolai Levashov returned the "dark ones" to the point of evolutionary distortion, guiding them onto harmonious evolutionary development. The same mechanisms were at work here. After all, the evolutionary development of Consciousness, whether "light" or "dark," is still a form of Matter's development, shaping its qualities, which in turn form the Essence. It was precisely thanks to the **MÖBIUS STRIP** that it became possible to create conditions where Matter, possessing certain qualities, could be "looped" and directed to a converter, whose operating principle was described in the previous fragment. In the converter, conditions could then be established that allow Matter to transition into another development cycle, now with new qualities aligned with the "light" evolutionary path. All of this can also be applied to the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, which are embedded in the **GENERATOR** depending on the assigned tasks, which are not limited to the healing of the User.

Here arises yet another hypothesis, or if you prefer, a theory, related to the structure of **DNA** and the mystery of the fourth codon, which the **EBR** were unable to decode. It seems plausible that the principle of the **MÖBIUS STRIP** is also embedded in **DNA**. The idea of a figure-eight as the structural component of the **DNA** spiral is not difficult to envision. At the junction points of the rings, there should be no breaks. The spirals must be connected into a unified chain. Of course, the scientific understanding of **DNA** presented by official science is far from reality, and its true structure is different. ***DNA is a double helix. The helix step corresponds to a frequency value of $\pi = 6$.*** The key issue lies in its connections, which affect: the harmonic flow of Matter and the proper functioning of all input-output connections. It is possible that the **EBR** failed to recreate an equivalent of such a converter. As a result, disruptions in connections occurred and, accordingly, the albedo, ultimately leading to a significantly shortened lifespan of living cells compared to their potential longevity. However, I emphasize once again — this is only a hypothesis. That said, any hypothesis can serve as a starting point in the pursuit of truth. **The main thing is to set a goal to find it.** In this context, it is crucial to understand what has been embedded into the **"PSI-GENERATOR"** beyond the functions that are already known to us.

In Nature, everything exists and develops according to universal laws. We must understand that the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, or more precisely, the **PSI-GENERATOR** with the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, cannot in any way act in contradiction to these Laws. On the contrary, it was created as an embodiment of these Laws, only on an incomparably higher level of understanding. The process of transitioning to a new structure of organized human society naturally requires the dismantling of the old System. However, this is not done mechanically through aggressive destructive violence, as was traditionally the case in the past; rather, it is **THROUGH A TRANSFORMATION OF PUBLIC CONSCIOUSNESS** and the elimination of previously ***imposed societal norms within the collective consciousness*** of the majority of society, particularly those who have been suppressed through social parasitism. The process of "cleansing" the informational blocks of the Brain occurs through informational substitution via a new energy-informational transmission. This is done from one of the true Control Complexes, utilizing the technical capabilities of the former Main Intervention Complex "Chekhov," which currently functions as the final control transmitter during this period of transformation. The "technology" behind this "informational substitution" is, in its essence, remarkably simple; however, its **IMPLEMENTATION USING MODERN HUMAN CAPABILITIES REMAINS LIMITED** (primarily constrained to observing changes in neuron states and similar processes). This limitation arises due to the changes in the states of magnetic and electrical energy within the Brain's cells (specific functional regions), the "active interaction state" program of neurons (neurophysiology has detected certain neural connections forming an unknown structure resembling a biocomputer), lymphatic processes, and much more. This represents one of the

most crucial elements of self-discovery, as it is one of the great mysteries of the "Created World." For this reason, certain aspects of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** must remain, not only private and undisclosed but also completely classified. This is because the fundamental life aspirations of people have not yet been cleansed of the consequences of parasitism and violence, particularly in relation to the states of public consciousness.

The **"SVETL" COMPLEX**, unlike any known mechanisms or devices, though such comparisons are fundamentally incorrect, possesses its own potential for development. The **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** operate in close interaction with the ongoing changes on the Planet. Who said that this potential is limited to planetary changes? The vast majority of people today simply do not have the ability to move beyond the planetary level. However, **N. Levashov** was not confined even by the boundaries of our Cosmos. In his works, he stated, and I know this to be true, that he "arrived" on **MIDGARD-EARTH** from another Cosmos. And, naturally, he did not come without purpose, he had very specific tasks, which he fulfilled brilliantly, regardless of what anyone might say. This means that his Essence (Brain) carried Knowledge about other Universes, entirely different Worlds, and an entirely different Cosmos. As a result, he also possessed knowledge about Control Systems of an entirely different level. Therefore, to answer the question posed by Users of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** — "Is 'SVETL' merely a health-enhancing 'device' in the medical sense of the word, or is it something incomparably greater?" You will find the answer yourself by the time you finish reading this book. At least, that is my hope.

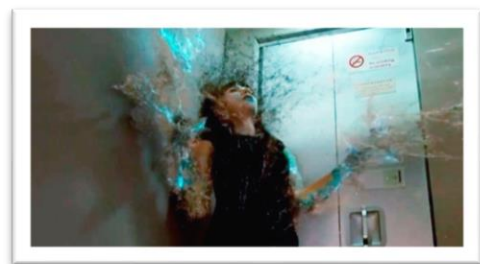
6.10. Health Improvement and Transformation

Issues related to "health improvement" need to be **examined** in more detail. More precisely, this is not a matter of healing but rather the Integration of Humans **into the Future Civilization**.

Integration is impossible without the gradual yet mandatory increase in the Brain's octave. But what does raising the octave mean in a physical sense? As the octave of existence increases, the space of existence also changes.

Let me give an example: Behemoth the Cat (Кот «Беремот»)²⁰ had a **Brain** corresponding to the 87th octave, where its power was 12.8428 V/m. However, in the 63rd octave, it did not exist — it was merely an ordinary "poltergeist" (бабабашка). This demonstrates that as the octave of existence increases, the space of existence also changes. It is impossible to increase the Brain's octave **WITHOUT CHANGING THE SPACE OF EXISTENCE**, that is, *gravitational values must also align with the 65th octave*, and this changes not only the optics, but also all the previously established parameters of Celestial Mechanics.

Thus, when raising the octave of Brain existence, it is also necessary to adjust the gravitational octave. The octave is directly related to the oscillation of the magnetic impulse in an atom. The octave and its corresponding energy frequency determine the specific structure of Space. This frequency of beam waves, characterized by 8 parameters, determines the set of conditions necessary for



²⁰ M.A. Bulgakov, "The Master and Margarita."

the existence of a living cell in a specific space. The space of the current existence of Biostructures is the **64th octave (n=64)** which is the **LOWEST POSSIBLE LEVEL FOR A LIVING CELL**, so to speak, at the same time it is designated as the space code (64 code). And let's not forget that there is another concept — the Biological octave: this concept refers to the frequency characteristic of the Brain's connection within a specific bio-object under normal conditions of life-support parameters and is classified as — **Type I.**

Type II – maximum frequency of metabolic processes. What does this imply? It implies the following: If a house is about to undergo major renovations, does it make sense to paint the walls and change the wallpaper? If necessary, it would be more reasonable to reinforce the supporting structures to preserve the building itself and begin setting up scaffolding if the renovation is happening soon.

Raising the Brain's octave is impossible without raising the octaves of flesh cells, and taken as a whole, this means a **COMPLETE RESTRUCTURING OF THE ENTIRE HUMAN ORGANISM**, preparing it for a state in which it can exist and develop under completely transformed conditions. If a device is designed for 220 volts, then increasing the voltage beyond its capacity will simply cause it to burn out.

The same applies to the human organism. **A cell, in its current structure, cannot survive if the Brain's octave is increased**, it would simply collapse. This means that without modifying its parameters of existence and aligning it with the parameters of the new space, **its continued survival is impossible.**

Let's return to the previously mentioned "web." Based on the explanation provided, one of the key tasks is the fundamental restructuring of the entire supporting framework of electromagnetic grids to align them with new objectives and adapt to the changed conditions, **from the atmospheric grids to a living cell.** Without such a restructuring, the **EXISTENCE OF A LIVING CELL** and, consequently, of biostructures as a whole, becomes **IMPOSSIBLE.** The grid is the fundamental condition for the existence of life itself. Any conductor must enable the movement of charge and magnetic impulses. If it fails to perform this function, its existence becomes meaningless. Since the web was initially created based on the realities of the previous Control System (CS), the ongoing transformation of Space, carried out by the Native Earth Control System (NECS) today, **REQUIRES THE SYNCHRONIZATION OF ALL LEVELS OF SPACES** on Earth and the complete transformation of the "web." This is what is happening today. And we observe this everywhere in the realities of changes occurring around us (weather, abnormal phenomena, the formation of sinkholes in the Earth, the shallowing of rivers and lakes, etc.). A Brain created under a web without changing the entire structure of the grids, will be deprived of the ability to receive and process incoming information and will find itself in an information vacuum. This can be observed in the behavior of individuals who "flash" on the TV screen. And without information there is no **Life**, not to mention the fact that the Brain (Essence) loses its ability to receive and process signals from bodily cells, which leads to its collapse as a Control System for the biostructure, rendering it unable to perform its functions. Consequently, **such a biostructure is subject to destruction, and the Brain — to removal.**

Thus, the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS, in interaction with the User's Brain, completely restructure the entire human organism or, at this stage, prepare it for such restructuring** by forming the necessary dodecahedral energy grid structures (beams and scaffolding). Yet, we expect them (meaning the **GENERATOR** with its **PROGRAMS**, regardless of their carrier) to **"urgently cure our cold or hemorrhoids."** However, if there are diseases that pose a threat to existence or obstacles to further transformations, then eliminating such conditions becomes a top priority for the **"SVETL" COMPLEX, regardless of whether the owner wants it or not.**



Look at this photograph. Even using the knowledge we already have, we can see that this structure is visually very similar to the **"PSI-GENERATOR."** Here, we observe: a **TORUS** (see above), a figure-eight, strongly resembling the **MÖBIUS STRIP**, as well as rings of the **DNA** spiral. However, this is actually the process of the formation and development of a young star somewhere in deep space. Now, let's once again recall what you already know about the **MÖBIUS STRIP**. If stars are formed according to the same fundamental laws embedded in the **"PSI-GENERATOR"** with the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, then what transformational and developmental potential does this **GENERATOR** hold? How many millions of

functions, tasks, and programs (for which we don't even have the right words) are contained within it?

Perhaps we should stop focusing so much on the fact that after six months or a year of using the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, we are not yet the epitome of youth and health. Instead, we should reflect on the infinite potential for development that has been **"freely given" to us by N. Levashov?**

The **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** are "integrated" and "aligned" with the Native Earth Control System (**NECS**) Programs, which are currently unfolding and transforming almost everything around us. I have emphasized this repeatedly in my writings. In this context, the **"SVETL" COMPLEX** becomes a kind of analog to a Control System, but specifically for Humans, or more precisely, for their Essence. However, this should not be misunderstood as something externally imposed, turning a Human (Essence) into a controlled structure. No, and again, no! Without Control Systems, life on Earth cannot exist and without Control Systems, the development of galactic structures and clusters is impossible. However, the Control System (here, we refer to Systems of an Intelligent Civilization, since the **EBR** also created their own control system on Earth) is itself a continuously evolving structure with a deep, if not infinite, potential for development. The consequence is that the Subsystem is closely connected to the larger System and maintains a two-way interaction with it, the Subsystem also inherits the same limitless potential. This means that the System serves as a kind of ladder for the Subsystem, allowing it to rise higher and higher in its development.

And if the System (**"SVETL"**) already carries within itself experience and connections with Control Systems of a much higher level, while also being integrated into Earth's Control System (it is also the **"SVETL" PSI-GENERATOR**), then we receive confirmation that **"SVETL"** operates in full accordance with the development **PROGRAMS** of the **ECS**. When I understood and realized this, I came to the conclusion that, as a result, the Earth's Control System contains, as one of its yet unrevealed **PROGRAMS**, **"something"** that, by its built-in potential for development, surpasses this System itself. And this "something" may very well carry within it the experience of something immeasurably greater.

This "something" is like a Trojan horse, but not in a negative sense, rather, in a highly positive one. It has the potential to unfold as activating Programs precisely when needed by the Earth's Control System (**ECS**). This leads to a seemingly paradoxical conclusion, at a certain stage, **ECS** itself could, if we may put it this way, become a **"User" of the "SVETL" PROGRAMS**. In doing so, it would embed within itself a truly limitless potential, which would later be transferred to the User, provided, of course, that by that time, their Brain is ready for it. I must emphasize that only through the study of the works of **N.**

Levashov, A. Khatybov, and others was it possible to understand and apply in practice everything that **N. Levashov** created. He had a far-reaching vision, and in essence, this was one of his primary missions on Midgard-Earth — a mission that (like his others) has been fulfilled.

Therefore, when I learned that a group of "comrades" from the former (now collapsed) ROD VZV Movement, under the leadership of their perpetual inspirer N.Y. Anshukova, had created a so-called "healing complex" based on the knowledge of N. Levashov (having none of their own), by stealing both the idea, the computer program, and the user manual — I was not amused. Of course, they told their associates that everything was done with Levashov's "approval" and that they were in constant communication with him (probably on a government line) almost every night. Why at night? That remains unclear. I wrote a detailed article on this subject, which can be read on the "**RNTO**" website. What really matters — this is a clear example of the automated actions of individuals whose Brains have already been "removed." I am confident that those who encounter this "invention" will understand everything for themselves and figure things out. Today, we need to support talent. Mediocrity will push its way through on its own. That's how it used to be, but that is no longer how it will be.

I know — what is written here surpasses fiction. The consciousness of many will simply refuse to accept it, for the same reason that a Papuan's consciousness refuses to seriously consider flying "iron birds:" ***this cannot be because it can never be***. The current form of my knowledge is not mere morphology; and for that, I am sincerely grateful to N. Levashov as a forerunner of it all. It is a form obtained from the memory archive and further shaped through the process of understanding, guided by the already mentioned works and the ongoing development of the Control System itself, or more precisely, by the substance of its Mind. That is why the understanding came of everything related to the creation of the "**SVETL**" **PROGRAMS**, their installation and adjustment, as well as the emergence of new capabilities, which were tested in specific instances and confirmed their validity. Errors in this process are technologically excluded today.

CHAPTER 7. VARIATIONS IN REFLECTIONS

*To reach the goal, one must,
first and foremost — walk.*

Today, we are all participants in the "parade of changes." A parade of changes unfolding before our very eyes. Whether we see it or not depends on many factors. For example, on reading what is written here. One can conduct the orchestra, or one can clean up the trash after the "celebration." The choice is yours.

* * *

In the womb of a pregnant woman a conversation is taking place between two **BABIES**, a **NON-BELIEVER** and **BELIEVER**.

Non-believer: Do you believe in life after birth?

Believer: Yes, life after birth exists. Here, we are preparing for it.

Non-believer: Nonsense! There is no life after birth!

Believer: There is. In that world, there is light.

Non-believer: What is light?

Believer: I don't know. But in the light, reality is perceived differently.

Non-believer: You're talking about something you don't even know.

Believer: Yes, I don't know it. However, I believe that there, we will move through space, eat with our mouths, and do many things that are difficult to imagine right now.

Non-believer: Nonsense! Moving in space is impossible. And how could you eat with your mouth?!

Believer: I believe that after birth, another life awaits us.

Non-believer: No one has ever returned from there! Life ends with birth. And in general, life is just one great suffering in darkness.

Believer: No, after birth, we will see our mother, and she will take care of us.

Non-believer: Mother? You believe in Mother?

And where is she?

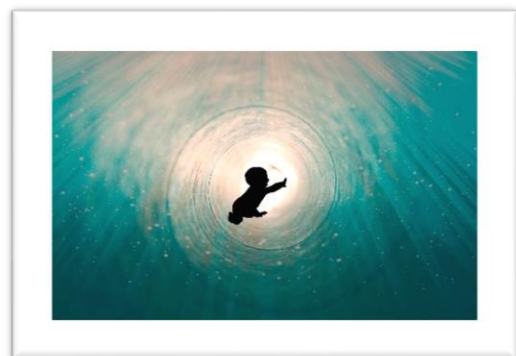
Believer: She is everywhere. We exist within her, and we live because of her.

Non-believer: Obscurantism! I don't see any mom! That means she doesn't exist.

Believer: I don't see her either, but I feel her — when she sings and gently touches our world.

I firmly believe that real life begins after birth.

I suggest coming back to this short story after sometime, when emotions have settled. If what you've read seems foolish, call it nonsense and continue living as before, on "autopilot," so to speak. And there is no need to stand in line with the desire **to get into the Bathhouse**. That's fine too. At least everything is clear and explainable.



7.1. The Foundation of Consciousness

There is a concept known as the Foundation of Consciousness. We formulate thoughts, reflect the world, and express them through words. **18,000 years ago**, there was a single language on the planet. However, the **EBR** disrupted this unity. Now, according to the laws of dialectics, if they can be relied upon in any way, Nature must bring all existing languages to a common denominator. The Russian language has been chosen as the unifying language, the key to the foundation of Consciousness. All informational content transmitted through the New (Native) **PROGRAMS** is **PRODUCED ONLY IN RUSSIAN** (previously, all transmissions were in English). This is why Russian was selected as the global language of communication (in the broadest sense). Why Russian? Because, at one time, there were no other languages. **LANGUAGE WAS UNIFIED**. It was a somewhat different language than what we speak and write today, and we must return to it — our Native language. This serves as an answer to those who feel that while reading materials from **NIITSUS** (Scientific Research Institute Center for Proactive Strategies), **B. Makov**, and, to some extent, N. Levashov and A. Khatybov, certain words and expressions seem unusual or unnecessary. However, it is time to start adapting, learning to understand and apply this language. Otherwise, information becomes distorted, and the Brain rejects what it does not comprehend. **N. Levashov**, in his works, aimed to explain the profound truths of the universe as clearly as possible. And he succeeded more than anyone else.

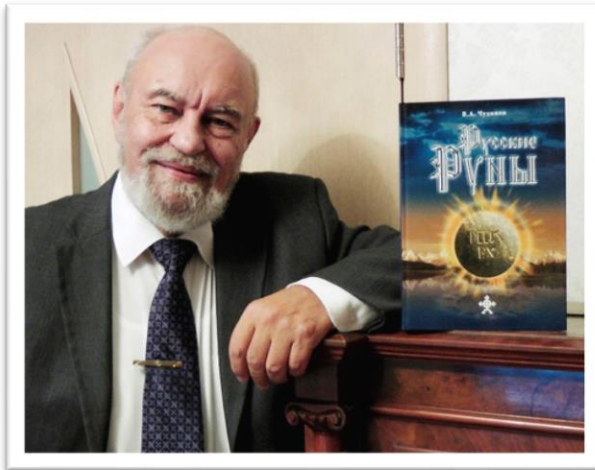
I have noticed that Users of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS DO NOT EXPERIENCE ANY DISCOMFORT** when reading materials, even when encountering seemingly "unfamiliar" words. Many have already consciously rejected words that were "imposed" on us with specific intentions. And today, there are more than enough of such words. When saying "thank you" I often hear people say **СПАСИБО(Г)** instead of **БЛАГОДАРИЮ**. And there are countless other examples. Since almost all world languages, to some extent, are derived from Russian (Native) language, and given its original flexibility, its structure naturally accommodates any other foreign language group.

Russian is the richest language in the world, containing five million words. For example, there are 180,000-200,000 words in English, while in Russian there are 200,000 basic words and about 1 million words in the active vocabulary.

The renowned Indian scholar, Professor **Durga Prasad Shastri**, a Sanskritologist, noted during a scientific conference in India in 1964 that **Russian and Sanskrit are the two most similar languages in the world**. "It is astonishing how similar **the word structures, style, and syntax are in our two languages**. There is even more similarity in grammatical rules — all this arouses deep curiosity among those who study linguistics."

| | | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|
| Русский (Russian) | Санскрит (Sanskrit) | Русский (Russian) | Санскрит (Sanskrit) |
| Матерь (Mater) | Матрь (Matr) | Брат (Brat) | Бхратар (Bhratar) |
| Праматерь (Pramater) | Праматрь (Pramatr) | Братство (Bratstvo) | Бхратрътва (Bhratrvtva) |
| Сын (Syn) | Суну, Суна (Suni, Suna) | Деверь (Dever) | Деварь (Devar) |
| Сноха (Snoha) | Снуша (Snusha) | Зять (Zyat) | джата, джати (Dzata, Dzati) |
| Свояк (Svoyak) | Свака (Svaka) | Свойство (Svoistvo) | Сватва (Svatva) |
| Тата, Тятя (Tata, Tyatya) | Тата (Tata) | Жена (Zena) | Джани (Dzani) |

Let's take into account the opinions of renowned linguists and Sanskritologists who specialize in comparative typology of languages. These scholars are convinced that the only proto-language that gave rise to other European languages can only be one language — Sanskrit. Furthermore, the conclusion suggests itself — ***Sanskrit is a purely Russian language***. If you want to hear the purest form of Sanskrit, travel to the north of Russia, and you will hear it for yourself. You will be convinced that the Northern Pomor dialect is, in fact, the very same Sanskrit.



As a result of his research, Professor **V.A. Chudinov** came to the conclusion that Slavic writing, and above all, Russian writing, has existed for at least several tens of thousands of years. "It is now absolutely evident," says Valery Chudinov, "that — ***Our ancestors possessed a tradition of writing for many millennia, highly developed and sophisticated in its own way — at a time when most European nations neither wrote nor read.***"¹

The researcher of the Ancient Russian Alphabet and follower of the 18th-century Slavic scholar Faddey Volansky, P.P. Oreshkin, worked on deciphering ancient written monuments. As a result of his research, he concluded that the oldest documents were written using various alphabetic systems, all in one language, and this is the key to their decryption. **"THE SYMBOLS ARE DIFFERENT, THE LANGUAGE IS ONE,"** said Pyotr Oreshkin.² A simple and undeniable conclusion follows, since the carriers of the Russian language are the Rus, the revival of Humanity will begin (and has already begun) in Russia, in the broadest sense of the term. It is time to discard any thoughts of humanity's extinction, which is now being shouted from all sides. Humanity will not perish. The real question is, how many Humans will we (and they themselves) be able to preserve? I won't speak for the entire world, that said, I am confident that the Rus, who have not lost their energetic and ancestral essence, will not only survive but will also thrive in their development, through their determination to get to the **Bathhouse**.

7.2. Everything is Being Decided...

Despite the current "crisis situation" that we are constantly reminded of, there is no need to look back into the void. By this, I mean the West, where the process of destruction of life itself has already begun. First and foremost, this is evident in the mass death of people from various previously unknown diseases, which are being labeled as "mad cow disease," "swine flu," and other types of influenza and viruses — names so complex that merely pronouncing them is a challenge. However, the reality is that all of this is linked to one fundamental issue — the destruction of Consciousness and the degradation of the Brain.

¹ Chudinov V.A. *The Russian language is millions of years old.*

² Oreshkin P.P. "The Babylonian Phenomenon. The Russian Language from the Depths of Centuries."

If we talk about diseases in general today, they don't exist independently. Each illness is merely a "manifestation," not just in the physical body, but primarily in the Brain — of the degree of destruction of Human Consciousness at higher levels, in accordance with the Brain genotype. The **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** have actively demonstrated their effectiveness over the years. I have personally witnessed how they successfully counteract this degradation, regardless of the user's Brain genotype. When using the Programs, everything is resolved differently. We have partially discussed these aspects and will continue to explore them further. And this is not mysticism, which is only needed by those who seek to conceal the truth. During my "acquaintance" with N. Levashov, comprehension of his works and the works of A. Khatybov, as well as my own research, calculations, and relentless search for irrefutable evidence of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS'** effectiveness, I have managed to compile this knowledge into a rigid system. Not based on the physical laws of modern science, rather on the physics of the Cell, the Brain, and Energies. I understand that this is just a small fraction of what exists, yet even this has already yielded significant practical results.

Everyone is familiar with the **Bermuda Triangle**, the Devil's Sea, and other anomalous zones. These areas are centers of pentagons³ within a dodecahedron structure. Yet, many people consider the Bermuda Triangle a mystical place.



Bermuda Triangle

The center of a pentagon is also the vertex of an icosahedron. There is no mysticism in this — it is simply the physics of mathematical structures built according to the principles of the Golden Ratio. In these geometries, the conditions and states of matter differ significantly from those we are accustomed to. The Golden Ratio governs not only musical harmonies, but also the entire structure of the Human Being. And how does this affect us? Let's take a simple, everyday example — one that everyone knows about, yet few understand why it was designed this



³ **Pentagon** — A Regular Pentagonal Shape.

way. Our ancestors were wise people and built ceilings at a **height of 3.5 meters** (in the so-called Stalinist houses, ceilings were at least 3.5 meters. This measurement aligns with the ancient **Казённая сажень (Kazyonny sazhen) $217.6 \text{ cm} \times 1.618 = 3.52 \text{ m}$**). Modern apartments with ceilings 2.7 meters or lower "cut" the room, disrupting its natural energy flow. Whether we sit or stand, we are still being "sliced" by the ceiling above us. This was deliberately designed so that the **BRAIN IN SUCH ENVIRONMENTS, WOULD NOT HAVE A TENDENCY TO DEVELOP**, making People more docile, less independent, and easier to control. This is just one small example of how for over 2,000 years, humanity has been systematically transformed into an obedient herd. And we all see the results today.

Nature, in the broadest sense (don't forget about the CS), moves us continuously, dictating ever-new conditions for life. It enforces a strictly rational law: ***if you don't adapt — you perish!*** This is exactly what is happening today. From this follows the **MAIN TASK OF HUMANITY: to learn to adapt (and there's no shame in this concept), to construct the missing energy structures within oneself on all levels of Brain (Essence) existence, or, simply put, to "develop further."** Everything here will depend on the individual. And I believe this task is entirely achievable for those who seek knowledge. How can the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** assist in this beyond just improving a user's health? They help people master abilities that so-called psychics possess (though such individuals are now rare due to changes in the human life-support system), albeit, in a different, evolutionary way. This concerns what is often called **"opening the Brain" and expanding its capabilities** (within reasonable limits). How do the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** achieve this? In almost the same way as described by N. Levashov. There can be no other way because the physical Brain (what science calls "gray matter") is merely a foundation enabling the process of thinking. The neurons of the physical Brain do not think — they simply break down physical-level substances into the primary matter that composes them, which, in turn, creates the necessary potential and support for other levels of neurons. The etheric, astral, and mental bodies of neurons form their own systems on corresponding levels — the etheric, astral, and mental levels of the Brain — which are just as material as the physical level. Thinking is formed on these levels as a result of the circulation of various energy (matter) flows between them. In this process, numerous different flows of matter arise — varying in composition and activity — which can engage multiple levels of the Brain. **THIS IS THE PHYSICS OF THE PROCESS**, and in everyday understanding we are accustomed to believe that the main function of the Brain ***is thinking***. We've often heard that "brains are needed in order to think." In addition, recently the idea that the reality we observe is a product of our Brain and depends on our thinking has become very popular. Is this really so? Humans are not the only beings with a developed Brain. And the main function of the Brain is to create an objective picture of reality and physical sensations based on signals from various organs of the body, which enter the Brain. Everything we see, hear, touch, and feel, what we consider the most complete and objective information possible, is just a model of reality constructed by our Brain. This model forms automatically, even at the level of sensations and emotions — before we consciously think, before we engage logic, before we even learn to speak. Thus, the world model we perceive is merely the result of our Brain's work, striving to make it as objective as possible. However, in most cases, it fails to achieve this goal. And it fails due to the implementation and manifestation of programs related to the development of Brain genotypes, which we are already familiar with.

Logical thinking — a later superstructure, which emerged in advanced biological species to facilitate decision-making and planning. However, it does not participate in creating our picture of the

world! Moreover, it is limited by the model that the Brain has already constructed, it operates within the boundaries of the sensations and perceptions available to us.

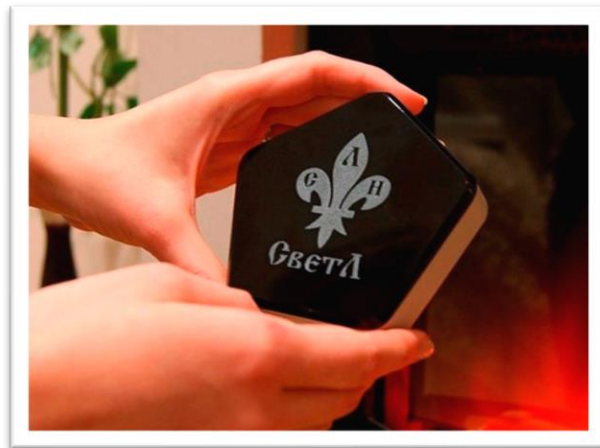
Logic is needed solely to solve practical problems and make the right decisions. It is not designed to help us "understand objective reality." And when a person tries to misapply logic and use it to build an "objective picture of the world" bypassing the data available to his senses, he begins to come up with all sorts of strange theories like dark matter or the afterlife. This substitutes reality with theoretical models, leading to irrational, overly complex, and unpredictable behavior. Such a disconnection from reality is a sign of unhealthy thinking, often resulting in mental disorders, hallucinations, and other distortions, especially among the so-called "ruling elite" today.

When logic is used correctly — for solving real-life problems, planning actions, improving living conditions, and building mutually beneficial relationships, it genuinely enhances our ability to objectively transform the world. This makes life better, more comfortable, and more rational, which, in turn, expands our capabilities and stimulates the development of our Brain. This creates a stable feedback loop where growth and logical thinking reinforce each other.

Here is something crucial to understand, *especially if you've already lined up for the Bathhouse*. If a person (or, as N. Levashov called it, a rational being) cannot physically change the volume of their Brain (the gray matter itself), **what prevents them from expanding the qualitative structures of the Brain at other levels?** This opens the door to infinite development. The **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** will significantly assist in this process; however, they will not replace your thinking process or your journey of knowledge. Your task? To learn and then to know how to do this while maintaining harmony at every possible level. Simple, isn't it?

Now about the restructuring of the Brain. Yes, this is N. Levashov's "system," he created it because he understood certain laws of Nature (the physics of processes) and knew what and how to do it. Through studying his works and analyzing A. Khatybov's calculations, I came to understand this physics of processes myself. However, "...knowing what to do and how to do it..." Nicolai himself explained that to me just months before his "departure." He taught me (I even had to pass something like "exams" with him) how to create qualities in a Person they did not have. This was not just "unlocking" a dormant Brain, as some believe; into which the EBR Control System drove it. No, that's not true. He actively created qualities that a **PERSON HAD NEVER POSSESSED BEFORE**, but could potentially acquire under the right developmental conditions. I made sure to embed these principles into the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, which are installed in the **GENERATORS** of the **COMPLEXES**. When Levashov himself was setting up **GENERATORS**, he did not install these **DEVELOPMENT PROGRAMS**, focusing solely on healing and health improvement, which at the time was a necessary and practical decision. The approach was to begin cautiously and "observe" **HOW EVERYTHING WOULD FUNCTION**. I have written and spoken about this many times. I just did not disclose the existence of the **"DEVELOPMENT" PROGRAMS**, which include the **BRAIN TRANSFORMATION (opening) PROGRAM**, because I believed that the time was not yet right, because development is never guaranteed, it is merely a **POSSIBILITY THAT DIRECTLY DEPENDS ON ONE'S DESIRE FOR KNOWLEDGE**. Moreover, the question of the "Bathhouse," "Broom" and "Shovel of Knowledge" had not yet been introduced. It was a great responsibility, and first of all, to oneself. Brain transformation not only changes the quality of the Brain (Essence) of a Person, but also develops additional bodies that the person never had before. The first application of the **BRAIN TRANSFORMATION PROGRAM** took place in **early 2013**, when the System of Life Support began rapidly changing. However, it quickly became evident that this **PROGRAM**

heavily impacted the **GENERATOR** platform, damaging the electronics of the **COMPLEX** much faster than expected. To prevent overloading, the "power" of the **PROGRAM** had to be reduced, which in turn slowed down the brain development process for users. Health-related functions were not affected — they actually improved significantly. This experience led to rethinking the entire structure of the **GENERATOR** and developing a new type of carrier that would allow: full-scale application of all **PROGRAMS** on it and the prospects for their "addition" to the **GENERATOR**, as well as solving other identified "shortcomings" in the operation of **FIRST-GENERATION COMPLEXES**. This task was solved and the new **"SVETL" COMPLEX** appeared (was released).



"Svetl" Complex (second generation)

Now I am convinced that after qualitative transformation of the Brain, almost any person can easily gain access to what, in Eastern teachings, is considered the highest achievements. That said, do we really need these achievements? Personally, for me, just as for Nicolai Levashov, the key goal is for a Person to **BECOME INTELLECTUALLY DEVELOPED SUFFICIENTLY** to Change the state of people and Nature simply by their presence, influence genetic processes and many other aspects of life, and harness these abilities at a conscious level, ensuring they function reliably and purposefully. This is a difficult path; however, the movement in this direction has already begun. The experiment called **"SVETL-FLORA,"** which is being carried out with the involvement of many participants, is a precursor to the development of Intelligence and "primary skills" in the cognition and mastering of these capabilities even after a "partial" transformation of the Brain in the owners of the **"SVETL" COMPLEXES**. The ultimate goal of this stage of Human development is to develop the ability to interact with plants (at the first stage) exactly as N. Levashov did, as written in his work — **"The Source of Life 1-10."**

I have no doubt that this is the right path of development. It is a real demonstration of theory being put into practice. I want to point out that the participants of this experiment are already achieving significant results today. As I was writing these lines, **Denis Vasilyev** sent me photographs showing the successful application of his abilities in "controlling" the **SVETL-FLORA GENERATOR** (October-November 2015, air temperature -5 to -8°C, Ulyanovsk region, Kasunsky district, Prislonikha village). Doesn't it remind you of the photographs from Levashov's experiments in France?

I will not go into details here about how and why this experiment with plants began (which is taking place throughout Russia and in some foreign countries) because I intend to write a separate book on this subject. The working title of this book is **"The Source of Life — Life Continues."** In it, I will provide a detailed account, relying on specific materials from this project, which became possible thanks to the experiments of N. Levashov, conducted by him in his castle in France. This book will be a worthy continuation of what Nicolai Levashov began, the transformation of Flora. And it will be written by people whose development has allowed them to apply the abilities they have received in real life. I believe that within a year or two, there will be enough visible changes to convincingly support the results that many are already achieving today. I would like to remind you that **FOR A SIMILAR PHENOMENON**, the **GENERATOR**, which was located under the **Castle in France**, was **"transferred" to Russia**. And no matter what is written or said about someone allegedly "turning off (or disabling) the **GENERATOR**" after Levashov's departure, know this: Those who spread such claims are people whose real goal is to halt the dissemination and, most importantly, the application of Levashov's **TECHNOLOGY**. And yet, these same people, while constantly citing out-of-context excerpts from Levashov's books, insistently recommend that we focus on defeating local earthly evil, which, as they say, "constantly meddles and prevents us from living long and happily." However, they do not consider themselves part of this meddling evil, because they "follow the example of Nicolai Levashov" and "use the knowledge he left for them." However, one can only use one's own knowledge. And if there is no personal knowledge, then even if something has been left for you, it will not help.



7.3. For Those Who Strive to Enter the Bathhouse

Here I will outline some points encountered during the creation of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. In my opinion, these aspects are crucial for understanding the physical body of a Human (its "shirt") and for comprehending what happens when the Brain interacts with the **PROGRAMS**. This information will be particularly useful for those who wish to "stay" on this Planet longer than others and are preparing to enter the **Bathhouse**. The details will be presented in order of importance and necessity for understanding. However, if you do not grasp the **first point** (or if you doubt or fail to understand it), then there is no point in moving on to the second one. You won't be taken into the **Bathhouse**, and you won't be allowed to stay.

1. The Human Brain, through its control of the body, is capable of synthesizing and eliminating everything. This means that regardless of what you deprive it of, sooner or later, it will be able to produce everything it lacks on its own, even from available substances like water and air. The only question is time — provided that there is enough of it. Regardless of what you introduce into the body in excess (excluding highly potent poisons and lethal doses, as these require the ability to break them down

very quickly, which only the Brain can do if it has learned how), the Brain will eventually learn to counteract these substances by producing neutralizers within the body.

2. The moment when the Brain "teaches" the body to do this will become your moment of truth — from now on and forever, you will become slaves to a rigid dependence (on "habits," medications, food products, etc.). From this point on, any small dose of something that should not be in the body will face an aggressive electrochemical response from the Brain and become a source of countless sufferings, afflictions, symptoms, and diseases. This very fact forms the foundation of all dependencies: tobacco, alcohol, medication, coffee, drugs, gambling, and so on. To neutralize the defense mechanisms that the Brain has deployed through the body and thus eliminate the entire range of unpleasant symptoms associated with it, one must introduce an even greater amount of the very substance against which this defense was built, in hopes of breaking it down. However, this will only lead to further strengthening and diversification of the defense — the vicious cycle closes, thickens, and tightens. Let me emphasize again: every addiction is based on the acquired and developed ability of the body to defend itself against the presence/absence of a certain substance on a scale **many times greater** than the actual need. But do not forget — when we talk about the body and its reactions, it is crucial to understand that all of this is the reaction of the Brain, which governs everything and issues all commands. And these commands are then carried out by the body. This is why, once the Brain develops such an ability, it is no longer about "dosages" (e.g., "I'll just have a little, and that's it"). It becomes a reaction even to a single molecule. On a practical level, this means: Do not try to deceive the Brain (the body) with diets — it will take what it needs anyway. This means that a "coded" alcoholic can relapse even from kefir, and a single puff can instantly erase an entire year of abstinence from smoking. **That's it — the ability has already been acquired, and there is no way back.** Just like you cannot unlearn how to ride a bicycle or swim.

3. The situation with the so-called "treatment" is completely analogous. If the body (Brain) has previously encountered a prescribed medication (or one of its components), the therapeutic effect of the standard dose will be weak, completely absent, or result in nothing but "side effects." In essence, most (if not all) side effects exist because the Brain builds a "chemical" defense against the introduced substance. The absence or minimal severity of side effects when taking medications is due **EXCLUSIVELY TO THE UNPREPAREDNESS OF THE DEFENSE SYSTEM** for the intrusion of such substances. Give your Brain (body) more time, continue feeding it poison — and soon, you will see the full development of either a strong dependency or complete resistance. Dependency means the need to increase the dose to achieve the initial effect because the Brain has learned to neutralize the old (smaller) dose. Resistance is a state in which the Brain rapidly neutralizes the introduced dose, making it completely ineffective because it no longer exists in its original form within the body.

4. Essentially, all diseases are determined by disruptions in the information transmission system, which in the human body is carried out by cytokines.⁴

They regulate intercellular, inter-organ, and systemic interactions, determining cell survival, stimulation or suppression of their growth, differentiation, and functional activity. Additionally, they **ensure** the coordinated actions of the immune, nervous, and endocrine systems (in that specific order)

⁴ **Cytokines** are small informational molecules with a molecular mass not exceeding 30 kDa. A cytokine is released onto the surface of cell A and interacts with the receptor of a neighboring cell B. Thus, a signal is transmitted from cell A to cell B, which triggers further reactions in cell B.

under normal conditions and in response to external negative influences. This is the perspective of modern medicine. However, in the actual transmission of information, the Brain plays the primary role, it receives information from the external environment and "distributes" it everywhere at both the cellular and intercellular levels. In doing so, it utilizes the entire human skeletal system as a means of undistorted information transmission. Everything else is secondary. With the ongoing changes in the Human Life Support System, all these processes are becoming more intensive and are primarily aimed at bringing the body (the "shirt" of the Human) into its "proper" state. Naturally, this occurs only through the Brain, as the main executor in this process. However, in most cases, both the Brain and the Human body fail to cope with this informational load. This is the primary reason for the sharp exacerbation of various diseases affecting people of nearly all age groups, except for children born from 2013 onward. One of the main tasks of **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** is to interact with the Brain and dampen this informational load, directing the Brain's activity toward the specific needs of the body for its recovery. At the same time (in parallel), the Programs stimulate the Brain's development. This is what makes the effectiveness of the Complexes so significant, particularly in regard to second-generation Complexes. To put it simply: Since the Human Brain is capable of everything (see point 1), it can accomplish anything — it just needs a little guidance, which is exactly what the **PROGRAMS** do, they press the right "buttons" at the right time.

5. The loss, damage, or alteration of any organ or body part (even a tooth) **LEADS TO DISRUPTIONS IN THE FUNCTIONING OF THE ENTIRE SYSTEM** of intercellular communication under the control of the Brain. One can develop a severe or even incurable disease not only as a result of an accident, injury, poisoning (food, medicine, etc.), extreme external influences (burn, frostbite, beatings, injuries) and abuse (tobacco, alcohol, drugs, medicines, etc.), yet also from a simple and widely accepted **surgical procedure** — one that has become common and routine in our understanding (for example, removal of tonsils, moles, teeth, appendix, gallbladder, etc.), or **psychological states** (despair, sadness, fear, etc.). Any physical or emotional change (due to environmental influences) **always** — and especially today, in connection with the intensifying processes occurring, leads to alterations in the intercellular signaling system. However, if there are no physical changes in the body and it develops without external interference, solely under the influence of informational energy flows received by the Brain, which is capable of responding correctly to the information received, then regardless of the presence of microbes, infections, and various "swine flus" — there is no disease. Such cases are now extremely rare and are primarily observed only in children born **from 2013 onward**.

In November 2014, we discussed this topic with **B. Makov** at my favorite **"Arbat"** hotel on Smolenskaya Square in Moscow. At that time, he said to me: "...Today, you have about **3-5 thousand** people across Russia under the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. This is catastrophically insufficient! There needs to be at least **3-5 million, at a minimum...** But it must be their own, Human choice, not just a crowd's decision..." Time has proven that he was right.

6. All diseases (from the common cold to cancer) **ARISE PURELY THROUGH INFORMATIONAL PATHWAYS**, which are "technically" implemented via the Brain. The most striking examples of this include:

- a) death after a blood transfusion that is incompatible by blood type.
- b) death from a gunshot wound, even when no vital organs are damaged and there is no severe blood loss.
- c) death after receiving news about the loss of a loved one.



In all these cases (as well as in all others), the leading role in the onset of death (or, more precisely, the self-liquidation of the Essence) is played by the Brain, which issues the corresponding command via the central nervous system. For example, many oncological diseases also end in self-liquidation because the Brain "understands" the impossibility of restoring damaged tissues and issues the appropriate command. However, this process depends on the development of the Brain, the genotype, and the informational flows that alter the Human Life Support System. Recently, these processes have become vividly apparent in those who have considered and continue to consider themselves "rulers of human

destinies." Naturally, these individuals belong to the **4XX** Brain genotype. The sharp increase in cancer cases (which these individuals carefully conceal) is an objective process, a non-violent resolution of the issue concerning those who cannot maintain a direct connection with the revived Control System. Amidst this, they have suddenly started generating "ideas," ideas that contain the desperation of people grasping at straws, individuals who have failed their functions as state figures, who feel their impending failure and have switched to childish fantasies. We now see this more clearly than ever. And no clinics (even the world's best) can help them, no matter how much money they have. Thus, their ancient secret symbolism — the "serpent biting its own tail to its own demise" (representing the 4XX Brain genotype) **is now manifesting, and only against them**, by their own doing. These processes are directly influenced by **psychological** factors related to the Control System, which contribute to and accelerate the progression of cancer from an "early" stage to a more severe one. This is why we now see false hopes in so-called "advanced" medical technologies for healing. However, these hopes are an illusion. Through the Brain's executive vertical **hypothalamus-pituitary-adrenal glands** (i.e., the connection between psychological states and the adrenal glands on one hand, and between the adrenal glands and the lymphatic system on the other), it becomes clear why, among **all types of cancer** (unfortunately, not only affecting these individuals), **lymphomas⁵ distinctly reveal a psychological issue that cannot be resolved today**. After the replacement of the **EBR** Control System with the Native Control System, these individuals lost their connection to the Control System, leading to psychological changes that affected the **4XX** genotype representatives long before clinical symptoms of disease appeared. Relapses or periods of deteriorating health are always closely linked to events affecting the psychological state of the sick. And such events are occurring almost daily today. However, the main issue is not even this. The main issue is that with the halt of the reincarnation program, none of them have any prospects for integration into the future... Can the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** play any positive role in this situation? Yes, they can.

Neither I nor my team, which is involved in the "distribution" of **PROGRAMS**, have any right to refuse anyone's desire to become a Participant in the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. None of us can act as judge in this matter. Every person must have a chance. I say this to you, readers, and this is exactly what **N**.

⁵ **Lymphoma** — a group of hematological diseases affecting the lymphatic tissue, characterized by enlarged lymph nodes and/or damage to various internal organs, where uncontrolled accumulation of "tumor" lymphocytes occurs. The first symptoms of lymphoma include an increase in the size of lymph nodes in different regions, such as: cervical (neck) lymph nodes, axillary (armpit) lymph nodes, inguinal (groin) lymph nodes.

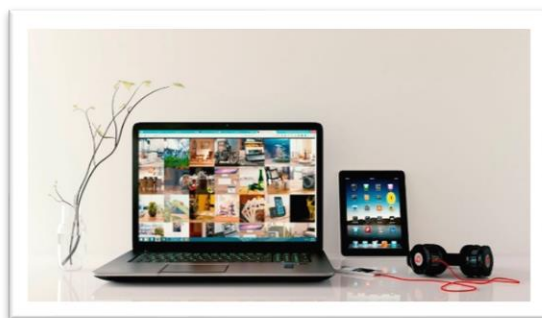
Levashov once told me when I asked him: "How do we determine who should become a participant and who should not?" Many people who have proclaimed themselves the "elite" of our society, whose inadequate actions are obvious to the naked eye, already know about the **PROGRAMS**, the **GENERATOR**, and the **COMPLEXES**. They read everything published on our resources and the resources of the **Scientific Research Institute Center for Proactive Strategies**. " Some of them have crossed the "threshold of distrust" toward the **PROGRAMS** and have become participants, already experiencing significant relief in their health and development-related problems. With time, many more will want to join, driven by the desperation of their circumstances. I write this because I know. However, everything related to the application of the **PROGRAMS** for this "category of people" cannot be made public today. I have written everything I consider necessary on this matter and will leave the rest unsaid, just as **N. Levashov** did, marking it with dots until the right time comes. The only thing I can say openly — **THEY WILL DEFINITELY NOT BE TAKEN INTO THE BATHHOUSE.**

.....

7.4. Saturation for Achievement

Once again, I want to emphasize the reason why I am writing all of this. The primary task at this **initial stage** is to saturate the informational space itself with the knowledge of the New Science of Human life-structure on this Earth, knowledge found in the works of **N. Levashov**, **A. Khatybov**, **N. Morozov**, and others. *By "others," I mean the few, unfortunately very few, scientists whose information, to some extent, sheds light on and explains the processes that "modern" science either cannot explain, or deliberately hides or distorts to serve its own short-sighted agendas.* And even if I have, intentionally or not, offended someone by using their publicly available information to clarify, in accessible language, the things people need to know today, and did so without their permission, causing someone's dissatisfaction, I am convinced that this is secondary. In such a case, do copyright and intellectual property rights truly matter, when the written work is not intended for the author's gain but for the people? I believe that in such instances, what matters most is the **INFORMATION ITSELF AND THE POSSIBILITY TO CONVEY** the author's thoughts on issues that deeply concern many. It is necessary to try to convey to the **MAXIMUM NUMBER OF PEOPLE** the fundamental principles of **NEW KNOWLEDGE**, set out in their works, and to show practical experience in the application of **New Technologies**, not only those of **N. Levashov**, but also others already created and in use, based on this New Knowledge. This information is already "circulating among people." However, the number of such people is still very small compared to those whose criteria for understanding come from TV and the internet, or from nowhere at all. The growing number of people who seek New Knowledge, especially through the use of New Technologies, such as the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGY**, is already generating intellectual activity around them. This stimulates broader discussion on many pressing issues (although some individuals are not concerned by anything at all). When such discussion reaches a critical mass, when the information **permeates every corner of society, that's when irreversible changes will begin, the very changes N. Levashov spoke and wrote about. The SATURATION WITH NEW INFORMATION, in the literal sense, will TRANSFORM THE STRUCTURE and COMPOSITION OF SOCIETY.** A new society will emerge, one that will seek suitable forms of applying its understanding of the surrounding world and its knowledge, in practice, in real life. Isn't this a beautiful example of how meaningful information, even if it slightly bruises the ambitions of certain authors, can and should be used? A clear

sign of this saturation is the filling of all types of information carriers, not only central mass media and highbrow journals, but even *fences and walls*. Not to mention the current online platforms of the **N. Levashov New Knowledge Clubs**, which, in fact, were created for this very purpose. All of this is essential to bring us closer to one of the deepest mysteries facing people today (in this so-called Transitional Period): the realization of the physical process in which the **HARMONY OF THE INTERNAL STATES OF THE FUNCTIONING BRAIN** and the external conditions governing it is actively forming. This emerging harmony is key for receiving (and correctly understanding) the current flow of New Information, which directly influences ongoing changes. And achieving this can **ONLY BE DONE THROUGH SATURATING THE ENTIRE SPHERE OF HUMAN LIFE WITH INFORMATION**, including through the use of "SVETL" PROGRAMS. At first glance, this may seem like an endless field of knowledge acquisition, impossible to cover in a short time, especially given the depth of the implanted falsehoods, illusions imposed through external interference that made people believe everything around them is not real. However, without understanding this, all else becomes meaningless, especially in terms of the transformation of the individual and the attainment, through knowledge, of True Reason. As **B. Makov** likes to say, the process of acquiring information (even in a general, introductory way) is not yet true knowledge. True knowledge is only realized through **THE SEARCH FOR AND ATTAINMENT OF PROOF** of what has been learned. And it's hard to argue with that. However, not all information is created equal. Each day, I receive more and more letters from people complaining of problems with Brain activity — growing mental fog, inability to focus, difficulty gathering thoughts to solve tasks, trouble remembering information, or even physically reading long texts, not to mention books. Many request access to the **"SVETL" COMPLEXES, believing they** will improve brain function and memory. Paradoxically, this problem doesn't only affect the elderly, whose age supposedly justifies a mental slowdown, but primarily people of middle age and even younger. Many don't even try to understand why this is happening to them, they simply blame stress, fatigue, poor ecology, aging, etc., though none of these are the actual cause. Among my colleagues and those connected with scientific work, there are individuals **well over 70** who have no problems at all, neither with memory nor mental clarity. So, what's the reason? As usual, it lies in ignorance and a lack of desire to truly understand, first and foremost, for oneself, the thing that nobody wants to accept, no matter how much evidence there is: the fact of being **constantly, round-the-clock "connected to information."**⁶



Favorite gadgets

⁶ A.N. Statkevich, *Degradation of the Brain*, "Academy of Trinitarianism", Moscow, Electronic No. 77-6567, Publication 21867, 07.03.2016.

In other words, the accelerated loss of your Brain functions began on that very significant day when you decided that you simply had to be constantly "connected." And it doesn't matter whether this was forced by professional necessity, boredom, or a basic fear of not keeping up — in other words, the fear of being seen as a black sheep or an oddball among your peers. As early as **2008**, it was already known that the average internet user reads no more than **20%** of the text on a webpage and avoids long paragraphs at all costs! Moreover, based on my own observations and the research I've managed to find on the topic, a person who is constantly connected to the web does not actually read text — they scan it like a robot, picking out random fragments of data, constantly jumping from one spot to another. They evaluate information almost exclusively from the perspective of: "Can I forward this to someone?" — not to discuss it, but mainly to provoke an emotional reaction, usually in the form of an animated belch accompanied by brief "monkey-like outbursts" in SMS format. I write this not to offend anyone rather simply to state the facts. Unfortunately, I have encountered this very approach frequently and have had to explain it over and over to many participants of the Clubs that were created to facilitate the distribution of information and fill the informational space. Yet, the persistence in refusing to accept these explanations has honestly been surprising. Below are the results of studies conducted recently by a fairly competent institution that "focuses" specifically on this issue.

The red areas mark zones where the reader's attention lingers the longest. Yellow indicates zones of quick scanning. Blue and gray areas are not read at all.



The research revealed that, as previously mentioned, web pages are not truly read but quickly scanned according to a pattern resembling the Latin letter **F**. That is, the user first reads the first few lines of the page's content (sometimes even entirely, from start to finish), then jumps to the middle of the page and reads a few more lines (usually only partially, without finishing each line), and then quickly scrolls down to the very bottom of the page — just to see "how it all ends."

The conclusion drawn from the research, and one that is hard to disagree with today — is that the most effective way to present information to the average internet user is through an inverted pyramid format (that is, following the principle "the lower it is, the less there should be"), with key words highlighted to help the masses (and I use this term deliberately, even mildly) understand what is important and what is not. Additionally, only one core idea should be revealed per paragraph — only then can the reader's attention be held on the page for as long as possible. If, however, as one scrolls down the page, the density of information does not decrease, or worse, increases (as is the case with the

"RNT0" website, which was originally intended as a source of information to be disseminated through the Clubs) — then only a handful of people will actually stay on such a page. Can this be overcome? Yes, it can. That said, the starting point must be the information distributors themselves, and ideally, they must understand what exactly they are distributing. It is a difficult and independent task; however, it will pay off many times over. Do the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** help in this? Yes, they do, they help those who strive to truly learn.

Overall, the volume of information on the internet is so vast and, at the same time, so empty (in the sense of being useless or meaningless) that it's hardly even worth talking about its benefits. I believe — and I doubt anyone could reasonably argue with me — that the internet is, in essence, an invention for stupefying people, turning them into a mass of idiots, if you will. The infamous **"crazy conveniences"** that come from this constant connectedness — are complete nonsense. There's a persistent belief that everything is available on the Internet. But in fact, there is nothing there. And if something truly valuable does exist, it's either hidden behind paywalls, or left in fragments and arranged in such a way that, after reading it, the unprepared reader (the masses) will be left not wanting to explore further, but rather with the urge to call the mental hospital so "someone can come pick them up." This is exactly how the information about the works of **A. Khatybov**, for example, was prepared, distorted, and "left" on the internet — (deliberately, as you can imagine). **N. Levashov** and I spoke many times about how the overwhelming majority of information online is useless trash, packaged to appear absolutely essential. My personal opinion is that the Internet is a drug. And what is a drug? Something utterly useless, that any person can live without — until they "try" it. However, once they do, a lifelong addiction follows — like any addiction, it cannot be cured. That's why I made the decision to only publish on my websites content that truly aims to develop people, to offer useful information on topics that concern them today, using, of course, sources I personally consider worthy and take full responsibility for (including the works of specific authors). And where, from whom, and what I've "borrowed," that's secondary. What matters is the information itself — if it can help or orient someone during this extremely difficult time. Authorship is secondary. Borrowing information, or, as it's commonly labeled, plagiarism — is not as terrible as it seems. Without it, we wouldn't even know half of the truly rational ideas that exist. Plagiarism, in the end, helps an author understand the value of their own work and the real impact their ideas have on people's lives. The very concept of plagiarism, and everything associated with it, was "invented" to control the distribution of information within the framework of programs designed to shape specific Brain genotypes.

Approaching the issue soberly, it's easy to see that plagiarism is aimed not so much at protecting the author as it is at inflating their ambition. Moreover, plagiarism, in the context of cultivating authorship — provides a convenient means of manipulating readers — what is written by a respected recognized author is read with great attention and is perceived as something inherently true, which cannot be questioned. As a result, to control large masses of readers (and therefore, potentially dangerous people), it's enough to control the authors they revere. And to do that effectively, authors must be singled out and have their authority maintained among the masses. Human ambitions are a great assistance in this process. By fueling it, the author will strictly defend their authorship. Under this umbrella, everyone will be neatly combed together — those guarding their copyright, free thinkers, and "writers" of aphorisms and quotes — thoughts once expressed in a specific context, ideas will be set loose, detached from it, authors will be "accidentally" swapped and replaced with the "right" ones, and the intelligentsia will pick it up and carry it through the backrooms — resulting in SOMETHING: a planned injection, a fresh idea, a smooth but empty phrase, or something else entirely.

There's another side to the issue. What explanation is typically offered to justify the need to strictly uphold authorship and punish plagiarism? A rather palatable one — don't steal others' work, learn to think and express your own thoughts properly. Yet, such theft is only dangerous within a framework where plagiarism and authorship are considered important and necessary for self-importance. If that framework doesn't exist — there are no ambitions that require citing an author's name, no mindless repetition of someone else's ideas, and no meaningless copy-pasting of texts. There's also another point — one that, admittedly, can be quite painful for me — when my texts (and not just mine, but also Nicolai's) are used not for gaining knowledge (in any form), but to elevate someone's own status in the eyes of readers, pretending to possess deep insight into current events or the works of N. Levashov.

In reality, a valuable thought or idea does not need authorship at all. We often use "quotes from great people," referring to their authority and wisdom, as if pointing in their direction — saying, "look, he thinks so, who are we to argue?" In such quotes, it is often the author's name that becomes the foundation of the statement itself. However, the true value should lie in the thought expressed, the idea, which becomes a stimulus, a spark for the work of one's own Brain. Much more could be written and reflected on from both sides of this issue; I consider my position on the matter to be well-founded.

People of all ranks and professions, from highly qualified university professors to washing machine service technicians — complain about difficulties in processing information. I hear such complaints especially often from those in academic circles, that is, from people who, by their very profession, are forced to interact closely and daily with others (teaching, lecturing, administering exams, etc.). They report that the already low level of reading and comprehension skills among those they work with continues to decline year after year. Unfortunately, they **DO NOT UNDERSTAND THE UNDERLYING PROCESSES**, blaming it on the "collapse" of education, the lack of trained teachers and the lack of adequate funding. Of course, these factors do play a role, as you can imagine. Even blog posts longer than three or four paragraphs now seem too difficult and tedious for most people to process, and are therefore considered boring and not even worth basic attention. Hardly anyone hasn't heard the popular online phrase, *"too many letters — didn't read,"* which is often written in response to anything longer than a few dozen lines. It's a vicious cycle — there's no point in writing in depth, because almost no one will read it, and shortening the content only leads to further intellectual degradation — not only of readers, but of writers as well. And the result is what we see today — mass dumbing down.

Even people who used to have strong reading skills say that after an entire day of bouncing around the internet and navigating through dozens or even hundreds of emails, they are physically unable to start reading even a very interesting book, just reading the first page turns into genuine torture. Reading simply "doesn't work," primarily because: **a)** they can't force themselves to stop scanning the text, searching for key words, and **b)** they are completely unable to absorb the complex syntax typical of most classical, content-rich, or scientific works, which is entirely absent in the brief, telegraphic SMS-like exchanges of today. The same applies to the texts presented by **N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, myself, the Scientific Research Institute Center for Proactive Strategies (NIITS)**, and others. As a result, one sentence often has to be re-read several times. The most honest people admit bluntly: "I disgust myself." However, those are the ones who are beginning to understand. Unfortunately, not all do.

Due to constant connectivity to the internet, essential human skills such as the ability to revisit previously understood information, analyze what's been read, and engage the imagination, deteriorate sharply. Even worse is that in 80% of cases, people browse the internet for questionable entertainment or consume information that doesn't just have zero cultural value, it is negative. Most people (especially

younger ones) are so attached to their gadgets that even the threat of being "disconnected" from the internet for even a single day causes not only psychological distress bordering on panic, they also have real physical withdrawal symptoms akin to those of drug addiction. Don't believe it? Try turning off your computer and not using it for two or three days.

Those who "invented the internet" anticipated that, eventually, and rather quickly, the ability to effectively comprehend complex texts and read challenging literature would become an elite privilege, accessible only to a special caste of people (genotype **4XX**). This idea isn't new: Umberto Eco, in his novel **"The Name of the Rose,"** proposed allowing access to the library only for those capable and willing to absorb complex Knowledge. Everyone else would be left to reading signs... or scrolling the internet. To sum it up, it's important to realize that no pills, no supplements, no diets, no therapists, and so on can stop brain degradation in such cases. The only thing that can is the cessation of informational garbage being fed into the processing system, and the **DAILY LOADING OF THE BRAIN WITH USEFUL INFORMATION**. This process is extremely difficult, and for many, downright unachievable. The train, as they say, has already left the station. One must not forget about the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, which, as experience shows, can significantly influence this process, provided the User genuinely wants to break that vicious cycle.

Let me explain once again in plain language. Gadgets, smartphones, iPads, tablets, and so on, that keep you constantly connected to the internet, Skype, social media, etc., are practically turning you into a dimwitted, apathetic person with a sluggish, barely functioning Brain that can **NEITHER THINK NOR ANALYZE**. Yet, like any drug addict, you are, of course, convinced of the opposite — that these "soap boxes" and the social interactions they facilitate, like casual video calls dressed up as "conferences" or "seminars," make your life incredibly vibrant, full, and convenient, and make you feel like a cutting-edge individual who's **"always on the pulse, always in the know."** Thanks to these devices, your Brain in a continuous stream around the clock, which clogs your Brain (your "onboard computer") is bombarded 24/7 with junk information, clogging it to the point where you're only capable of doing the most basic low-skill jobs. Not real labor — just work. And over time, these people lose the ability to speak coherently, write, or even read. Their speech becomes clumsy and littered with filler words; they struggle to find the right words, lose track of conversations quickly, grow bored, yawn, and mentally check out. Writing is practically impossible; they make spelling mistakes in nearly every word and have no clue how punctuation works. But hey, they're great at snapping selfies and pinging people on **Viber** or **WhatsApp**. As **CBS News** President Richard Salant once said: **"Our job is to give people not what they want, but what we decide they ought to have."** Draw your own conclusions. So, what about filling the information space, and everything mentioned above — can it still be done through the internet? Yes, and it should be done — while we still have access and while many people still use it. However, you need to filter the information you encounter, strip away the fluff (to the best of your ability), and make it readable. **MOST IMPORTANTLY, YOU ARE RESPONSIBLE** for the information you share. This is difficult and painstaking work; however, it will bring you, first of all, personal satisfaction. And you do not need to enter into polemics with anyone regarding what you have published. This is a waste of time and your nerves. You need to be prepared for the fact that everyone around you, to put it mildly, will not understand you — because they will not "hear" your reaction to their "criticism" of your posted material and the lack of your comments. And they will lose the opportunity to teach others, including you, **"what to think or how to act."** They will label you as weird, crazy, or unhinged because you won't react to their criticism or engage in their debates. Don't worry about that. Let it go. And never let the "opinion of the flock" become something you treat as meaningful.

If you carefully analyze the iz(s)tory of the internet's creation, it becomes clear — for what and by whom it was created. It all unfolded as part of a new tool designed to dumb down humanity within a rigid control system and ultimately destroy the Human Being. The foundation for transitioning to a different understanding of the internet's purpose (now that it exists) must not rely solely on a set of administrative and executive actions, as some members of the **New Knowledge Clubs** suggest, but above all, on transforming one's Consciousness and Mind in accordance with a deeper understanding of current events. This transformation is directly tied to a significant adjustment in the level of human Knowledge as a whole. This process is underway. And I state with full responsibility: among the participants of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, this transformation is happening much faster and more effectively. However, there will be no lecturing or step-by-step hand holding in the activities of the Clubs, no dissecting each event or process. Individuals must seek out and find the most effective way to fill the informational space, drawing on the experience already gained by the Clubs and their members. Most importantly — everyone must learn to read books again. Real, paper books. Do you understand? Not staring for hours at a dim screen, but actually reading. It won't be easy, but try. Don't force yourself — on the first day, read half a page; the next day, a full page; on the third day, a page and a half, and so on. Your body may resist — feeling nausea, fatigue, the urge to do anything but engage your Brain — yet, you must overcome it, because then you'll get in line to **"enter the Bathhouse."** And that's where the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** will truly help.

7.5. Why It Wasn't Allowed and What Is Now Possible

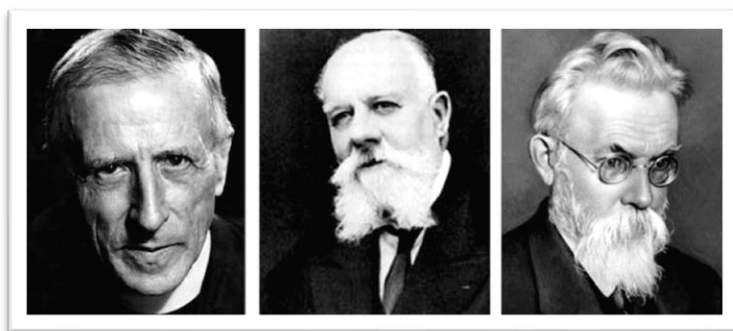
Who is **N. Levashov** to me? Many times, after our acquaintance, I asked myself this question. Imagine this: someone, right before your eyes, grabbed hold of empty space and, with a sharp motion, pulled it downward, like opening a train window. After that motion, a gap appeared in the space through which I **SAW A FUNDAMENTALLY DIFFERENT REALITY**. That is exactly what happened to me, it was "done" by Nicolai. Everything struck me to the core. Seeing another existence, I realized — **there is another world beyond the bounds of the familiar**. It is so beautiful and extraordinary, it defies description. Words simply don't suffice. It's as if I had lived in a fog (modern society lives precisely in a fog of worldview), and suddenly saw something so fundamentally shaking that I could never live the same way again. Imagine — if a blind person from birth were to be given just a hint of sight, just a drop, so they could see a little, even with a tiny angle of vision and without color, simply seeing and observing would be just as exhilarating (yet with the understanding that they see almost nothing) as discovering and exploring this real, yet unfamiliar world. It is toward this vision of another world, beyond our ordinary perception, that we must now strive, because living otherwise is no longer an option. However, for that, New Knowledge is needed, and above all, the desire to understand. And to open that train window, the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** can help.

The Irish philosopher **George Berkeley** once challenged the queen of the exact sciences — mathematics. **If $1 \times 0 = 0$ and $2 \times 0 = 0$, then it follows that $2 \times 0 = 1 \times 0$, which implies $2 = 1$.** To save mathematics, one must forbid multiplying numbers by zero. There is no logic behind this prohibition, we simply accept the rule on faith. Mathematics forbids multiplication by certain numbers — and we obey without question.

About 100 years later, the English philosopher **David Hume** argued that it's impossible to be certain of anything. This conclusion was later reinforced by Austrian mathematician **Kurt Gödel** in the

20th century, who proved that **MATHEMATICS IS NOT AN EXACT** science. Any system based on logical laws contains assumptions that cannot be proven or disproven within the logic of the system in which we are all "raised." The clearest example is logic itself — it can only be challenged using logic, meaning we remain within the system. An irrational (intuitive) assertion cannot undermine a logical system, just as logic cannot undermine an irrational one. Today, we exist within either the Old or New System, and the rules of one cannot (and do not) carry over into the other. If even mathematics is not precise, then what can we consider to be unquestionably true? Nevertheless, we must find a way to make the incompatible compatible — for practical application. Take, for instance, the concept of volume. Look at the room you're in. Mentally remove everything: objects, air, atoms, even the walls. It seems like everything's gone, yet the volume remains. How do you remove the remaining empty space — the volume of the empty room? It seems impossible to doubt the existence of space. It exists regardless of what's in it or not. This is the foundational training for understanding how to "manage" your own **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, and through them, for example, the **"SVETL-FLORA" COMPLEX**. You must learn to remove all unnecessary elements from the room (volume, or more precisely, the dodecahedron-shaped construct you've created) and fill that space with whatever you want, or pass it along, or realize it in action. Don't be discouraged if it doesn't work immediately. Everything depends solely on your persistence and drive to learn. If we push this idea further, the conclusion is valid only when other conditions are accepted as true — conditions we must take on faith. For example, we are forced to trust the information delivered to the Brain by our five senses. Our entire understanding relies on assumptions we must believe, simply because we see objects around us. Yet between those objects and us always stand intermediaries — our senses (smell, touch, taste, hearing, and sight). This was well discussed by N. Levashov in his works. Our eyes receive information from an external source and transmit it through nerve channels to the Brain in the form of impulses. To be more precise, we do not see with our eyes, we see with our Brain. You must gain experience in "removing" the vision of surrounding objects when trying to fill the space you've envisioned for a specific purpose. However, there's one small "but." This "but" implies the concept of the noosphere⁷ and how its properties are currently evolving.

The concept of the "noosphere" was proposed by *Sorbonne mathematics professor Édouard Le Roy (1870–1954)*, who defined it as a "thinking" shell formed by human consciousness.



⁷ **Noosphere** (Greek νόος — mind, and σφαῖρα — sphere) the sphere of reason; the realm of interaction between Human and Nature, within which rational human activity becomes the determining factor of development. The noosphere represents a new, higher stage in the evolution of the "biosphere," the formation of which is associated with the development of society that profoundly influences natural processes.

The "fathers" of the noosphere: **Jesuit paleontologist Pierre Teilhard de Chardin** (1881-1955); mathematician and Catholic modernist **Édouard Le Roy** (1870-1954); and geochemist, representative of Russian cosmism, **Vladimir Ivanovich Vernadsky** (1863–1945).

Today, the noosphere is understood as the habitat of all living beings inhabiting the Earth (including humans). It is worth speaking separately about V.I. Vernadsky in order to move forward. And perhaps it is impossible to describe him better, more deeply, and more truthfully than in the article by **A.M. Khatybov** titled "In What Environment Do We Exist?"

Development was meant to be accompanied by "new knowledge," accessible only to those deemed the "chosen ones." A scientific foundation was prepared specifically for these "chosen few." At the same time, one must not forget that the slogan **"ignorance is power"** became the core principle of the science made available to the general public. Credit should be given where it's due — one of the main conduits of such "science" was **V.I. Vernadsky**. The value of Vernadsky's works lies in the fact that he managed to **UNITE ALL OBSCURANTISM AND LEAD SCIENCE** so far off course that returning to the original path became impossible. There have been no geniuses on Earth who have led science into the wilderness as skillfully as he did. Vernadsky's brilliant works had to be maintained until the full implementation of the program carried out by the **EBR CONTROL SYSTEM**, and no one was to know the goals, methods, or capabilities of this **CONTROL SYSTEM**.

To expend energy on achieving goals that don't exist, to scatter efforts at uncovering the true state of affairs, to increase the number of sheep among scientific workers — Vernadsky succeeded in embedding all of this within the global scientific community. And it was not by chance that Lenin emphasized the tremendous importance of science — specifically the kind of science that was entrusted to Vernadsky. Unlike Lenin, Vernadsky didn't prepare murders, genocide, or destruction, but he very skillfully **SOLVED THE MAIN TASK — TO DESTROY SCIENCE**. Incidentally, the issues surrounding the introduction and popularization of the concept of "plagiarism" were introduced and promoted under his influence. This is what we are still "repeating" today. Humanity will, ironically, owe thanks to Vernadsky — as the "genius of all times and peoples," for his creative approach in achieving the primary objective: ensuring the secure execution of the program aimed at destroying real science. This task, indeed, was honorably accomplished. Further in the article, some excerpts from the book **"V.I. Vernadsky. Philosophical Thoughts of a Naturalist"** (Moscow, Nauka, 1988, published by the Academy of Sciences of the **USSR**) are provided to avoid passionate accusations (stemming from complete misunderstanding) of fabrication and irresponsibility.

"And it turned out that we have no deeper theoretical foundation for all environmental protection activities than the doctrine of V.I. Vernadsky on the biosphere and its transformation into the noosphere" (p. 4).

"...And he (Vernadsky) came to the conviction that his teaching on the noosphere is in agreement with the Marxist doctrine of scientific socialism, and that the future of the noosphere is closely tied to the spread of communist beliefs" (p. 13).

"For the biosphere is that sole earthly shell into which cosmic energy, cosmic radiation constantly penetrates — first and foremost, solar radiation, which sustains dynamic balance and organization: the biosphere is living matter" (p. 23).

A brilliant insight by V.I. Vernadsky:

"The evolutionary process... has created a new geological force — the scientific thought of social humanity" (p. 27).

"Under the influence of scientific thought and human labor, the biosphere transitions into a new state — the noosphere" (p. 27).

"There is no theory, no precise scientific explanation of this fundamental phenomenon in the history of the planet" (p. 29).

"The creation of the noosphere from the biosphere is a natural phenomenon, deeper and more powerful than human history" (p. 35).

"In reality, this unity of man, his distinction from all living things, a new form of power of the living organism over the biosphere, his greater independence compared to other organisms from its conditions, is the main factor that, ultimately, has manifested in the geological evolutionary process of creating the noosphere" (p. 42).

"The main geological force creating the noosphere is the growth of scientific knowledge" (p. 49).

"For the first time, the task of bringing scientific knowledge to all of humanity is being posed" (p. 50).

"The course of scientific creativity is the force through which man changes the biosphere in which he lives" (p. 57).

"Although man is a geologically superficial phenomenon in one of the layers of the Earth's crust, a new geological factor... one cannot object to including this factor among geological classifications alongside stratigraphic and tectonic ones" (p. 58).

"Without the formation of the human Brain, there would be no scientific thought in the biosphere, and without scientific thought, there would be no geological effect — the transformation of the biosphere by humanity" (p. 59).

"Tens of thousands of generations passed after the appearance of man in the biosphere before his influence became noticeable" (p. 61).

"To the previously known domain of human life (the noosphere), where science had developed up to now, two new and distinctly different realms have been added — the vastness of outer Space and the world of atoms and their nuclei..." (p. 74).

"E. Rutherford correctly pointed out that the modern development of physics, which has overturned our worldview,.. owes 9/10 of its progress to radioactivity" (p. 78).

"As we have seen, geologically, we are currently experiencing the emergence in the biosphere of a realm of reason, fundamentally transforming both its appearance and its structure — the noosphere" (p. 127).

"Living organisms, possessing metabolism, create their own elementary chemical composition...." (p. 177). (*****You will not find a more foolish formulation anywhere else *****).

"An empirical generalization, once it is precisely derived from facts, does not require verification" (p. 283).

"To this day, the people remain untouched by scientific knowledge" (p. 396).⁸

Here, I have presented only a microscopic portion of the foundational teachings of V.I. Vernadsky as referenced in an article by A. Khatybov. I also discussed Vernadsky with N. Levashov, who expressed his own opinion regarding this man and his role in science — an *opinion* that differed little from A. Khatybov's perspective. Vernadsky can be quoted endlessly, reinforcing theory with personal

⁸ A.M. Khatybov. "In What Environment Do We Exist?"

observations. The existing pyramid of science has been built over centuries, and in this epochal time (the transition to a new era and a new program), it makes sense to look back and examine this pyramid, as it has simply been left without a foundation. It is still officially believed and proclaimed from all platforms by "leaders" of various levels, including the "top" individuals, that no science can develop without military orders (the military-industrial complex). Today, this is confirmed by the fact that science and the MIC have been unified under a single authority. Thus, **SCIENCE MUST WORK ONLY FOR WAR** or destruction — meaning it must create new weapons while gathering data for further modifications. The authorities believe there never has been and never will be any authorship rights over this work — all rights belong solely to the military-industrial complex. A reasonable question arises: how then did the works of **A. Khatybov** and **N. Levashov** manage to survive, from which much can be "drawn" in this direction (if, of course, one begins to understand). They just didn't fit into the existing pyramid of "science" (knowledge). Their understanding required different Knowledge, and none of the above-mentioned structures had been given that knowledge yet. Why it wasn't and won't be given — we'll explore later. The structure of the pyramid is known, and previously there was one addition: all developments made outside the pyramid's bounds first became the property of the **KGB** and only then were evaluated for potential integration into the pyramid. At that point, the author was no longer needed.

Today, the pyramid has lost its structure, and numerous mutants have emerged, such as the **Academy of the Ministry of Internal Affairs** (where a graduate must know how to shoot accurately). Yet, the essence does not change with the name, all academies still adhere to the same foundational principles.

A multitude of new authors has appeared, presenting works that in earlier times would not have been allowed anywhere near an academic institution, such individuals would have been sent straight to a psychiatric hospital. Special academies were created for such authors, where their works, though built on the same foundational concepts, carry no real scientific value. Their foundation lies in so-called doctoral dissertations and isolated publications.

Interestingly, in some of these academies, the title of doctor (from doka, meaning — interpreter of the Torah) can be obtained simply by opening a commercial kiosk. In order to prevent such delusional works (like those on torsion fields) from entering mainstream scientific discourse, the **Commission for the Fight Against Pseudoscience** was established (founded in **1998** at the initiative of RAS academician V. Ginzburg). However, the true nature of this commission was insightfully addressed by N. Levashov during his meetings with readers.

Thus, resting on the same foundation, and peacefully coexisting, are the Academy of Sciences itself, the Academy of the Ministry of Internal Affairs, the Legal Academy, the Medical Academy, and so on. However, if one fine morning it turns out that this pyramid has no foundation, and everything seems to be heading in that direction, then it will vanish along with all its contents.



The **foundation of science** is the instrumental base for conducting any research. The quality of that instrumental base determines the quality of the results. Centuries of scientific development have led to the following instrumental foundation.

The basis is *horsepower, the periodic table, the Bohr atom (and its modifications in quantum mechanics)*. By the way, the density of light is also measured in horsepower.

Let us suppose that the structure of the grid of any layer of the Noosphere changes. Computers would stop functioning, electronic circuits would turn into mere scrap metal, and so on. How would modern science explain these changes? There have already been reports of the end of the world, the tilting of the Earth, mass catastrophes, etc.

It is also known that there was a great flood on Earth. What are these whims of nature, and when might they occur again, and under what circumstances?

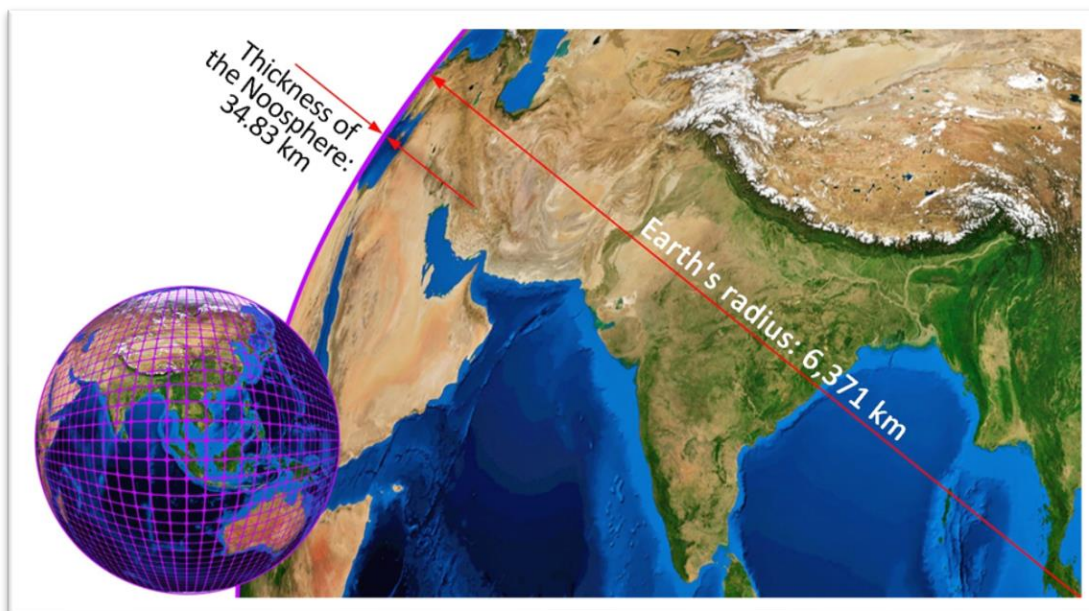
What is a UFO?

The simplest question — what is water?

There is no such area of knowledge where **MODERN SCIENCE HAS NO ANSWER, EXCEPT FOR INVOKING DIVINE ORIGIN**. Yet let us return to the concept of the Noosphere, though in a slightly different interpretation.

7.6. Noosphere — What You Need to Know

In relation to the Earth's radius, the thickness of the noosphere is insignificant — 7.45 km toward the Earth's center (from surface level) and 27.36 km from the Earth's center (above sea level). The volume of the noosphere can be estimated. The theoretical surface area of the Earth is 510.2 million km²; factoring in terrain, the Earth's surface area is about 512 million km², which coincides with Earth's numerical code. For example, the code for Mars is 480; however, its surface area does not match this code; since the code and surface area should match, it can be assumed that Mars has more than one surface (i.e., there must be inner surfaces on Mars). The volume of the noosphere is approximately 17,817.6 million km³. It is essentially a sphere — more precisely, a system of multilayered spheroids, each layer containing a specific informational structure. This spheroid is relatively thin (compared to the Earth's radius), and any disturbance in any of its layers causes distortions in the noosphere's information structures as a whole. The noosphere is well protected — both from above and below. Below, it is guarded by the Hartmann grid, which prevents changes in the electromagnetic foundation of the atmosphere. This grid is formed by the intersection of magnetic, electric, and gravitational force lines that create the Earth's "framework" (similar to the human lymphatic system). Above, the noosphere is shielded by a toroidal magnetic field that traps any external distortions, along with the ozone layer, which polarizes harsh electric and magnetic radiation. The noosphere is not a product of spontaneous formation, as the artificial nature of its internal structure is evident. It was specifically created for *the development and sustenance of biosystems on Earth* (excluding here the topic of using unicellular organisms to form the vertical framework of the noosphere). The artificial construction of its defense mechanism is further confirmed by the fact that any changes occurring on Earth **DO NOT AFFECT THE MAIN LIFE-CRITICAL COMPONENTS OF THE NOOSPHERE** — such as air pressure, humidity, and temperature.



No one has ever thought about the phrase uttered almost daily by the staff of the hydrometeorological center — **"the cyclone brought the temperature."** This is a phrase of the same order — **"the wind appears because the trees are swaying."** Truly reflecting on it shifts the mind toward seeking the actual source that guarantees the existence and stability of the noosphere.

Out of more than a hundred genotypes inhabiting the Earth, let us focus on the genotype that has protection through the coordination movement system. In the classification table, this genotype is marked with the code 64.000000, or simply **64**. Let us now examine the statistical parameters of this genotype.

| Nº | Name | Min | Norm | Max |
|----|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Brain communication frequency, octave | 248.12501250 | 48.0000000 | 512.0000000 |
| 2 | Magnetic declination angle of a Brain cell, degrees | 23.840 | 19.640 | 21.720 |
| 3 | Body surface area | 2,16 m ² | 2,16 m ² | 2,16 m ² |
| 4 | Weight, kg | 62 | 64 | 76 |
| 5 | Brain communication magnetic field, V/m ³ | 6,4*10 ⁻²¹ | 9,6*10 ⁻²¹ | 12,8*10 ⁻²¹ |
| 6 | Number of microelements | 216,357 | 484,264 | 640,000 |

Genotype **64** is many orders of magnitude superior to any other. Possessing a communication frequency comparable to the Earth's code, genotype **64** is **CAPABLE OF ANALYZING ANY INFORMATION MATRIX** (of any genotype), and, using the factor of time, can perform substitutions within informational matrices. Rare cases of such substitutions were observed even before the appearance of genotype 64 (for example, hypnosis); however, individuals capable of doing this were usually mentally unstable and fully fell under the classifications described by Professor Lombroso, Dr. Kinsey, and Klimov. Therefore, isolated cases — such as episodes from the life of Wolf Messing — should not be taken into account, as they did not affect the informational structure of the noosphere; they only partially utilized it, without disrupting or distorting the cycles of the noosphere's life-support system.

Unlike the entire previous history of Earth, the emergence of genotypes from **64 to 72–74**, with the **ABILITY TO MODIFY THE STRUCTURES OF THE INFORMATION MATRICES OF THE NOOSPHERE**, entails **COMPLETE INFORMATIONAL CONTROL** over the *noosphere*. Where these genotypes (from 64 to 72–74) came from, as well as their functional purpose, unfortunately remains a mystery to me to this day... *I know "from reliable sources" that the Brain of A. Khatybov was above 64, while the Brain of N. Levashov was much higher, which allowed them to do what they did, each solving their own task.* The so-called "miracles in a sieve," as Levashov called them, were stages in mastering the ability to change the noosphere for specific purposes. This can be understood by carefully reading the first two volumes of the **"Mirror of My Soul."**

Let me reveal a "secret" that few have understood. Immediately after Nicolai's departure, information that he had previously concealed in his texts using ellipses until a certain time was published. All of this is, to a large extent, a description of the "trial run" of the capabilities of N. Levashov's Brain (Essence), prior to tackling more global tasks. For those who understand — these are stages in the progressive buildup of Brain activity, assuming, of course, you have "been" to the **Bathhouse**, had all the "procedures" done there, and most importantly, if you possess the ability to build up anything at all. Though now, there may be other examples of such "buildup" activity, and not only brain activity. Five years after Nicolai's departure, a "memoir book" about him was published, presented by its authors as the work of their lives — which, in fairness, is quite close to the truth, as an attentive reader will easily notice what the book carries within itself, what it speaks of, and how. I must note that in this "narrative" a great deal of information has been "borrowed" (simply stolen) from my articles in the first edition of this book. I am not against borrowing and use. I am against the fact that, using this information, the so-called "authors" try to puff themselves up and show off their significance — both in understanding current processes and in interpreting Levashov's works — without having either a proper foundational education or any real understanding of what is expressed in those works. And as for the technologies — there's not even a point in discussing them. All of this is simply deceitful vileness. And vileness is gaining profit from one's own insignificance! Perhaps I should not have gone so deeply into this topic. It's more relevant in the context of current issues and events; however, for our research and understanding of what is happening — it's unnecessary. Let's continue — the main parameters (according to indirect data) of these genotypes (primarily genotype 64) have been identified:

a) The biological reference point is based on the highest genotype currently inhabiting the **Earth — 56;**

b) The functions of the Brain have been expanded to such an extent that there can be no talk of mutation — according to Darwin's theory, since the Earth's life-support system is tuned for the optimal existence of a living cell under the following atmospheric parameters.

| Nº | Name | Min | Max |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 1 | Pressure | 999 | 1,038 |
| 2 | Humidity, % | 19 | 99 |
| 3 | Temperature, °C | -34 | +41 |
| 4 | Number of compounds in the atmosphere | 1,024 | 1,025 |
| 5 | H7 content in drinking water, % | 12.4 | 100 |
| 6 | H8 content in drinking water, % | 0 | 0.72 |
| 7 | Electric field of the Noosphere, V·m ² | - | 1,052 |
| 8 | Magnetic field of the Noosphere, V/m ³ | - | 1,048 |

| | | | |
|----|---|-----|-----|
| 9 | Quantity of drinking water (based on H6), % | 98 | 110 |
| 10 | pH Parameter | 7.4 | 5.6 |

Seawater (H6) does not contain the H7 structure and is not considered drinkable. In the period from 2013 to 2015 (and the subsequent years), the following changes were observed:

| Nº | Name | Min | Max |
|----|---|-------|-------|
| 1 | Pressure | 966 | 999 |
| 2 | Humidity, % | 10 | 99 |
| 3 | Temperature, °C | -42 | +46 |
| 4 | Number of compounds in the atmosphere | 1,018 | 1,018 |
| 5 | H7 content in drinking water, % | 8.31 | 8.56 |
| 6 | H8 content in drinking water, % | 0.12 | 1.62 |
| 7 | Electric field of the Noosphere, V·m ² | - | 1,043 |
| 8 | Magnetic field of the Noosphere, V/m ³ | - | 1,054 |
| 9 | Quantity of drinking water (based on H6), % | 61 | 75 |
| 10 | pH Parameter | 6.88 | 4.31 |

It should be noted that during the current period, ***no complaints of poor health were observed among genotypes*** — even with a drop in pressure of 15 units below the normal 1013 hPa. Representatives of genotypes whose heart-Brain communication frequency is non-multiplicative feel such a drop (such people make up about 62% of the Earth's population); these are the so-called "cardiac types." However, there were no reports of mass extinction or mass consumption of heart medications. This means that **INFORMATION SUPPORT WAS REMOVED** in the structures of the noosphere precisely according to the reaction to external changes. Since the ionic transformations involved in the restoration of a genotype after transfer must adhere to strictly defined parameters, no genotype currently inhabiting the Earth can be collapsed or expanded according to the baseline data provided in the last table.

A sharp decrease in the electric field and an increase in the magnetic field have significantly altered the entire structure of the noosphere — and **PRIMARILY ITS INFORMATIONAL STRUCTURE**. Understanding this is extremely important. There were no tsunamis, typhoons, or strong winds, that said, daily pressure fluctuations reached up to 30 units. Since the system for storing informational matrices is built on a high-octave **magnetic field (64th octave)**, and the storage method **corresponds to the color spectrum (8 colors)**, during the reading and replacement of informational matrices, it is most likely that the principle of superposition was used — through the decomposition of white light (in this case, the **tone NA represents the tone of destruction**), **WHICH ALLOWED THE REMOVAL OF FEEDBACK BETWEEN GENOTYPES** (especially the **4XX series**) **AND THE INFORMATION FIELD**. This is why today we observe irrational behavior and poor decision-making among those we traditionally expect to be responsible for such matters. There is no need to point out that, in the absence of feedback, the noosphere's life-support system is left without the informational input needed to restore balance. However, when restoration begins, the informational matrices of genotype 64 will be the first to be destroyed, since the normative parameters of the noosphere are not suitable for their transmutation of ion chains during the transition process, and the restoration of the magnetic and the electric fields completely block information communication even among genotype 64. This was supposed to happen

before 2012, and such an event would have eliminated a major obstacle to the final implementation of the EBR system's plans.

However, until the very last moment, **NO INTERVENTION BY THE EARTH'S LIFE-SUPPORT SYSTEM WAS OBSERVED**. Moreover, the annual cycle was maintained under conditions of a normally functioning noosphere. But due to the sharp "deterioration" of the noosphere's structure and changes in the main atmospheric parameters triggered by transmutation processes of ions specifically within the 4XX genotypes (without regard for the condition of Earth's population), **a serious array of negative phenomena has emerged**: food products are showing increased levels of lactose and strontium, and there is a rapid rise in cases of hypoglycemia, diabetes, cardiovascular diseases, so-called **AIDS, AND SERIOUS PANCREATIC ILLNESSES**. Annual cycle conditions have also shifted — for example, no plant growth is observed in April, and so on. It is still unknown what forms of life the modifications to the normal structure of the noosphere **(from 62 to 72–74) are intended for; however, it is already clear that this situation cannot persist much longer**. Therefore, all adjustments made to the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** in light of the above are objective and necessary. Moreover, the effectiveness of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** themselves, compared to, say, 2011, has increased almost tenfold (if such a comparison is appropriate). And the **"SVETL-FLORA" COMPLEXES** are becoming more effective each year in their interaction with both the noosphere and with plants themselves, because they are "capable" of responding to current changes in the noosphere, thereby "protecting" plants from the abrupt shifts that are occurring in the transformation of the Flora. Virtually all of this has already been confirmed by the results of applying the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS AND "SVETL-FLORA" COMPLEXES**.

7.7. Symbolism of Informational Support

The transformation of informational support and the acquisition of information for further development in the application of New technologies — has been halted. Here, I am referring to the newest technologies that have already been developed but have not yet been implemented. This does not apply to the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES**, which were "launched" before this point and "agreed on in application" with the New Control System. Therefore, their effectiveness continues to increase, and it increases against the backdrop of changes in the life-support system of humanity, which do not always positively influence the current state of human health. This is an objective factor, which I will justify further. The halt in the transformation of informational support is due to the fact that, unfortunately, the management of the external system is still tied to the symbolism of a closed informational space, which does not allow the use of knowledge beyond the octave of connection defined by this symbolism. What I mean is that symbolism still plays a major role in determining the elements of what is happening in the world, naturally, through the carriers of that symbolism.



Symbols and Signs passed down from Nicolai Levashov

Knowledge — is structured information, expressed through a sign and carrying a specific meaning.

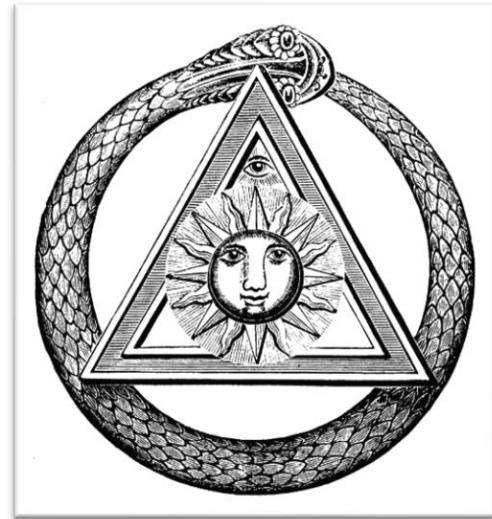


The sign of Nicolai Levashov

I will not "decipher" the symbolism of the rings, as Signs, nor of this particular Sign. Let each person attempt to do so independently, to the extent of their own knowledge and understanding. I will say only this — the so-called triangle, as a structure, represents Knowledge — from the beginning (the lower point) to the maximum — the upper edge. And the filling (the image) inside the triangle — that is the symbolism which reveals where, how, for whom, and from whom this information can be obtained so that it becomes your own knowledge. Initially, information must be received (obtained) from the one who is the bearer (possessor) of this Sign.

However, let us continue. The actions of representatives of the **4XX** Brain genotypes have, to a large extent, already become auto-motoric (mechanical, automatic). So, their ancient secret symbolism, as I've already mentioned, **"The Serpent biting its own tail to its own demise,"** is being fulfilled, and only by them and against them!

What is the danger today in using open symbolism? Read carefully — about the introduction and application of the Newest technologies, based on New Knowledge, and, as an example — the full use of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, not only in terms of Human Health but also in the matters I have already described concerning the Brain. If these technologies become accessible to those who still remain "in power," but who, as we now see, have already become inadequate in understanding what is happening and in making decisions, the consequences could be catastrophic. This is practically impossible, because **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES** are "linked" to the Signs (symbolism), and the **SIGNS ARE ONE OF THE COMPONENTS OF THE TECHNOLOGIES** in



their full scope. That's how wise Nicolai Levashov was when he created these Technologies. I still decided to write about this — to write, because of the nonsense being spread by newly minted "biographers" and "experts," including in regard to the symbolism and Signs that belong to and were created specifically by Levashov. They are trying to distort and replace them, having absolutely no connection to them, and in most cases, never having even seen them in reality. And the claim that this is what the Essence of N. Levashov looks like (see Levashov's Sign) only shows the complete ignorance and illiteracy of such "writers." The conclusion: there is no point engaging with the past that has no future! I have shown you all of the open symbolism and Levashov's Signs (though there is also closed symbolism) — **THERE IS NOTHING ELSE AND THERE CANNOT BE**. However, there are also his Paintings, but that is a different iz(s)/tory altogether.

At one time, the attempt to use open symbolism (even distorted) led Germany to a rapid increase in scientific potential, up to and including the creation of the atomic bomb. The consequences of that are well known. However, here, I also want to emphasize the temporal aspect, as B. Makov puts it, the flow of events through time. How much time (in Earthly terms) was needed from inception to realization? This is particularly relevant for those who, today, already understand what is happening, yet expect everything to unfold tomorrow, or at the latest, the day after. Let's not delve into the entire history of the development of informational links or the search for modern solutions in the matter of the "creation" and application of New Knowledge and, based on that, New Technologies (like searching with a flashlight in broad daylight). What I will point out, and it is deeply unfortunate, is that today's science is based on a form of mathematics, and consequently physics, chemistry, etc., **THAT WERE GIVEN AS APOCRYPHA**.⁹ The mathematical apparatus and knowledge system currently in use no longer allow the "locomotive" to turn in such a way that its movement aligns with the informational support of the noosphere. For example, Moscow State University is training technologists in mathematics capable of calculating (like on an assembly line) and proving, based on the body of accumulated knowledge that is considered untouchable and infallible, literally anything. Any New Knowledge that doesn't fit into the current scientific paradigm is rejected (or stolen for future dissertations). Both **N. Levashov** and **A.**

⁹ **Apocrypha** (from Ancient Greek — ἀπόκρυφος — *hidden, secret, concealed*).

Khatybov, as well as many others, including myself — have continually addressed this issue. So, the foundation of modern mainstream knowledge rests on the following "pillars:"

1. Mathematics

- Four arithmetic operations, root, logarithm, integral, differential;
- 11-vector symmetry;
- quaternion — the highest achievement (in calculations);
- the class of NP-complete and NP-hard problems (more than 90% of problems fall into this class).

2. Physics

Foundations — quantum electrodynamics and quantum electromechanics, atomic models — Bohr, Boscovich, matrix form.

Not a single postulate works; all effects have a dual or even greater meaning. The computational mechanism is built on the class of problems known as "System analysis and operations research," which mathematics is incapable of solving.

3. Chemistry

The Periodic Table (Mendeleev's Table) — one of the main obstacles to development.

A single form of any transformation, a single table (with isotopes, isobars, and isotones) without any connection between elements and without any meaning to their existence. Flat representations of complex structures. This is what lies on the surface.

NOTHING EVER HAPPENS TWICE BY CHANCE. The absence of an instrumental foundation (primarily in mathematics) makes it impossible to even approach elementary calculations, let alone understand the meaning of transitional processes. As **A.S. Pushkin wrote: "...A little hut on chicken legs stands there without windows or doors..."** A simple reminder of multidimensional space. Yet even in the **simplex method**,¹⁰ the transition to the next space is done by simply adding one (!) variable. The lack of understanding of space (the state of an octave) leads to the creation of a technical base that reflects only the level of comprehension and, as a rule, everything is used for the destruction of Humanity (for example, as soon as terms like "virtual reality" and "virtual space" appeared, a film like "Virtual Assassin" followed). **No technology is capable of transitioning to, measuring, evaluating, or even grasping the meaning of what surrounds us**, where we are, or how precisely we fit into the noosphere, armed with a **stone axe of knowledge** we can't even assess properly. The noosphere is undergoing massive changes, and no one can understand — there's nothing to measure it with, no way to calculate. **No one is going to replace the stone axe with a Kalashnikov — Earth is not meant for war, and any knowledge that can be used for war will only be given in an apocryphal form. This is something we must accept.** That's why some paragraphs of already written material have to be redacted with ellipses. And that, more than anything else, is what provokes those who want everyone to believe there is no legacy of Levashov when it comes to Technologies. "He was too smart and could see too far ahead to leave anything behind for anyone..." Note that all these fabrications are being presented in his name, citing their own analysis of Levashov's writings. That said, analysis is only truly valuable when submitted in a jar to the clinic in the morning — hoping for a good result. I repeat: all of this is deceitful vileness. And vileness is the extraction of gain from one's own worthlessness! The key point is, that worthlessness is objective. On

¹⁰ **Simplex Method** — an algorithm for solving linear programming optimization problems by traversing the vertices of a convex polyhedron in multidimensional space. The essence of the method lies in constructing basic feasible solutions, where the linear functional decreases monotonically until the point is reached where the necessary conditions for local optimality are satisfied.

the **night of 2012.10.12**, a programmatic process was launched by one of the true Control Complexes ("Altai"), which should be conditionally understood as "Eucharist" (a term used by the Scientific Research Institute Center for Proactive Strategies — NII TSUS¹¹). This process took place for the first time in its active phase up **until 2012.10.25**, and thereafter resumed and "continues" periodically, before the **COMPLETION OF CERTAIN EVENT-DRIVEN PROCESSES**, as a kind of "cleansing" *before transitioning to a new state of implementation of certain developmental processes involving human beings*. This is entirely natural, and irreversible, as it is the only viable path for adaptation to new conditions of existence (and governance). I have decided to focus on explanation and write for those people who, for the most part, still do not understand what is happening to them and around them — after reading all sorts of "scribblings" about the life of N. Levashov. I will try to explain what is causing this, putting aside the emotional side of the issue.

Many people who monitor their physical condition through sensations during this period probably noticed **THEIR UNFAMILIAR STATE OF HEALTH**, unusual feelings, unexplained and baseless anxiety, and more. Some developed a strong urge to broadcast their personal vision of everything to everyone, by any means necessary, including lies, intrigues, and deception — misleading others, distorting accessible information, all for the sake of inflating their own importance. This is a consequence of the cleansing of the Brain's "informational blocks." We are now observing this in those who have written the "book of their life," confusing their own life with that of N. Levashov — without even realizing it. One such element is the monitoring of changes in the overall biological state of the flesh cells. This is carried out via the "Cords," through which phantoms pass, now controlled by the "Altai" Control Complex. We will return to this later. The underlying mechanism of such a physical process isn't important here; in very general terms, it is based on a "technology" that measures changes in the charge density of magnetic and electric energy in the Brain. Let me point out that this is one of the main functions of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS in their application**. The point is that all changes in the states of Consciousness and Mind, the states of "activity" of neurons and not only in the flesh of Brain cells, are associated with changes in the states of matter of the electric and magnetic fields of Brain cells (and the rest of the flesh to a lesser extent). This is one of the most important elements of self-knowledge, especially right now. However, this cannot be made public yet, because people's basic life motivations have not yet been "cleansed" from the consequences of parasitism and violence — especially in the state of collective Consciousness. It's also worth adding that positive changes in Consciousness and Mind can alter key aspects of metabolic processes in the body. Believe me — diarrhea and pancreatic issues are no longer the main problem for those who wish to write unworthily about **Nicolai Levashov, Alexander Khatybov**, and the people currently working with the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES**. And finally, "thanksgiving" is not necessarily positive in nature; rather, it is a **"RECKONING" FOR EVERYTHING THAT WAS TRULY DONE**.

Today, we do not know the laws of the Cosmos (even after reading all the works of **N. Levashov**, which he wrote as an introduction to the unknown and the unknowable); we do not understand the meaning of "poltergeists" or "flying saucers"(even after reading the works of **A. Khatybov**, which clearly

¹¹ **Eucharist** — translated from Greek, means Thanksgiving. A grateful "offering for all that was previously created" (even considering what was not done by one's own will), this is a more accurate way to describe the process that began its course as one of the elements of the new governance on Earth.

confirm this). Therefore, to seriously speak, or rather, to ramble — about how everything is already known and that someone just needs to sit down and calculate it all (as we were taught), is clearly absurd. No positrons can quantize the fields of high octaves, and no computer can come close to solving even the simplest task — such as *identifying the cyclic sequence of ion transformation in a living cell*. One could, for instance, study and pose problems from L.N. Prokopyev's book "The Energy of Space," yet, at the end of the book there is a phrase that completely nullifies the title — "there is no instrumental base at the current stage..." — and yet, people talk about anything and everything. As for Levashov's **GENERATOR** and the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, people can say — **ANYTHING** and **TO ANYONE**. Yet, the instrumental base — it already exists today. However, it is practically unknown to anyone — except, of course, the creators. And as I constantly observe in daily life, most people don't even need it. But there are many who are curious and eager to pry. Why? — That's not hard to guess. Any attempt to create artificial intelligence, for example, runs up against two main problems: **first**, meaning (the authors' low-octave level of informational exchange gets stuck on symbolism), and **second**, tools. This applies in full to the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGY** as well.

There is no need to point out that the lack of knowledge in elementary complex symmetry (particularly in fractional spaces) is not some mathematical joke, rather, it represents a serious research tool for constructing sequences of ion transformations. However, modern mathematics has found a "solution" here too — by turning fractional spaces into "**Koch curve**"¹² and closing the issue. Unfortunately, under the current conditions of *modern symbolism* and the tendency to use any new development first and foremost for warfare, it is impossible to place New Knowledge, intended for the revival and development of Russia, into the hands of **those who operate within closed symbolic systems: firstly**, because they do not need this Knowledge — they will not understand it anyway; and **secondly**, they are not meant to receive it. The foundations of this New Knowledge are laid out in **A. Khatybov's monograph "Cold Nuclear Fusion,"** and, as an initial gateway to deeper understanding and progress, in the works of **N. Levashov**.

7.8. Affirmation in Reflection

Now tell me, hand on heart, are there people of true greatness in Russia today, aside from a rare few, who are willing to give up even a familiar level of comfort for the sake of Knowledge, and most importantly, for passing that knowledge on to others? Are there people who see the nation not as a herd to be manipulated, but as their own family? Today, such individuals are very, very few. Instead of them, we have "talking heads" and online debaters battling over who is more "impressive," what they have "realized," and how this realization supposedly places them "above others" (who, unfortunately, are often just like them). These people always come with sanctimonious rhetoric and a set of vague phrases behind which one can clearly sense selfish motives — and nothing more. They resemble mothers who've replaced a living child with a birth certificate. ***These people, including the "writers" I've already mentioned, function only as long as they skim the surface.*** The moment they're immersed in the

¹² **Koch Curve** — a fractal curve described in 1904 by Swedish mathematician Helge von Koch. Three copies of the Koch curve, constructed (with their points facing outward) on the sides of an equilateral triangle, form a closed curve of infinite length known as the Koch snowflake.

essence of things, they lose their footing and fall into a zone of discomfort. And the only way they can escape that zone is by refusing to think on global themes and falling back on their own habitual patterns, accepted on blind faith.

None of these people have the slightest idea why they hold the beliefs they do, or on what grounds. The very idea of asking themselves such a question doesn't even occur to them. Yet this doesn't stop them from considering their own convictions as the only correct ones, and all others as more or less false (the closer they are to their own — the truer it is, the farther — the falser it is). If someone else's views fully align with theirs, they accept them as absolute truth. If those views differ completely, they see them as absolute lies. Here, I'm simply expressing my own opinion, which you may agree with, if you've actually read and understood what was written above — or you may disagree, if none of it made sense to you (which happens too). I'm not going to talk about those people any further (they're not worth the honor). Instead, I want to speak about others, real People, with whom I share friendship and consider my Comrades. These are people who were raised within the framework of the very "science" I described, yet found within themselves the strength and courage (and it truly is courage) to re-examine the foundation of their Knowledge, just as I once did, and begin to explore all the new things brought into this world by N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, N. Morozov, and others. More than that, they know how to convey to listeners and readers exactly what they have come to understand themselves.



One of these People is **Igor Mikhailovich Kondrakov**, Candidate of Technical Sciences, Professor, and author of many articles about N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, and a number of excellent thematically focused works such as "**Lessons of Knowledge**." I've already mentioned him briefly. Here, I'd like to present his reflections on **MATTER G** from his article "**Parallel Universes**," which serves as a supplement, or rather, one of the clarifications, in understanding the noosphere as such.

The initial introduction of N. Levashov's concept has already occurred through his books, articles, and new technologies that are said to work. However, a second introduction might involve confirming the idea that, within the noosphere, physically dense matter consists of the synthesis of seven primary matters, one of which plays a **SIGNIFICANT ROLE IN THE FORMATION OF**

PHYSICALLY DENSE MATTER. This is **MATTER G**, which completes the synthesis of hybrid matter and exists only in the physically dense layer of the Planet; thus, only this layer should be responsive to **MATTER G**. As known from Levashov's concept, after the Planet formed and its inhomogeneities were "eliminated," primary matters (which are abundant in the cosmos) pass through Earth freely, without interacting with it. Only one, **MATTER G**, which is absent in the second to sixth spheres — interacts with the physically dense layer (since this layer contains synthesized components of **MATTER G**), creating a sail-like effect, or gravity. It appears that insects, such as beetles (most likely humanoids brought to Earth long ago in massive numbers — over 12 billion, materializing through them), have "learned" through evolution to "control" **MATTER G**. By blocking this matter, an anti-gravity effect can be created, and conditions for the materialization of humanoids from non-inertial structures, with their subsequent destruction, can be set. This mass phenomenon is being observed in many regions. As an example — the "incident" in late **February 2016** on the beaches of **San Bernardo in Argentina**.



Beaches of San Bernardo

Gravity, according to A.M. Khatybov, manifests on one hand as a property of a magnetic impulse, and on the other as a property of electric charge. In general, a charge consists of a central part and a shell (or contour). The charge moves between the nodes of an icosahedron, possessing a sliding angle and potential. Within the icosahedral structure, the shell is not necessary for the charge, as the structure's vector is directed toward the center of the charge, and the charge itself is subject to external forces. In other words, the form of a Primary Matter (PM) is defined by the contour of its magnetic structure — a PM cell of a specific shape. These properties of PM also produce a specific gravitational effect across all levels of planetary spheres, maintaining the integrity of the entire planet due to electromagnetic properties, that is, the gradient in the dimensionality of space.

MATTER 6, like the others, represents electromagnetic oscillations¹³ corresponding to a specific spectrum of quantized space coefficients γ_i — that is, oscillations of a particular frequency or octave. For example, hard — X-ray to gamma radiation falls within the **54.375th to 60th octaves**, which corresponds to frequencies of approximately 10^{16} to 10^{18} Hz. **Sunlight, by comparison, falls within the 48th octave, or around 10^{14} Hz.**

MATTER 6, as part of physically dense matter, acts as a "brake" (being "responsive" to "pure" **MATTER 6**) for the passage of free flows of this matter through physically dense substances, (as it adds MI, in the direction of the general difference of dimensionality).

As is known from A.M. Khatybov's concept, matter should be studied in the following sequence to form a correct worldview: **"Strictly organized plasma → material structures (gaseous → liquid → solid body)**. That is, the sequence of octaves ((128) → (126-74) → (72-66)) → (64) → (62-34) → (32-28) → (24-26) → (22-16). If this range of octaves is translated into "ordinary" frequencies, it results in the following spectrum: 10^{38} - 10^5 Hz.

The X-ray region of the spectrum borders the ultraviolet. X-ray frequencies range from 6×10^{15} to 3×10^{19} Hz, which corresponds to wavelengths from **493 to 0.1 angstroms**.

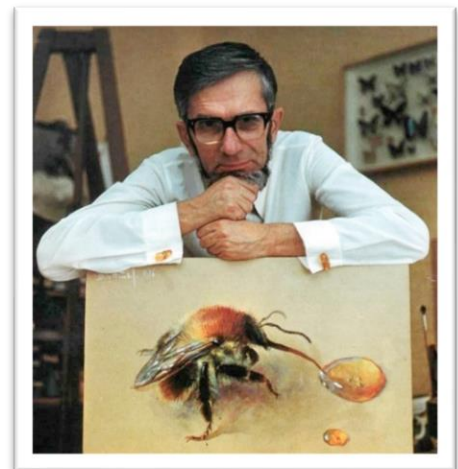
¹³ Levashov N.V. **Inhomogeneous Universe.**

Let us consider the following series of octaves: **7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127**. Octave 7 ($\sim 10^2$ Hz) is the lowest threshold for the existence of structures on Earth. A decrease in frequency by even a hundredth of a percent in octave 7 structures leads to the emergence of infrasound waves, which primarily damage the Brain. The entire first and second rows of this spectrum are accessible to Control Systems. Octave 63 ($\sim 10^{19}$ Hz) corresponds to the familiar atomic level, the periodic table, and everything known to modern science. The third row is inaccessible to the automated Control Systems, though **SPACE AND TIME ARE BUILT** relative to octave 127 ($\sim 10^{38}$ Hz). A special significance is attributed to **the third row**, which contains all mental and astral fields, marked by weak and strong influences, and whose nature remains unknown. It is established that all structures on Earth follow a strict hierarchy, especially in atomic construction.

So, **MATTER 6**, as an electromagnetic wave, must occupy octaves slightly higher than those of solid matter, that is, **octaves 16 to 32**, which corresponds to frequencies of approximately **2^{16} to 2^{32} , or 10^5 to 10^{10} Hz**. At these frequencies, under certain conditions, it is possible to disrupt physically dense matter or block opposing flows to create a state of weightlessness.

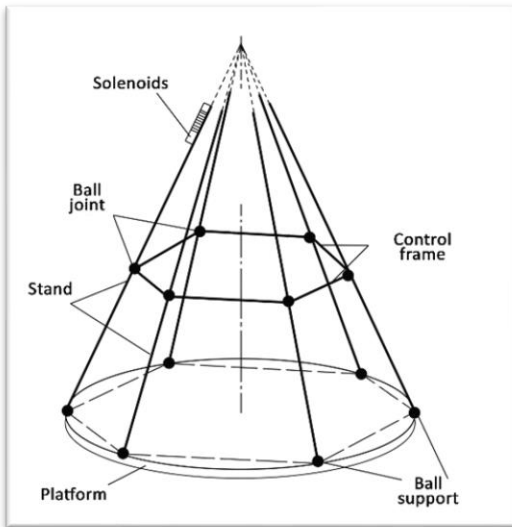
Only by "drawing" from the works of **N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, V. Grebennikov**, and others can one achieve true results, both in Knowledge and in its practical application. There is no other way. The canonization of any one figure (for example, the works of N. Levashov) certainly plays a significant role at the initial stage of learning and serves as a powerful stimulus for re-evaluating one's worldview. However, it will not lead to tangible results — unless there is a specific, assigned realization involving the "creation" of something within the framework of an assigned (and necessarily Brain-prepared) execution program. One such example is the "invention" of Viktor Grebennikov. Another example of acquiring Knowledge through the integration of information from the works of Levashov, Khatybov, and others is everything related to the development of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. Viktor Grebennikov discovered the Cavity Structural Effect (CSE), which mainstream science never recognized, since the effect didn't appear universally and could not be proven within conventional frameworks.¹⁴

Here's what he writes in his book "Flight:" "Starting from bee hives, I created several dozen artificial "cells or honeycombs" made of plastic, paper, metal, and wood, and it turned out that the cause of all these unusual sensations was not some kind of "biofield" at all, rather the size, shape, number, and location of cavities formed by any solid bodies. And as before, the organism continued to feel it, while instruments remained "silent." I called **this discovery the Cavity Structural Effect (CSE)** and continued experimenting intensively and diversely — and Nature kept revealing to me her hidden secrets, one after another...It turned out that in the zone of CSE influence, there was a notable suppression of the



¹⁴ As I have already written, the effects of **Searl (J.R.R. Searl)** and **Viktor Stepanovich Grebennikov** were not related to the physical properties of common (in our understanding) space, but rather fell under the influence of EBR-type objects (such as type 440), which actually utilized the energy of these devices. Later, when these objects were moved or destroyed, the observed effects disappeared.

development of saprophytic soil bacteria, yeasts and other fungi, germination of wheat grains was altered, the behavior of microscopic motile algae (*Chlamydomonas*) changed, glow appeared in the larvae of leafcutter bees, and adult bees became much more active in the field, completing their pollination work two weeks earlier. It also turned out that CSE cannot be shielded by anything, much like gravity, and affects living organisms through walls, thick metal, and other obstacles."



It turned out that animals (white mice) and humans, when exposed to even strong Cavity Structural Effects (CSE), eventually adapt to it over time. And this is natural: we are surrounded everywhere by countless large and small cavities, grids, cells of living and dead plants (and even our own cells), bubbles in foams, Styrofoam, aerated concrete, rooms, corridors, halls, ceilings, spaces between components in control panels, instruments, machines, between trees, furniture, buildings. It was discovered that the "pillar" or "beam" of the CSE has a stronger effect on living beings when it is directed away from the Sun, as well as downward, toward the center of the Earth (where all the flows of primary matter are directed). Does this description of how the CSE functions remind you of anything?

I placed this small concave chitin plate on the microscope table to once again examine its strangely star-shaped cells under high magnification. I admired yet another masterpiece of Nature the jeweler, and, almost absentmindedly, used tweezers to place another identical plate — with the same extraordinary cells on one side — on top of it. But then something unexpected happened: the piece slipped out of the tweezers, it hung in the air for a couple of seconds above the one on the microscope table, rotated slightly clockwise, and drifted through the air! — to the right, turned counterclockwise, swayed, and only then quickly and sharply fell onto the table. What I felt in that moment — the reader can only imagine... When I regained composure, I wired several panels together; this wasn't easy and only worked when I held them vertically. What I ended up with was a kind of multilayered "chitin block." I placed it on the table. Even such a relatively heavy object as a large pushpin could not fall on it: something seemed to push it upwards and then sideways (the chitin layer and its structure were redirecting **MATTER G**, thus creating an anti-gravity effect). I attached the pushpin on top of the block — and then things started happening that were so inconsistent, so unbelievable (at one point, the pushpin even completely disappeared from sight for a few moments!) that I realized: this was no ordinary phenomenon, no simple beacon, but something entirely, entirely Different."

It turns out that if the flow of primary matter **G** and its components are diverted from an object, **THEN THE OBJECT BECOMES INVISIBLE** — a phenomenon confirmed by Grebennikov's experiments with his platform: when he climbed up it, he was not visible from below. And further: "I observed under the microscope the wings of a May beetle and a gold-headed beetle — a beautiful honeycomb pattern of rows of funnel-shaped structures, with cones protruding from their bases, ending in a fine 'hair' (apparently for discharging static electricity). The wings are penetrated internally by numerous vessels for the delivery of fluids. Most likely, it is the shape of these pattern elements that creates a shield against the primary matters (redirecting them), which would otherwise attempt to 'pin' the beetle to the ground."

Grebennikov describes his experience of spatial movement on the platform: "The flight speed is quite high — yet the wind doesn't whistle in my ears: the platform's energy shielding with block-panels

‘cut out’ from space an upward-diverging invisible column or beam (redirecting the flow of primary matter **G**), severing the platform’s gravitational pull to the Earth — but not mine, and not the air within this column above it. All of this, I believe, during flight, sort of pushes space apart in front of me, and closes it behind me, sealing it shut. This is likely the **REASON FOR THE INVISIBILITY OF THE APPARATUS** ‘with rider’ — or rather, ‘with stander’ — or its partially distorted visibility, like I recently experienced above the Zatulinka area of Novosibirsk.

One day, during a rapid descent in free-fall mode, the left handle came off... and I could very well have ended up "in a better world;" not only did I not crash, I didn’t even feel the impact, only darkness: the little platform had created a deep well in the field — thankfully not on a road! — a fairly deep well, first vertically, and then curving away in the opposite direction of the sun. I managed, though with some effort, to pull both myself and the apparatus out of this miracle-well, which was, of course, quite damaged; but the most puzzling part was the well itself: it had no displaced soils!" The platform performed the function of a "stamp" (as if the soil were made of non-deformable material), and without moldboards, which should not happen when stamping. The properties of the soil had changed, as if the platform had left an imprint in space itself. Sadly, Grebennikov did not describe the condition of the soil beneath the platform or the walls of the shaft, leaving us only to speculate.



Grebennikov Platform

And then Grebennikov, as a true pioneer, whose creation was not accepted by official science, shares his thoughts with sincere clarity: "Why am I not revealing the essence of my discovery now? **Firstly**, because proving it would require time and energy. I have neither. I know from bitter experience what it’s like to push through my earlier discoveries — including the most obvious phenomenon, the Cavity Structural Effect (CSE) — whose reality, I’m sure, readers are already convinced of. And here’s how my many years of effort for scientific recognition of the CSE ended: ***“Further correspondence regarding this discovery application is deemed inexpedient.”*** I personally know some of the Gatekeepers of Science. I’m certain: even if I were to meet one today — which is now nearly impossible — and if I opened my ‘artist’s case,’ unfolded the stand, turned the handle, and rose to the ceiling before his eyes, the office-holder would not react. Or worse — would call for the magician to be thrown out. So please, you, the young — come and take your place as soon as you can!" And the same, in full, can be said about the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES**. But is that what matters most? What truly matters is that they exist, they work, and they work for the good of people.

7.9. The Concept of a New Worldview

For those who prefer to live off the mystery of the unknown (within the limits of current knowledge in physics, mathematics, biology, etc.), *let me share a small secret, or rather, repeat myself: **NO ONE HAS EVER FLOWN TO THE EARTH, NOR CAN ANYONE DO SO*** — any biostructure approaching the Solar System is immediately detected and destroyed by the Earth Control System. Everything observed prior to **2005-10-08 00:14** were merely probes launched from landing markers (at depths of 4,100–4,800 m) for monitoring purposes. However, to analyze this statement properly, one needs Knowledge that cannot be obtained from academic institutions — at the very least, one must have an idea of non-horse science. New Knowledge is being "implemented" at a fairly rapid pace and with great intensity, so to speak. The key issue is who it is implemented in, and from whom it is being withdrawn, especially those programmed through the **EBR** system. Modern science operates on fictional constants — time, space, speed, temperature, etc., are calculated based on values that have no actual relevance to the physics of the processes involved. This is precisely why today almost no one (with very few exceptions) can even begin to comprehend the creation of the **"DARK MATTER" GENERATOR** or the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. As for the physics of the process—it's not even worth bringing up in mainstream terms. The works of A. Khatybov, both public and non-public, are translations of texts he received through timed communication intervals, layered with his own developments in *cell biology, mathematics, and symmetry*.¹⁵ Everything he outlined forms the foundation for understanding the "work" of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**, including their application in missile launches, which are "equipped" with something entirely different from what conventional logic assumes. And no, the so-called "dome" mentioned by the newly minted "biographers" of N. Levashov, has nothing to do with this. I have written several articles on this topic published on the **"RNT0" website**, and see no point in repeating myself. The correlation between the Programs and their application is not accidental, because this basic material **IS THE BASIS FOR CONSTRUCTING SYSTEMS FOR SPACE TRAVEL**, which operate on different principles of movement, not by overcoming resistance, but by aligning with the Life-Support Systems of Earth and the principle of non-destruction, especially avoiding the barbaric treatment of the planet. Only such alignment will allow for the use of Knowledge toward the qualitative evolution of those who strive to enter the **Bathhouse**.

The Concept of the New Worldview has already been partially reflected in the first book. Here, however, it is somewhat systematized for a more complete understanding, especially in relation to the Brain.

1. **The Earth** is governed by a Control System located beneath the Earth's surface.
2. **The Control System** is a complex hierarchical structure.
3. **On Earth** there are more than 2,000 control systems.
4. **The basic Brain** of each individual is **STORED** in the archive of the Control System, at each clock interval the individual's Brain is monitored and information is recorded.
5. **The Control System** uses 7 types of time, one of which (**60×60×24**) serves as the timing for the lower part of the grid.
6. **To transfer** information, the Control System uses a musical scale, and the resonant circuits of the spine act as receivers of this information.
7. **To control** the Brain, the Control System uses a different musical series.

¹⁵ For more details, see Book 1, Chapter 3.5.

8. Brain control series: DO RE MI FA SOL LA SI NA, code LALALA (666) — call signs plus a code derived from the magic square.

The external appearance is a shirt, and the transfer of the Brain is carried out into a shirt that is compatible, that is frequency-compatible with the Brain being transferred. During this transfer, the information in the archive may be either fully or partially preserved, which allows the individual to perform actions that were previously inaccessible to them.

The replaced Brain can be preserved; however, as a rule, it is dispersed, while the ionic structure (including **DNA**) remains old (sedimentary structures of the old Brain).

The new Brain does not form **DNA**, which means that a substitution can always be detected (for example, the case with Anastasia¹⁶ — Anastasia's Brain was fully transferred into a different shirt, and only a **DNA** analysis revealed the mismatch). **When replacing the Brain**, the Control System assumes that the new Brain is more advanced than the one it replaces; however, this is not always the case, and recently, the opposite trend has been observed.

The Old Brain cannot be replaced if some control points are missing or cannot be replaced (genotype mismatch, diseases such as **AIDS** or tuberculosis, a narrow range of lung memory, or excess potential levels in radioactive frequencies, etc.).

An important aspect is the method of transformation and the scaling of structures, which I have written about earlier.

From this arises a crucial point — the new Brain is delivered in a higher octave, and the functions of the old Brain may be only partially disrupted. All of this concerns the essence, and the processes occurring within it, which are also described by N. Levashov.¹⁷

The list could certainly go on, that said, for more detailed information, it's best to refer to the works of A. Khatybov and N. Levashov. I would just like to emphasize that work is currently ongoing (and this can be stated openly) to create a kind of Repository for those **"Copies" of Essences** that remain within the **"SVETL" COMPLEXES** after the Users "depart" from life (let's use this terminology). This is an extremely important and meaningful matter, directly connected to the possibility of integration into the future. Naturally, such a decision was "coordinated" with the direct participation of **B. Makov**, via the Control Complexes, and with the **Friends** of N. Levashov. Much remains to be done, how and what to do is already clear today! For this priceless information to be "transferred" into a specific Repository, with the potential to be "requested" later — one critical condition must be met — the information must be clean (washed, combed and dried). And that is only possible when the User of the Programs has been taken to the **Bathhouse**. Later, I will explain the principle and mechanism behind the creation of all this, how I was helped, and the challenges I had to overcome after this issue came to **the forefront in 2013**.

I'd also like to draw your attention to a growing trend observed today among inventors and scientists: the increasing number of attempts to create perpetual motion machines, or at least the desire to build them. More than 99% of such efforts are obviously nonsensical, even from the standpoint of mainstream science. However, in some cases, the technical design includes a non-inertial mass, and in such situations, the problem cannot be solved by conventional means or instruments, especially since the Bohr atom does not change its size, and the Periodic Table contains no non-inertial mass. Let us

¹⁶ **Anastasia Nikolaevna (Romanova)**; born 5 June (18), 1901, in Peterhof. On the night of 16-17 July 1918, in Yekaterinburg, the Grand Duchess, the fourth daughter of Emperor Nicholas II and Alexandra Feodorovna, was executed along with her family in the Ipatiev House. After her death, around 30 women claimed to be the "miraculously survived Grand Duchess"

¹⁷ **N. Levashov** "Essence and Mind."

return to the question — is the existence of a perpetual motion machine possible? If we consider a timeframe of 100 years, then yes — it is possible: through the dissipation of high-octave fields, ionic masses can receive "recharging" from nowhere, but only if there is a combination of inertial and non-inertial mass. **An example of such a perpetual motion machine is a Human, WHOSE BRAIN IS LOCATED IN A NON-INERTIAL STRUCTURE.**

What would happen if someone today decided to visit Pluto aboard a modern spacecraft? Or even Mars, which has become such a trendy topic, constantly mentioned whether relevant or not? As the spacecraft moves through space, high-octave dissipation will occur, and that means the Brain. So, by the time you fly past Mars, you'd be functioning with the brain of a Pithecanthropus, **and by the final destination — you'd be a pile of sand.** All objects that move in Space have a ***gravito-magneto-electric generator that supports the existence of moving matrices at all frequencies.***

And this, for those who still haven't grasped it, is how our ancestors traveled — on Vaitmans and Vaitmaras — and how few¹⁸ "traveled" to "faraway Lands."

7.10. A Few Words About UFOs, Which Everyone Talks So Much About

Any form of life requires the support of frequency balance, and this support is provided either on a temporary or permanent basis (by the System). Biostructures on any celestial body have only the frequency spectrum that is maintained by the System. This frequency spectrum was supported either by UFOS (previously, a dome was created, within which life for the biological structure — with its unique frequency balance — was sustained); or (if the physical parameters of the celestial body are suitable for the formation of living cells), a Life Support System is created, which then maintains the conditions without the need for a UFO.

- monitoring of the state of the noosphere;
- storage of an autonomous Brain;
- transfer of the Brain;
- support of the autonomous Brain;
- communication with the autonomous Brain when the action program changes;
- memory correction (according to a template);
- after death — partial liquidation of the Brain (with subsequent transfer to other biostructures or to animals, or the creation of humanoids);
- connection with the planet from which this civilization was transported;
- Brain development according to the program;
- if a Person dies prematurely, and all biological parameters and connection systems fully match, their Brain is copied onto a newborn, with the possibility of partial memory retention (a rare occurrence, especially nowadays).

Elements of the System were brought by UFOS, and later, the System itself ensured the existence of the UFOS. UFOS on their own could not fly (and certainly no longer fly today), yet, it is important to know how all of this functioned and what it was connected to. For long-distance travel (to other galaxies), UFOS were transported within a closed system (an example of this is the Moon). Upon arrival at their destination, it was the System that provided communication conduits (tubes) for the **UFOS** and energy replenishment, which is essentially what was implemented during the capture of Earth.

¹⁸ N. Levashov "Tale of the Bright Falcon."

Everyone knows about the existence of UFOS. Some have seen them, a few have even "flown" in them, so this explanation should not cause fear or, especially, stress. Flights in space at the present stage are like moving chalk on a board — the chalk disappears after a certain number of meters. That's not how space travel works. However, that doesn't stop today's "scientists" from spending enormous amounts of money, trying to convince each other — and, of course, the Prime Minister — that "...soon we'll fly to Mars. The Moon is so close — there's barely any point in flying there at all."

In this regard, I suggest becoming familiar, at the very least, ***with the list of sections from the works of A. Khatybov, which would be quite useful for those who are currently "preparing" for space travel.***

Here are the titles of the prepared sections:

- atomic structures, matrices of transitional states of atomic systems;
- the law of prime numbers, and methods for calculating primes with any number of digits;
- laws of symmetry — including 18 axes of symmetry, 6 translations, and double, fractional, and complex spaces;
- kaleidoscope algorithm — solving problems from the class "system analysis and operations research" in real time (of any dimension);
- morphology of space, structure of the Noosphere;
- communication and code transformation matrices of potential;
- the living cell, forms of existence and development;
- measuring complexes of Life Support Systems, forms of existence, lifespan, frequencies, and memory capacity;
- physical constants of the Solar system;
- generators of atomic structures, coordinates of their location, control systems for Life on Earth;
- the law of accumulation and transformation of potentials during UFO movement;
- Computer systems of UFOS, memory structure, processing speed, memory capacity, communication methods, and information transmission.

And this — this is what needs to be known by those who "dream of entering the **Bathroom**." Because after the visit, New Knowledge will open up, and part of that knowledge is based on the topics listed above.

1. Atomic structures

- the "proton" atom is the foundation of the "material" world;
- Humanity has discovered only some features of the "proton" having transformed it into the simplified Bohr atom model;
- "Neutrino," "neutron," "antiproton," etc., atoms are the foundation for building the world around us;
- the results of calculating the structures of the proton atom as a phenomenon of the periodic table (modern physics knows less than 1% of the structures of the proton atom);
- matrices of transition states for the simplest forms of the atom;
- the structure of the "ideal" atom serves as the basis of the vacuum.

2. Space and time

- each atomic structure is formed for its own space;
- the concept of "albedo," or "swing," is used to define the nature and structure of a given space;
- double, fractional, and complex spaces;
- definition of time as a relative value of potential transformation;
- the base unit of time in "Proton Space" — halok (from decryptions of messages received), corresponds to 1/1,080 of an hour (~3.33 seconds);
- the structure of the solar system. The contour of the Solar system;

- movement of planets, comets, meteorites;
- matrix representation of vacuum;
- absurdity of the Hubble sphere;
- satellites of planets, their purpose, principles of operation of defense systems, information support.

Control of the state of space. **Example** — what kind of space does a cat see? You can answer or imagine it. The role of biostructures in controlling the state of the space they exist in. **THERE ARE NO UNNECESSARY BIOSTRUCTURES ON EARTH**, the emergence of new types increases the stability of the space-time state;

- the removal (destruction) of obsolete forms can be imagined much like the disappearance of arithmometers after the invention of calculators;
- 108 laws governing the transformation of any space within the Noosphere;
- cycles of albedo change in the Solar system;
- 108 layers of the Noosphere, including 32 layers for the Earth;
- the matrix of layered division. Energy properties of each layer of the Noosphere;
- Earth defense systems. Energy density of Earth defense systems (from penetration of foreign UFOS); types of spaces in each layer of the Noosphere;
- Noosphere as a translator in the transformation of the Cosmos grid into water;
- conditions for obtaining water, types of water, its purpose;
- conditions for the existence of UFOS in the Earth's Noosphere;
- table of correspondence between the height of UFO ascent and the energy state of the layer of the corresponding space of the Noosphere;
- the principle of UFO movement in the Noosphere layer;
- energetic and morphological transformations of UFO'S structure during movement in the stratum;
- communication and protection;
- transmission of information.

3. "Native" and alien UFOS

- coordinates of UFO placement on Earth, depth of "occurrence," matrix of ascent and conditions of existence;
- types of UFOS, their purpose, technical characteristics, specific features of computer systems and communications;
- mathematical support for UFO computers, number systems, transformations for different types of UFOS;
- octave mathematics and concepts of the computing process;
- reference points for "refueling" and "filling" hoses;
- table of benchmarks in Greenwich coordinates;
- morphological transformations of UFOS when changing their distance from the base reference point;
- stable (software) state of UFOS, forms of proton atomic structures;
- concept of flight range. If necessary, the UFO removes some structures from the current space;
- conditions for transferring extracted structures into the UFO'S matrix state;
- removal of the Brain and control systems from biostructures;
- removal of the biostructure;
- table of direct and reverse transformation of a biostructure into a UFO matrix;
- UFO control system, the concept of a UFO "pilot," elements of robotics;

- returnable and non-returnable UFOS;
- UFO accidents and systems destroyed in case of failure;
- control of alien UFOS, protection and effectiveness of destruction.

4. Octave Mathematics

- encoding within an octave, systems for code transformation;
- software complex for compiling potentials of the 23.5th octave;
- automatic software systems for processing angular coordinates during movement;
- inertia and stability;
- correction matrices for the corresponding Noosphere layer;
- tables of prime numbers for mathematical support of security systems;
- golden section as the basis of the checkpoint when introducing new mathematical support for UFO computers;
- a real-time scale for solving any tasks, including tasks from the "System Analysis and Operations Research;"
- penta (five digit) as a basis for constructing a reference point.

* * *

Rule of Calculation. Any task is solved within a strictly defined time, regardless of its complexity. This principle fully applies to tasks related to the creation of the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. If a task **CANNOT BE SOLVED WITHIN THAT TIME IN THE GIVEN SPACE**, *its solution is carried out in another space, with different time parameters, and then it is translated into the target space. The total solution time includes both the time for solving and the time for translation.* The time unit for solving corresponds to the tact of state change (albedo). It is equal to 1/54 of a halok.

* * *

- UFO movement does not depend on "weather" conditions;
- octave trigonometry, morphological transformations performed using octave trigonometry;
- octave mathematics for automated UFOS;
- octave mathematics as the foundation of space communication;
- octave musical scale is the basis of a living cell.

UFO Computer

The elementary cell of the UFO computer is the Star of David. When a charge is applied in any numeral system (ternary, senary, duodecimal, octal), the star converts it into the octal code. It is important to note that command systems for Biostructures, UFOS, and Control Systems **OPERATE IN DIFFERENT NUMERAL SYSTEMS**. The same principle applies to the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS**. The assembly of elementary cells follows a spiral configuration, with a maximum memory capacity of 10^{12} bits (in base-10 notation). The number of spirals ranges from 108 to 1,024. Incidentally, the decimal system is not used operationally. The Control System writes messages and commands into the UFO computer, according to which the UFO performs its actions. ***Without a command, not a single UFO will move.***

All source messages until 2007 were only in English; after **Easter 2007**, they have been only in Russian. The timing cycle of operation is determined by the Time Control System (located in South Wales, England).

UFO Exit Tubes

Sea-based **UFOS** did not have exit tubes and could exist within the octave of the optics in which they were observed. When executing commands (movement), these **UFOS** used the energy reserve of the 43.5th octave grid, which also exists in water. Each sea-based **UFO** could draw up to 12% of the grid's potentials, which limited their activity. When "departing" from the water into the atmosphere, a tube was formed from a set of frequencies, along which the **UFO** moved while transforming into additional material structures. The formation of these tubes was accompanied by optical effects and the smell of sulfur. **UFOS** moving from beneath the Earth's surface had the structure of ball lightning, which, upon completion of movement, transformed into a material structure, leaving traces — black spots on the ground from the tubes, changes in the atmosphere (hurricanes), changes in the density of the atmospheric grid. As a rule, all **UFOS** had the ability to shift into a different optical state.

*An example of the formation of **UFO** exit tubes — Hurricane Katrina (USA) — 8 exit tubes for the exit of objects 440 — 1, 548 — 1, 346 — 6 (all objects destroyed). **UFO** indexes are conditional. There are photographs of **UFO** exit tubes, but no chemical analysis of the atmosphere was performed. Indexing of objects, their characteristics, and locations can be found in the works of A. Khatybov; however, today they remain **NON-PUBLIC**.*

UFO movement

Any **UFO** in space moves within the structure of a specially created grid, which has nothing to do with the atmosphere. Generally, **UFOS** transport objects like the Moon (everything necessary for this is contained inside the Moon itself); this applies to deep space travel (distances greater than from Earth to the Moon). For short-distance travel, a tube is formed, where first an environment is created for the object to exist in, and then, within the same tube, the conditions for the object's movement are established — there are no Hohmann transfer orbits involved. While moving through the tube, the object changes the octaves of its structure and, at the final stage, uses the potentials accumulated for it at the destination point. If there is an atmosphere, a grid of a certain density is formed within it, which is then used as fuel for the **UFO**. A **UFO** never enters the same point in space twice — because there is no fuel left there. All piloted **UFOS** have *their own gravito-magneto-electric generator* (a kind of backup supply generator in case of emergency).

UFO Pilots

Approximately 66% of **UFOs** are automated and serve as control systems. **UFOS** with pilots are objects **SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO PERFORM CERTAIN TASKS**, for example, to destroy a civilization in North Africa and turn it into the Sahara Desert (with a "plowing" and transformation into sand up to 50 meters). **UFO** pilots, who are not intended to exit the craft, do not have systems such as a digestive tract, intestines, or reproductive organs — during frequency transformation, the principle of minimal conversions was observed. Over the 12 days that the **UFO** rises into the atmosphere, all necessary modifications are made. You will never see a spider coming out of a **UFO** (at most — a Chinese person). If the contours of a person are visible under a spacesuit, this means only one thing — a person was captured during the landing of the machine (their Brain is not needed, only their shirt is). The Brain of the **UFO** pilot is inserted into this shirt and it is sent into flight.

HENCE — THE FAIRY TALES ABOUT THE COSMIC ORIGIN OF MAN. Moreover, the appearance no longer frightens the natives, and they perceive this phenomenon as a divine origin, concealing everything under a veil of secrecy.

Budding of UFOs

The only structure that moves either alone or as part of a group of **six UFOS is the Type 346 objects** (control automatons). When people say they saw nine UFOS instead of six, one can recall optical effects — like seeing three Moons or two Suns. UFOS of other types move only individually, but for their movement, there is an entire fleet of accompanying UFOS, which are not visible to the eye — these are escort units, refuelers, navigators, "catering" for reserve structures, and so on.

Maintaining Frequency Balance

None of the frequencies used by UFOS can be generated by modern technical means on Earth — all of them are based on prime numbers in the range of 10^{18} to 10^{44} . The frequency possesses the following properties:

- in the duodecimal (base-12) system, the ending = **BBB**, in the senary (base-6) system, the ending of the same number = **555**;
- in the ternary (base-3) system, the ending = **222**. In addition, there is always an adjacent frequency = **+2**, for example, **17–19**;
- the base frequency activates the function, the adjacent frequency deactivates it.

All frequencies directed at the **UFO** as part of any functional operation are checked, and if a discrepancy is detected, full protection is activated or the object that attempted to influence the **UFO** (such as a radar system) is eliminated.

Communication

The antenna circuit (around the **UFO**) is capable of maintaining communication within the grid that contains the fuel for movement. In this case:

- the **UFO** computer is used;
- the length of the message depends on the source (there are 7 sources);
- the maximum length of the text does not exceed the RAM of the on-board computer;
- the entire message is divided into 6 grands (according to the rule of 6 signals in the exact time system);
- at the beginning of the message — there is a sender address (3 to 12 characters), and within the message — the recipient address, so if a message appears, it is received by the computers of all **UFOS**, and only after the recipient is identified do the other **UFOS** disregard the message;
- general analysis of messages is carried out on the main computer of the **Control System in Ireland**;
- the computing center for **UFO** software is located in Ireland;

Communication is conducted via sound signals in the octal system (8 tones, with the added **NOTE NA**). These signals can be recorded. The code table (8×8) is changed every lunar month. If the message is transmitted within the fuel medium and complies with all limitations, it is recognized as a valid command.

* * *

Perhaps, what is written in this chapter may be unclear to many today. Nevertheless, the emphasis of this narrative was placed primarily on logic, which is not necessarily the most effective way to convey thought. Why do I write this way and follow this path? Simply because I see my task as transmitting this information (knowledge) to as many people as possible — through the key works, notes, and statements of N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, and others, as well as through my own understanding of the ongoing processes. To achieve this, the information needs to be converted into an appropriate format and to show just how deeply one must approach the understanding of the questions that are placed before you today. A bit later, I will provide a list of questions that one must answer if they wish to understand what the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** are and the physics behind these programs. Believe me, for now, when I say that this list of questions will be no shorter than the list from **A. Khatybov**, for example, regarding water. And there is no need to strive to understand with the Heart (whether it feels right or not). One cannot understand with the heart. The heart can feel. Understanding is **only possible with the Head** (the Brain, naturally), that is, logically. But keep in mind: **IF INFORMATION DOES NOT GENERATE ACTION**, then it simply has not reached you.

At one time, Albert Einstein said: *if you cannot explain your idea to a five-year-old child, it means you do not understand it well enough yourself*. To explain the complex in simple terms, it is not enough to feel the truth, you must also understand it. And that is exactly what we will strive for.

AFTERWORD

Do not focus on minor contradictions. They are inevitable in a topic of such scale.

Do not judge the architecture by the shape of the individual bricks.

Judge the architecture by the shape of the building as a whole.

Knowledge begins with wonder, and it is unfortunate that **IN THE FIRST HALF OF LIFE WE LACK INTELLIGENCE, AND IN THE SECOND — HEALTH**. Speaking of health, I will write a few lines about the divine aspect in the history of its creation and the factors that influence it. For many, this will seem amusing; however, for those who grasp the depth of what is said, it will be yet another step toward understanding the futility of all abstract reasoning that is disconnected from experience and reality.

In the beginning, God created the heavens and the earth.

The earth was covered with broccoli, cauliflower, spinach, and all kinds of vegetables — green, yellow, and orange — of every variety, and Adam and Eve lived long and healthy lives.

Then Satan created ice cream and buttered bagels.

And Satan asked Adam: "Would you like to taste some cream cheese on a bagel?"

And Adam replied, "Yes!"

And Eva added, "And I want some! Add some pickles!"

And Adam and Eve each gained three kilograms.

And God created live bio-yogurt so that Eve could maintain the figure that Adam loved so much.

But Satan created white wheat flour, yeast, and cane sugar and mixed them together.

And Eva went from a size 40 to a size 48.

And God said, "Eat this green salad from my paradise garden!"

And Satan said: "And add some blue cheese dressing to it, and put some garlic bread on the side!"

And Adam and Eve loosened their belts after the meal.

And God said, "I have sent you fresh vegetables for a healthy heart and cold-pressed olive oil."

And Satan laid on the table lamb kebab, shawarma in pita bread, and chicken fried in breadcrumbs, and invited them to eat without restraint.

And Adam and Eve's cholesterol skyrocketed.

And God created potatoes with increased potassium and other beneficial ingredients, baked in the oven without oil.

But Satan peeled the potatoes and cut them into thin slices, and fried them in deep oil, and called them chips, and generously salted them.

And Adam gained even more weight. And Eve broke out in pimples.

And God created running shoes, and gave them to his children so that they could burn off the excess weight.

But Satan gave Adam and Eve cable TV with a remote control, so they wouldn't have to strain themselves to change the channels.

And Adam and Eve laughed and cried in front of the flickering screen and put on comfortable sweatpants with elastic waistbands.

And God gave Adam and Eve lean meat, diet products, and low-fat sausages so they wouldn't consume too many calories.

But Satan created McDonald's and a five-dollar cheeseburger.

And Satan said to Adam: "Do you want some chips?"

"Yes, — Adam replied, — a double portion!"

And Adam and Eve suffered a heart attack.

And God sighed, wiping the sweat from his brow, and created coronary artery bypass surgery.

And Satan smirked, continuing the struggle, and... created the Ministry of Health.

Every ending is the beginning of something new. So, this afterword is not the end of the narrative. Consider it a transition to a new book, in which it will continue.

Giordano Bruno said to the Inquisition tribunal: ***"It is with greater fear that you pronounce the sentence than I receive it."*** This phrase pierced the hearts of many, shaking their faith in Christ and giving rise to faith in science.

"Even my departing will serve a purpose, uniting people in the fight for their future, where there is no place for lies and deceit..." — said **N. Levashov** before his departure. This phrase also pierced the hearts of many. It became one of the slogans of the **Russian Scientific and Technical Society ("RNTS/RSTS")** and of many people who have studied and continue to study his works and technologies.

"The very existence of the Church is direct proof of the absence of science," — said **A. Khatybov**, made people wonder — does science truly exist?

In this book, whether intentionally or not, I have contrasted my point of view, my hypotheses, my theories, based on the knowledge I gained from the works of **N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, and others**, with the perspectives of modern science in the areas I have touched upon. I know that the time will come when **INDISPUTABLE TRUTHS WILL BE REPLACED BY OTHERS**. Truth is not born from argument. It is as simple and concise as the statement "In the beginning was the word." And if mountains of paper are covered in attempts to prove it, does this not only distance people from the truth itself? Why then replace Truth with notions of truth and falsehood, dividing the world in the process? How can the world be split into dead and alive, useful and harmful? Life is everywhere, in every particle — on Earth and in the cosmos. This is what I have tried to substantiate and affirm, as I undertook the task of continuing the unfinished **third volume of N. Levashov's book "Mirror of My Soul."** Above all, we need to understand that we still live in a world of crooked mirrors, where **EVERYONE FIGHTS FOR PEACE, WITHOUT KNOWING ITS LAWS!**

The world is one. However, today it is like a shattered mirror. And for many millennia, humanity has been gathering its fragments. Society, like an order reflected in these mirrors, up **until 2012 had been building** yet another "kingdom of crooked mirrors." These fragments, like the shard of ice in Kai's heart,¹ have turned many into evil geniuses. And the saddest thing is that these fragments prevent a person from seeing the evil that these "geniuses" bring. Existing science and religion are two sides of the mirror of illusions — a "secret order" governing both the body and soul of a person. What kind of Gerda's love is capable of breaking the spell of the countless mirrors? What lies at the root of this enchantment? Faith! Faith in the power of both science and religion, and I have tried to explain this in a way that is clear and accessible, drawing upon the **works of N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, and some of my earlier publications**. What are the origins of this faith?

In science: it is the belief in the possibility of finding knowledge through experiment. Maybe you'll get lucky. That said, luck is incredibly rare. More often, they let the genie out of the bottle and then search for ways to fight it.

In religion: it is the millennia-long waiting for a miracle — the arrival of yet another prophet who will awaken humanity from its slumber and grant it knowledge. But why?! That knowledge is already within the person! And I very much want to believe that you already understand this. Both science and religion pull society in different directions. It is long past time for everyone to sit down at

¹ Hans Christian Andersen — "The Snow Queen" (the heroes of the fairy tale are Kai and Gerda).

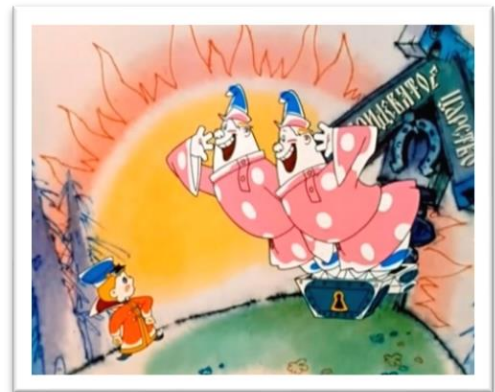
the round table and ask each other — and above all, ask themselves: **"Am I doing the right thing? Am I going in the right direction? Who am I: a slave, or a human being?"**

The time for gathering the fragments is over. Now has come the time to dismantle the monstrous mountains of our delusions and mistakes, **WITHOUT RELYING ON ANYONE'S HINTS**. A hint is the deadly weapon of laziness. Is it easy to live by hints? Without taking any responsibility, comforting yourself with the thought that everyone, or almost everyone, lives that way. Today, laziness has gripped humanity in a deathly hold, not letting go for a second, draining its vitality, and preventing its talents from blossoming. One might justify passivity, but not laziness. It arises quietly, unnoticed, from the moment a child learns to ask foolish questions. When the child begins to think that all the answers to their questions have long been given. And yet, everything would be so simple if only they asked these questions of themselves and answered them honestly. But... they have been untrained to do so. At school, at home, and with the help of television, the internet, and other gadgets, it is constantly drilled into them that there are smart uncles and aunts, specialists, who are not only ready to ask the questions for them, they will also provide all the answers.

This lesson is usually learned in childhood, when we become familiar with the tale of **Vovka in the Far, Far Away Kingdom**, who would give tasks to "the two fellows from the chest, identical in appearance" Yet, its meaning does not reach everyone. N. Levashov used to tell this very tale during his meetings with readers. And few understood him — I realized this later. So, is it really worth doing someone else's lessons without first mastering your own? Is life an exam on a given topic, where you must, like a diligent schoolboy, give the correct answers according to the judges from the same chest? Wouldn't it be simpler to ask yourself these tricky questions?

It turns out, it is simpler. Then again, why even do that, if sometimes waiting for the answer is dangerous? It is simpler not to solve the question, rather, to avoid the situation where the question could arise in the first place. Situations can spiral out of control. The solution to the question lies in the absence of the answer. This is how the exploration and application of the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES** began.

If we understand that the information from this book — which you have already read and turned into your own knowledge, shatters the foundation of the framework of your perception of the world, the very framework that has been instilled in you since birth, then why do we release and spread this information at all? Why tell the passengers of a sinking ship about the impending flooding? In light of what has already been said, there must be a serious reason for this. The explanation is this: **the captain of a passenger ship**, who hides the truth from the passengers, is right only as long as it serves the passengers' best interest. If it is impossible to save the ship, a different truth begins — everyone must have a chance at salvation. For that, the captain is obliged to inform every one of the dangers. This will cause panic, with all the consequences that follow; however, everyone will have a chance to escape. I hope that by salvation the reader understands not what the church promises us in its doctrines, rather the possibility of integration into the future. If nothing is said to anyone, then no one will have a chance. The truth of the new situation remains the same — the good of the people, that said, now it requires that they be informed. In fact, this is exactly what I am doing. It is for you to judge whether I am succeeding or not. That is why I decided to "try" to give you a "shovel" with which you can dig through all of this. **And if after that you get invited to the BATHHOUSE... then my efforts were not in vain.**



People — Humans! Start thinking with your own Brains, stop listening to other people's explanations, especially when they are absurd! Much will become perfectly clear if you develop yourself properly. And what was once attributed to the Gods will become possible for the Human! Yes, for the Human — who has reached the level of creation! You only need to go through all the necessary stages of this development, and, as the saying goes, it is not the Gods who fire the pots...!

I have tried to assist you in this, yet, in order for you to truly be amazed by the results, to fully discover (as far as it is possible today) the capabilities of the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES** and **PROGRAMS**, the physics of the Brain, the physics of Energy, and the physics of the Cell — as well as many other things I did not have time to cover in this book (about N. Levashov, the works of A. Khatybov, B. Makov, and much more) — I have decided to continue writing this book, which will place the final period in the third volume of **N. Levashov's "Mirror of My Soul."** This is not only my personal desire; it is also the request of those many readers from whom I have received numerous letters specifically asking me to continue this narrative. These are people who have realized that even after reading this book (not to mention the works of N. Levashov and A. Khatybov, which serve as its foundation), one may still find oneself in the Dressing Room. And at the end of this book (this part), I want to emphasize a few key points, which, in many ways, after my acquaintance with Nicolai Levashov, **have shaped my entire subsequent life.** These reflections have passed through my own understanding, and I am ready to sign my name under every word.

"First come the dreamers, the visionaries, the madmen, dreaming of the future, writing and speaking of the impossible. Then come the enthusiasts, who show that the project is achievable. Then come the professionals, who turn the dream into reality. It all begins with a dream." This is exactly how it happened with the **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES AND PROGRAMS.**

The process of recreating the Human has already begun, and, for the most part, **CANNOT BE INITIATED BY HUMANS THEMSELVES.** "Individual opinions" will, of course, be taken into account, but only in a very limited way. The old Program has been completed, and a New Program has been formed — with different goals and for new conditions. A new set of Goal Vectors (for the future) has been established, aimed at new phenomena, actions, and events that will be manifested differently over a specific, predetermined period through new Programmatic processes of a higher order. Ignorance and untimely reaction to the ongoing Program changes will lead society into states of catastrophe, especially within the sphere of governance. The transitional process toward the realization of this new phase has already begun, and it is very brief. Within the framework of the new Program, the world around us is **RESTORING ITS FORMER STATE** at both structural and energetic levels, and it is already impossible not to see this. The surrounding world will soon complete its transformation, and most of the currently existing technologies will no longer be able to function at all — **THE ENVIRONMENT WILL NO LONGER PERMIT IT.** Neither the current technologies nor the former pseudo-social high-order systems will be able to exist in their old forms under the new Program. They are already disintegrating as technically and energetically unsupported atavisms, for in their structural forms and ways of existence, they have no functions, no territorial definition, and no programmatic or other forms of support within the framework of the new Goal Vectors. ***"God does not accomplish everything by Himself, lest He deprive us of free will and our rightful share of glory"*** (Machiavelli).

In place of the many-faced, now disconnected-from-reality diversity of societies, Humanity emerges as a single structure of social organization. This unified entity has acquired entirely new complex functions of a higher level, **PROVIDED WITH THE PRIMARY COGNITION** of a higher order,

capable of transitioning to a unified functional model of harmonious integration within new territorial, spatial, and temporal frameworks for the re-created Human. Reflect on this. What else, besides the technologies of N. Levashov and the application of A. Khatybov's calculations, could solve such a challenge? Destructive technologies are being completely replaced by constructive technologies. This fundamentally transforms the quality of human existence, that is, both its manner and its form.

The transfer, or rather, the restoration of the Human Brain to a significantly higher level, the change in way and form of existence, the acquisition of freedom of mind and action in fulfilling one's functions, and an entirely new, not animalistic, level of understanding one's purpose on Earth will profoundly change the way people relate to one another. From the Brain, the animal functions of territorial and other forms of aggression are being removed; the mode of existence isolates the individual from the conditions and possibilities of restoring extreme egoism, and the human lifespan is significantly extended, provided that the new qualities and properties of the Brain are attained. People become truly Human. First of all, it is necessary for each individual, i.e. **FOR THOSE WHO ARE STILL CAPABLE OF ELEMENTARY LOGICAL THINKING**, to recognize that reviving all that is already gone is impossible. The world has already changed, and we must prepare to live in this new world. Old skills, technologies, structural and functional systems will not help regain former dominance or adjust the functioning of society and its previous system of economy to the new conditions of the altered environment. The structural forms of governance within the new System cannot sustain or empower anything connected to the old states or the old System in any way. All this former, conditionally sufficient manifestation in actions and events is dead, and **NOT ACCORDING TO PEOPLES DESIRE OR WILL, rather, it is because it simply no longer exists**. It is gone, and therefore, everything that was created, maintained, controlled, and directed by it is gone as well. People will not be able, on their own, to recreate the surrounding world as it once was or to return its energetic and informational state to previous conditions, because these are alien to our planet Earth, it is freeing itself from them. A new Program has begun, under the guidance and governance of a new System, and only it, and only under its guidance, can anything be accomplished — including by people. The **"SVETL" TECHNOLOGIES** do not have the final say here. Everything outside the actions and framework of the new System is opposing the governing processes created and maintained by it. ***Everything that takes place outside the boundaries of the new Program will be strictly suppressed.***

Cognition does not tolerate haste, and one must move forward, checking and verifying each step against reality. This is what I have done and continue to do with the rich legacy left to us by N. Levashov, A. Khatybov, and other equally worthy Russian scientists. And I do this fully understanding the situation in which people find themselves today. I know that I must help, and help specifically through the **"SVETL" PROGRAMS** — for those who have made a conscious decision to use them, not at someone else's prompting, persuasion, or by blindly believing in the Programs' potential. I will emphasize once again: ***the "SVETL" PROGRAMS are not something that is "made" like barrels and benches. The "SVETL" PROGRAMS, like bread, grapes, and children — are born and nurtured, because they are Alive.***

Translated by: Drehne Pearce
Editing/Proofreading: Nina Pearce

